

**MAKE AN HO 2-8-0 A STAR PERFORMER**

**BUILD A U30C**

MAY 2002

# Model Railroader®



## Superdetailed urban scenery on an N scale layout

**Techniques for  
industrial building flats**

**Texas-sized HO layout**

**How to cast perfect parts**

modelrailroader.com

\$4.95 • 6.95 Canada



0 74470 08548 5

05 >



# CAPTURE THE REALISM

## ATLAS N DASH 8-40B LOCOMOTIVES



(Item #48710 - CSX)

STANDARD ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	W/ LENZ DECODER ITEM #
<b>N DASH 8-40B LOCOMOTIVES</b>		
48700	Undecorated	
48701	BNSF - 8601 (Green/Orange)	48740
48702	BNSF - 8607 (Green/Orange)	48741
48703	BNSF - No # (Green/Orange)	
48704	Santa Fe - 7412 (Blue & Yellow)	48742
48705	Santa Fe - 7428 (Blue & Yellow)	48743
48706	Santa Fe - No # (Blue & Yellow)	
48707	Conrail - 5068 (Blue & White)	48744
48708	Conrail - 5076 (Blue & White)	48745
48709	Conrail - No # (Blue & White)	
48710	CSX - 5933 (Gray, Blue & Yellow)	48746
48711	CSX - 5937 (Gray, Blue & Yellow)	48747
48712	CSX - No # (Gray, Blue & Yellow)	
48713	LMX - 8526 (Gray, White & Red)	48748
48714	LMX - 8577 (Gray, White & Red)	48749
48715	LMX - No # (Gray, White & Red)	
48716	Susquehanna - 4002 (Black & Yellow)	48750
48717	Susquehanna - 4008 (Black & Yellow)	48751
48718	Susquehanna - No # (Black & Yellow)	
48719	Norfolk Southern - 4805 (Black & White)	48752
48720	Norfolk Southern - 4814 (Black & White)	48753
48721	Norfolk Southern - No # (Black & White)	
48722	Cotton Belt - 8076 (Bloody Nose)	48754
48723	Cotton Belt - 8087 (Bloody Nose)	48755
48724	Cotton Belt - No # (Bloody Nose)	
48725	Union Pacific - 5673 (Yellow & Gray)	48756
48726	Union Pacific - 5698 (Yellow & Gray)	48757
48727	Union Pacific - No # (Yellow & Gray)	

ACCUMATE® couplers are made under license from AccuRail, Inc.

Built by General Electric in the late 1980's, the 4,000-hp Dash 8-40B locomotive is still in service today in North America. Atlas' model, recreated in stunning detail in N scale, captures the spirit of the prototype with scale realism and authenticity. The new Atlas version has the same proven reliable mechanism and details of our most popular N scale locomotives. Some of its features include painted safety rails, directional lighting, blackened metal wheels, AccuMate® couplers, white LED's, and an improved slower speed motor for closer to scale speeds.

**Visit your local hobby store today!**



(Item #48708 - Conrail)

Want to find out about NEW Atlas products? Sign up for our email broadcast list! Visit the [Contact Us](#) section of our web site at [www.atlasrr.com](http://www.atlasrr.com)



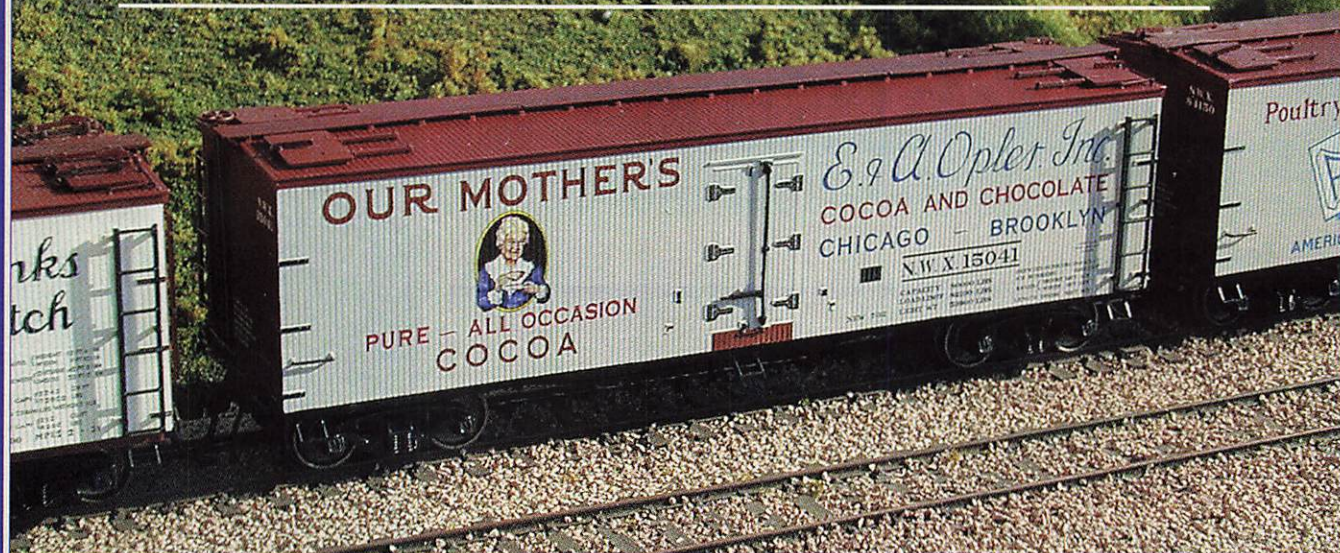
**For full color photos, visit  
[www.atlasrr.com](http://www.atlasrr.com)**



**ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO. - 378 Florence Avenue - Hillside, NJ 07205**



# HO 40' ACF WOOD REEFERS



UNION  
REFRIGERATOR  
TRANSIT CO.



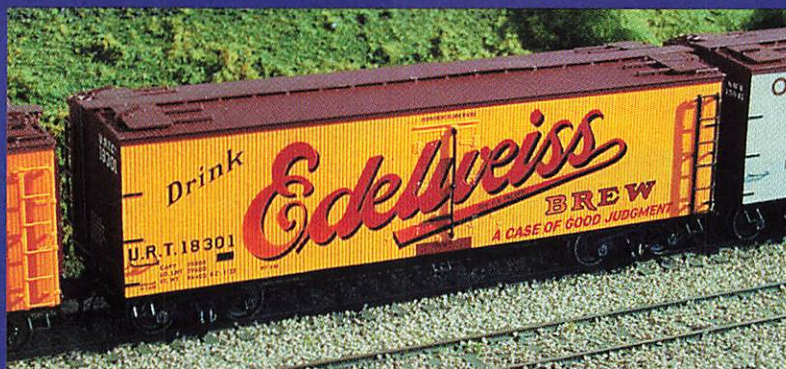
N.W.X.

In many ways, wood reefers were the classic steam era freight car. Some of the most famous reefers were those built for Union Refrigerator Transit (URTX) and the Chicago & North Western's North Western Refrigerator Lines (NWX). These cars were built by ACF in the thousands during the 1920's. In addition to the billboard cars these cars also saw service on the Milwaukee, Minneapolis & St. Louis, Nickel Plate, Soo Line, Morrell Refrigerator Line (MRX), Green Bay & Western's Western Refrigerator Lines (WRX) and others. Many of these cars lasted into the 1960's making for a long service life through the most popular modeling eras!

Branchline's kit features all the detail you've come to expect from us. It includes two optional styles of roof hatch, separate door latch bars, grab irons, ladders and coupler cut bars along with a fully detailed underbody. In addition to the common schemes, we have available many of the most colorful billboard schemes. Limited quantities are available, so see your dealer today!

For a list of available road names see our web site <http://www.branchline-trains.com>

**Only \$14.98 - \$18.98<sub>msrp</sub> each**



## BLUEPRINT SERIES

HO ROLLING STOCK KITS

by **BRANCHLINE TRAINS**

<http://www.branchline-trains.com>

Available at better dealers everywhere,

Ask your favorite dealer for a copy of our free catalog!

Dealers contact Hobby Stores Distributing 800-289-4000 for information.



# Model Railroader®



**ON THE COVER:** Delaware & Hudson RS-3 no. 4079 pulls out of Thirty Mile Point with a string of varnish on Art Fahie's Ntrak-inspired N scale Niagara & Pearl Creek layout. Lou Sassi took the photo.

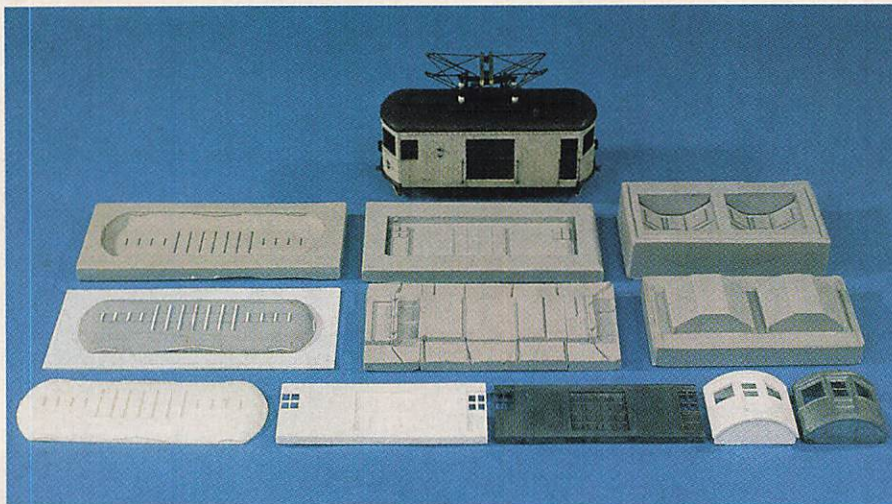
## Features

### OUR COVER STORY

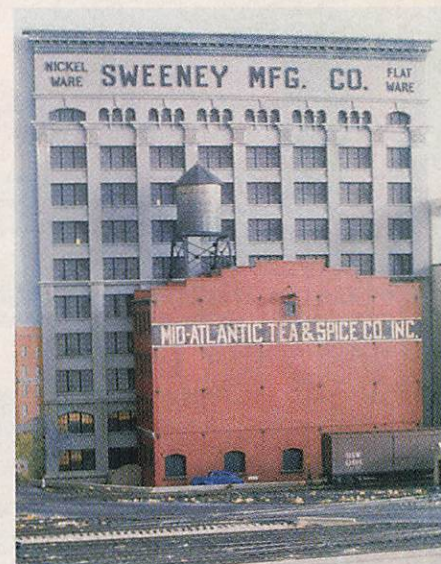
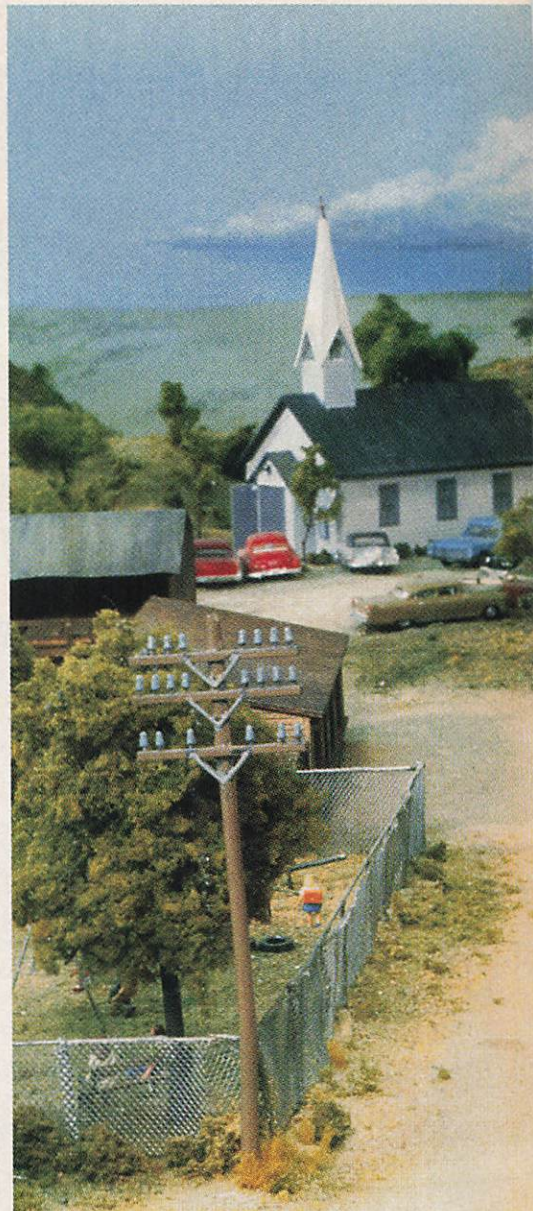
- 52 Superdetailed urban scenery on an N scale layout** *By Art Fahie*  
Ntrak railroading inspired this basement empire
- 58 Modifying and updating MDC's 2-8-0** *By Jeff Kraker*  
How to turn an HO staple into a star performer
- 64 Making more than one** *By Tom Piccirillo*  
Techniques for casting perfect parts in rapid-cure resins
- 68 Spokane Valley & Northern** *By Jeff Wilson and Paul Schmidt*  
Get started in model railroading with this 4 x 8-foot HO layout
- 70 Texas-style model railroading** *By Michael B. Ross*  
19-year collaboration results in a magnificent layout
- 76 Building Sweeney Manufacturing** *By Jonathan Jones*  
Techniques for scratchbuilding industrial building flats

### PROTOTYPE DRAWINGS

- 84 Erie RR telltales** *By Harold W. Russell*  
They warned trainmen of low bridges or tunnels ahead
- 86 Big uses for smaller DCC decoders** *By Trevor Marshall*  
Their minute size provides more options in larger scales
- 88 Build a Burlington Northern U30C** *By Bruce Rogers*  
A radiator swap is the heart of this HO kitbashing project
- 92 My perfect turnout controller** *By Richard Cooke*  
Build an O scale ground throw for reliable operation



How to make molds and cast perfect parts from resin, page 64



Build urban flats with chipboard, page 76



Visit this beautifully detailed  
Texas-sized HO layout, page 70

## Departments

- 6 At the Throttle**  
Changing of the guard
- 10 Railway Post Office**
- 16 Product Reviews**  
Bachmann large scale 2-8-0  
Kato N scale Rail Diesel Cars  
Centralia Car Shops HO caboose  
Miller Engineering HO drive-in
- 33 Workshop**
- 40 MR News**  
Product News  
Hobbyshop Window
- 94 Workin' on the Railroad**  
A single detail makes the scene
- 98 Back to Basics**  
Fine-tune HO knuckle couplers
- 102 Trains of Thought**  
Top 10 goals in layout design
- 108 One Reader's Opinion**  
A fond farewell
- 110 Prototype Info**
- 114 Coming Events and  
Club Memberships**
- 137 Index of Advertisers**
- 138 Along the Line**  
Alco signature

Contents photos/artwork (clockwise from top): Michael Ross,  
Robert Wegner, Jonathan Jones, Tom Piccirillo

**Contributing to MODEL RAILROADER:** We welcome contributions from our readers, including articles, photographs, and prototype drawings. For detailed information on submitting material to MR, write or call our editorial assistant. MODEL RAILROADER assumes no responsibility for the safe return of unsolicited material. We assume unsolicited material is intended for publication by Kalmbach Publishing Co. unless otherwise noted. We assume letters, questions, news releases, and club news items are contributed gratis.

A 4 x 8-foot HO track plan we want you to build, page 68



## At the Throttle

# Changing of the guard

By Russ Larson  
PUBLISHER

**T**his month we welcome Terry Thompson as the new editor of *MODEL RAILROADER*, wish Jim Kelly a happy retirement, and congratulate Melanie Buellesbach on her promotion to managing editor.

**Terry Thompson**, MR's eighth editor, will be new to most of you. I've had the



pleasure of working with him the past six years while he's been on the staffs of both *Classic Toy Trains* and *Garden Railways*. I was also Terry's publisher when he first became editor of *FineScale Modeler*. He's bright, energetic, and loves

both the hobby of model railroading and making magazines.

Terry's background makes him ideally suited for this position. A native of Grafton, Ohio, he became a fan of the New York Central, the Baltimore & Ohio, and railroading in general at an early age. He's been a reader of MR since he was 10 and has modeled in HO, O, and G scales.

In addition to his training in journalism, Terry earned an M.A. in Economics from Case Western Reserve University and holds the Ph.D. in History from The Ohio State University. Before coming to Kalmbach, he taught at Ohio State, and prior to that worked for the Chicago & North Western.

**Jim Kelly**, a friend and colleague, retired on February 22 after nearly 25 years on the staff, first as associate editor, then senior editor, and for the past eight years as managing editor.



Jim always had a knack for introducing a little humor in all the articles he wrote. We'll miss his wit around the office too. His farewell message is in this month's One Reader's Opinion piece on page 108.

**Melanie Buellesbach**, the new managing editor of MR, has been an associate editor for the past six years. Her duties have run the gamut from copy editing, managing the magazine's workflow, and making sure all deadlines are met, to editing and writing feature articles.

Melanie, who's a graduate of Indiana University at Bloomington, understands the ins and outs of producing a quality magazine on schedule.

You'll also note two other changes on our masthead. Tony Koester, popular *Trains of Thought* columnist, is now a contributing editor as well. Tony has taken early retirement, and now he'll have time to write feature articles for us on a regular basis working from his home in New Jersey. And associate editor Tom Chmielewski has been promoted to editor of *trains.com*.

We have a talented "new" team with a nice blend of model railroad experience and interests plus knowledge of magazine publishing that will serve our readers well. (We are looking for one more associate editor to complete the editorial staff. See the ad on page 10.)

As for me, I will now take my leave as temporary editor and return to my corporate duties.

*Russ Larson*

## Model Railroader

Model Railroading is Fun

May 2002

Volume 69, number 5

Founder:

A. C. Kalmbach 1910-1981

Editor

**Terry D. Thompson**

Executive Editor  
**Andy Sperandio**

Managing Editor  
**Melanie Buellesbach**

Senior Editor  
**Jim Hediger**

Associate Editors  
**Paul Schmidt**  
**David Popp**

Editorial Assistant  
**Barb Packenham**

Contributing Editor  
**Tony Koester**

Publisher  
**Russell G. Larson**

Art Director  
**Thomas G. Danneman**

Graphic Designers  
**Kelly Katlaps**  
**Chuck Braasch**

Technical Illustrators  
**Robert Wegner**  
**Elisabeth Rowan**  
**Rick Johnson**  
**Terri Field**  
**Kellie Jaeger**

Photographers  
**William Zuback**  
**Jim Forbes**

Librarian  
**Nancy L. Bartol**

*MODEL RAILROADER* (USPS 529-810, ISSN 0026-7341) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

**SUBSCRIPTION RATE:** U. S.: 1 year \$39.95; 2 years \$74.95; 3 years \$106.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year \$50; 2 years \$95; 3 years \$137, payable in U. S. funds drawn on a U. S. bank (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement no. 40010760. Expedited delivery available for additional \$40 domestic first class, Canadian air; \$75 foreign air. © 2002, Kalmbach Publishing Co. Title registered as trademark. All rights reserved. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, Wis., and additional offices. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 9507. Microfilms of *MODEL RAILROADER* are available from ProQuest Information and Learning, 800-521-0600; [wwwlib.umi.com/sim/](http://wwwlib.umi.com/sim/).

**POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to *MODEL RAILROADER*, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Printed in USA.

**A** The  
Audit  
Bureau



THE PREMIUM TRAINS

GENESIS™

FROM ATHEARN

# All F's Are *Not* Created Equal



Union Pacific Freight Units

Union Pacific Passenger Unit



Great Northern Freight Units

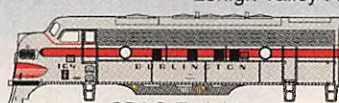
Great Northern Passenger Unit



Lehigh Valley Freight Units



Southern Freight



CB&amp;Q Freight



Baltimore &amp; Ohio Freight

Unquestionably, the most recognized locomotive type is EMD's F series with their unique streamlined car body. Produced from the mid-1940s to the late 1950s these units were the dominate locomotive style, replacing the steam engine on the nation's railroads and then continuing to soldier on until they were finally replaced by second and third generation replacements in the 1970s. With such a long production run & long life span nearly every railroad of any size rostered these unique locomotives.

All prototype Fs were not the same: Modifications made during production and by the owner railroads produced a myriad of phase and detail differences. Athearn, in concert with noted research specialists and toolmakers, was able to develop innovative and flexible tooling, which allowed the production of every phase and variant of this popular icon.

Already known for developing smooth running, reliable and durable mechanisms for over four decades; Athearn designed a superior mechanism and chassis to complement their outstanding, highly detailed body shells. Each rolling chassis is hand crafted and tuned by our skilled and experienced assembly technicians at our facility in Compton, California.

After you compare the value, prototype fidelity, superlative detailing, flawless operation and attention to detail, the obvious choice is Genesis™.

- **Premium photo milled, pre-installed detail parts specifically matched to each prototype**
- **Completely assembled with Body Shell attached.**
- **Unmatched performance provided by Athearn's enhanced drive train, which utilizes a dynamically balanced, skew wound motor with matched flywheels.**
- **Razor sharp painting and printing from photographic research of the actual prototype.**
- **Painted metal handrails and grab irons**



## UltimateData

A New Dimension in Model Railroad Inventory Management

**Software is Fully Customizable!**

- Define your own Categories, Sub-Categories and Items.
- Choose your own Representative Images
- Advanced Graphical Technique for Database Viewing
- Gallery Showcase stores up to 11 images per item
- Export to Standard Database programs such as MS Excel MS Word, Lotus, HTML, Text and more
- Calculates Inventory's Value for Insurance purposes
- Provides Statistical Reports
- Advanced Report System
- Emergency Backup System

For a Limited Time  
Promo Offer: \$49.99  
Retail: \$99.99

Add our **ServiceTracker** feature for \$19.99

- Automatic Service Tracking System for your RR Equipment

Visit our web site for further information

www.tayden.com Email: Info@tayden.com

## GAIN THE CONFIDENCE TO BUILD YOUR DREAM LAYOUT!

November 6-10, 2002

**Model Railroad Skills Institute**

Hawthorne Hotel  
Salem, Massachusetts

**CALL NOW TO RESERVE YOUR  
PLACE! 423-586-8057**

Model Railroad Resources, Inc.  
7410 Lebanon Church Road • Talbott, TN 37877

www.modelrailroadresources.com

## Model Railroader

President

Gerald B. Boettcher

Senior Vice President, Editorial  
Russell G. Larson

Vice President, Marketing  
Michael R. Stephens

Vice President, Advertising  
Scott Stollberg

Corporate Art Director  
Maureen M. Schimmel

Managing Art Director  
Lisa A. Zehner

Advertising Director  
Scott Bong

Advertising Sales Manager  
Mike Brickl

Advertising Sales Representative  
Dennis Hamilton

Ad Services Manager  
Sara Everts

Senior Ad Services Representative  
Nanette Hackbarth

Production Manager  
Annette Wall

Production Coordinator  
Cindy Barder

Circulation Director  
Michael Barbee

Circulation Specialist  
Ellen Greenlee

**Editorial offices**

Phone: 262-796-8776

Fax: 262-796-1142

E-mail: mrmag@mrmag.com

**Model  
Railroader**  
ONLINE  
modelrailroader.com

Visit MODEL RAILROADER'S  
Web page for the latest  
product news, coming events,  
customer service information,  
and hobby-related links.

**Advertising and Trade Sales**

Advertising inquiries: 888-558-1544,  
extension 533

Retail trade orders: 800-558-1544,  
extension 818

Fax: 262-796-0126

Advertising e-mail: adsales@mrmag.com

Dealer e-mail: tradesales@kalmbach.com

**Customer Service**

Customer sales and service: 800-533-6644  
(Weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CT)

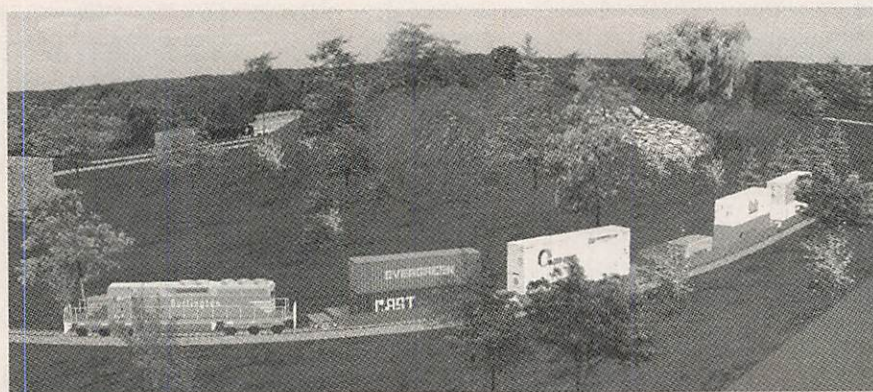
Outside U. S. and Canada: 262-796-8776

Fax: 262-796-1615

E-mail: customerservice@kalmbach.com

## 3rd PlanIt™

The Premier Track Planning Tool for All Scales



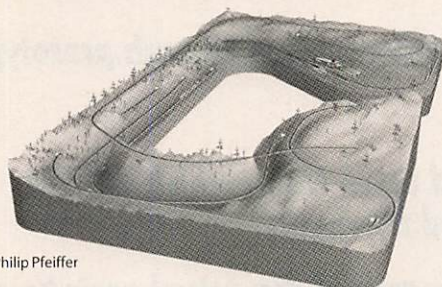
Your model railroad track plan comes to life with photo-realistic rendering and real-time animation

## CAD for Model Railroaders

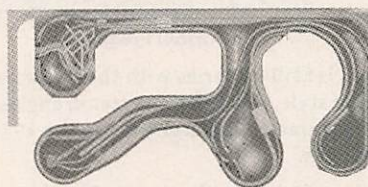
Your model railroad is an expression of your passions and creativity. With 3rd PlanIt Computer Assisted Design (CAD) you can try out hundreds of ideas quickly and precisely, while you refine your plan and develop new design skills.

3rd PlanIt's **Dynamic Terrain™** lets you design either the terrain or the track first, with unprecedented ease and realism. Terrain is automatically cut and filled to match your track, with adjustable clearance and grades. When you're ready to build, 3rd PlanIt generates cutting templates for the terrain.

Whether you're planning a club layout such as the Orlando Society of Model Railroaders, a basement empire like Ward Elder, or a compact layout, 3rd PlanIt helps you make the most of your available space. You really *can* build that dream layout you've been imagining, confident it will run well and look great, for years of railroad enjoyment!

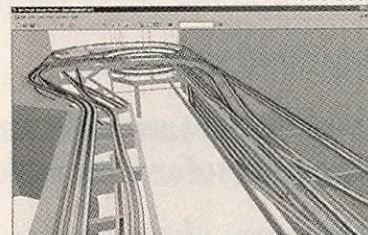


Philip Pfeiffer



OSMR, by John Baum

Ward Elder



## El Dorado Software

PMB 196, 2222 Francisco Drive #510  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762

**Demo, info and on-line ordering**

www <http://www.TrackPlanning.com>

e-mail 3PI@TrackPlanning.com

Complete manual, CD \$99.95

Web download (no S&H) \$84.95

Upgrade from v1-v3 \$44.95

DXF R13/14, DWG option \$10.00

Update CD for subscribers \$5.00

Plus \$5.00 S & H to US/Canada, \$10.00 int'l  
CA residents please add 7.25% sales tax



Telephone, fax

**916-939-3452**

**System requirements**

PC-compatible Pentium or above

Faster CPU and video desirable

Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, 2000, XP

60 Mb disk, 32 Mb RAM

**KALMBACH  
PUBLISHING CO.**





# BUILT FOR POWER the Big Boy

**Constructed of metal, the HO 2-Rail DC Big Boy is the largest HO steam locomotive ever built by TRIX.**

## TRIX HO

Built specifically for North American 2-Rail DC model railroaders, the limited edition TRIX Big Boy has a scale length of 18-5/16" and weighs over 2 lbs. 10 oz. Representing a level of craftsmanship only found previously on brass models at a much higher price, the TRIX Big Boy has a manufacturer's suggested retail price of only \$598.

The Big Boy features a metal frame, boiler, tender body and tender frame. A high-efficiency can motor with bell shaped armature and flywheel powers eight axles that drive all 16 wheels. Headlight and number boards are equipped with LEDs for lighting. In addition, the Big Boy has these features:

- RP 25 wheel flanges
- Kadee® coupler #18
- DCC connector for locomotive decoder installation
- Factory-ready for installation of two Seuthe smoke generators
- Tender factory-ready for digital sound effects system (offered in near future)

Purchased by Märklin in 1997, TRIX manufactures HO products with the same quality workmanship and technical innovation that Märklin has been famous for since 1859.

Initial delivery is expected at the end of 2001. For more information on the TRIX HO 2-Rail DC Big Boy #T22594, visit [www.trixtrains.com/bigboy](http://www.trixtrains.com/bigboy), or call (800) 825-0888 for the name of your nearest dealer.



Also available are ten different UP boxcars, hopper cars and caboose. Check [www.trixtrains.com/bigboy](http://www.trixtrains.com/bigboy) for details.

[www.trixtrains.com/bigboy](http://www.trixtrains.com/bigboy) MSRP \$598.00

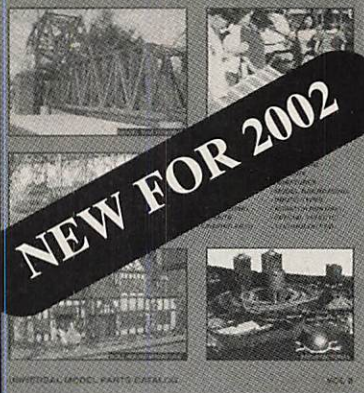
# TRIX®

MR 5-02



## Plastruct

INTERNATIONAL SUPPLIER OF ARCHITECTURAL, EDUCATIONAL AND HOBBY MODEL PARTS



**NEW FOR 2002**

Introducing PLASTRUCT's New, 155 Page, Full Color, VOL 8 Universal Catalog with over 4000 scratch model building Products.

- Improved Illustrations & Color Photos
- All Dimensions in Inches & Metric
- Over 200 New Products
- Ideal For All Facets of Model Building

To order a New, VOL 8 Catalog send \$5.00.

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

**Plastruct**  
1020 S. Wallace Place, Dept. MRR2  
City of Industry, CA 91748

## EDITORIAL OPPORTUNITY

[www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com)

**Model Railroader** is seeking an Associate Editor with knowledge of and strong enthusiasm for model railroading. Qualified candidates will have at least 3 years experience in journalism or a related field, excellent writing skills, and word processing proficiency. Bachelor's degree in English, Journalism or Communications preferred, along with knowledge of basic photography.

Our office is located in a beautiful western suburb of Milwaukee, WI. We offer an excellent benefit package that includes 401K, profit sharing, relocation assistance, and more. Interested candidates should submit a resume and cover letter (including e-mail address if available) detailing related experience. **Salary requirements must be included for consideration.**

### Kalmbach Publishing Co.

Attn: Human Resources, MR-MAG 1  
21027 Crossroads Circle, PO Box 1612,  
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Fax 1-262-796-0739

E-mail: [hr@kalmbach.com](mailto:hr@kalmbach.com)

Website: [www.kalmbach.com](http://www.kalmbach.com)

**Model  
Railroader**

Equal Opportunity Employer



## Railway Post Office

Letters from our readers



BERNARD KEMPINSKI'S FIRST-PLACE PHOTO, AN N SCALE SCENE WITH AN ADDED SOUTH DAKOTA SUNSET

### More categories

I second Russ Larson's suggestion in his March editorial, "Our 25th photo contest," that the time has come when computer-enhanced or modified photographs should be judged separately from those made by conventional photographic means. The former have more in common with graphic arts than with photography.

In the not too distant future I can see excellent "photos" being submitted that have a real background from one image (not the photographer's own), foreground scenery from another's layout (perhaps John Allen's taken from a book), and just locomotives and rolling stock belonging to the photographer.

Would it be fair to accept as a photo contest entry a shot of a model locomotive emerging from the real Moffat Tunnel, a separate slide, in a blizzard created by computer enhancement, where the prototype scenery and computer enhancement comprise 80 percent of the image? The 2002 winner is already 50 percent this way. Where does modeling expertise come in?

So yes, divide the photo contest into at least two categories, for computer modified and conventional photos.

JOHN BORTLE, STORMVILLE, N. Y.

### Photography is changing

I've been surprised by the controversy about your photo contest. I suggest that you continue with the rules as they are. Consider what was done with the winner, and with the runners up.

The winner is a remarkable photo, and would be even if the original sky were still there. Why? Simply because of the quality of the modeling. It is the

undulating track that makes the photo look so real. Take out those dips and curves and it becomes a pedestrian shot. Take out the dramatic sunset and it becomes a great photo that could be better with a stronger background.

(What Mr. Kempinski did is nothing new. We did the same kind of transposition in a commercial photo studio where I worked in the 1970s, using pin-registered masks over paper, with conventional negatives and enlargers.)

In second place is a sharp, well-lit photo of fine modeling. Where Mr. Furto has Mr. Kempinski beat is in selecting a day for shooting when there was a better sky for a background. But should he be allowed to use the real sky? Is the question how the background got there or what it is? Is a real background okay only as long as I don't do it digitally?

Ms. Skidmore-Reardon didn't just add a snappy sky to her fourth-prize winner, she added *fake smoke*! Should the rules require that all smoke be real and generated in the engine's boiler?

Only the third- and fifth-prize photos were made without some help. It appears that Mr. Kempinski's only fault was using a computer.

Photography is changing, as it always has over the years. Digital photography is competing with and replacing film. The fact remains that an image is simply that. How it is produced is secondary to the final result. The best photo is always going to be the best regardless of its means of production. As long as the capture of the image is the work of the entrant, what happens later is irrelevant.

BILL PEARCE, WICHITA, KAN.





## 14-Car Union Pacific Assortment #616

2 Ore Car TwinPaks™

**THIS IS A LIMITED ASSORTMENT. NO OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE!**



Kit #7955 50' Plug-Door Box Car  
2 Road Numbers



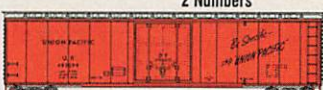
Kit #7956 50' Single-Door Box Car  
2 Road Numbers



Kit #7958 34' Covered Hopper  
2 Numbers



Kit #7957 34' Covered Hopper  
2 Numbers



Kit #7954 50' Plug-Door Box Car  
2 Road Numbers



## 3 New Ready-To-Run FourPaks™ Shipping This May

FourPak™ #89435 - Reading

Two Of Each Scheme In The FourPak™



40' 3-Bay Ribbed-Side Hopper - 2 Different Road Numbers



40' 3-Bay Ribbed-Side Hopper - 2 Different Road Numbers

## FourPak™ #89436 - 50' Mill Gondola Collection One Of Each Scheme In The FourPak™



## FourPak™ #89437 - Western Pacific Group

One Of Each Scheme In The FourPak™



50' High-Cube Plug Door Box Car 50' High-Cube Plug Door Box Car 50' High-Cube Plug Door Box Car 50' High-Cube Plug Door Box Car



**2 NEW ROADS**  
See Your Retailer



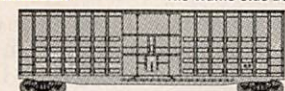
## Palace Car Explosion!

**Southern Green w/ Black Roof & Ends**  
#60815 - Sleeper #60835 - Combine  
#60825 - Observation (shown)  
#60845 - Diner  
**Baltimore & Ohio Blue w/ Black Roof & Ends**  
#60816 - Sleeper #60836 - Combine  
#60826 - Observation #60846 - Diner



## 12-Car Illinois Central & Gulf Assortment #615

Based on prototype photos, and comes in two different road numbers.  
The Waffle Side Box Car is typical for later schemes reflecting the merger into the Illinois Central.



#1812 50' Waffle Side Box Car



#1298 60' Bulkhead Flat Car



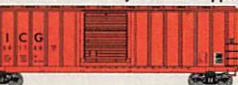
#7952 34' 2-Bay Covered Hopper



#1292 60' Flat Car



#19506 50' FMC Single Door Box Car



#7953 50' FMC Single Door Box Car



## These Quality FourPaks™ Are Still Available:

FourPak™ #89432 - Kansas City Southern

One Of Each Scheme In The FourPak™



## FourPak™ #89433 - D. & R. G. W.

Two Road Numbers For Each Scheme



50' Waffle Side Box Car

50' FMC Plug Door Box Car

## FourPak™ #89434 - Southern Railway

Two Road Numbers For Each Scheme



50' Hi-Cube Plug Door Box Car

50' Modern Tank Car



## TwinPak™

TWO NEW NUMBERS FOR EACH OVERLAND COACH KIT

#88001 TWO KITS - TWO NUMBERS  
50' Overland Passenger Coaches -  
Pennsylvania R.R.



#88002 TWO KITS - TWO NUMBERS  
50' Overland Passenger Coaches -  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe



#88003 TWO KITS - TWO NUMBERS  
50' Overland Passenger Coaches -  
Denver & Rio Grande Western



**MDC DELIVERS**

## YOUR FAVORITE HO-SCALE OPEN STOCK

Rock Island  
Harriman 60' Passenger Cars



#6202 Six Car Passenger Set Contains Kits For A  
RPO, Baggage, Combine, Diner, Observation, Coach.

## Hershey Foods - Single Car



#12504 50' Plug Door Box Car Kit

## Boston & Maine TwinPak™



#13400 40' Gondola -  
Two Kits With Two Road Numbers.

## U.S.A.F. - Single Car Kit



#10704 40' AAR Box Car with  
molded-on Superior door.  
U.S. Air Force (DAF).

## Seaboard - Single Car Kit



#12004 50' Single Door Box Car.  
Seaboard Railroad With Spartan  
Tri-belt Logo

## Monon - Single Car Kit



#10703 40' AAR Box Car with molded-on  
Superior door. Monon "The Hoosier Line"

## 2 Window Caboose Kits



#3513 - Chesapeake & Ohio



#3514 - Boston & Maine #3515 - New Haven

## ALL NEW HO-SCALE LOG CAR KITS HO TwinPak™

ITEM #3050



TWO KITS IN ONE PACKAGE!



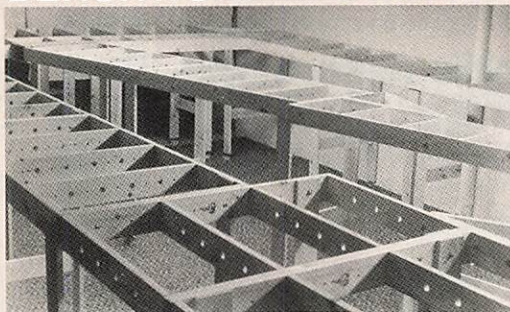
For Any Gauge Track  
For Any Size Layout  
Easy to Assemble

Modular units intermix for unlimited layout designs. Assemble an 8' x 12' layout in less than 3 hours.

\$1 brings all the details of this solid, rigid benchwork with templates so you can design your layout.

**Sievers**

## BENCHWORK in a HURRY



### BENCHWORK

Jackson Harbor Road, Washington Island, WI 54246  
Phone: 920-847-2264 Fax: 920-847-2676

## Railway Post Office

### Different skills

I think you should have two different categories. There are definitely different skills involved and they require different equipment.

The equipment used by the first-place winner was beyond most computer and railroad hobbyists, and digital photography will go beyond modeling in the near future if it hasn't already. We're already facing the possibility of adding items to the models that aren't actually there.

FORREST GAGNON, LOVELAND, COLO.

### The earth's not flat

Russ Larson suggests we treat Bernie Kempinski's prize-winning photo as "the kind of creativity we want to encourage, but perhaps in its own category." This attitude implies there is something different between Bernie's photo and a "real" photo. Let's follow that thesis down its slippery slope by examining some ways a digital photo may be "different."

- "A photo may not exactly depict the model that was photographed." Okay, I guess we need separate categories for cotton smoke, photographic backdrops, and scenes taken outdoors with natural backdrops.

- "The photo is not a single frame snapped at one instant in time." Gee, I guess double-exposures to "burn in" headlights and create sunset or silhouette effects are suspect too.

- "The photo was made by a computer, not a human." I wish my machine were that talented and creative. Is there a button somewhere on my computer I haven't found yet?

- "Anyone with a computer can do it." Why not give it a try and see how true that is? Talent and creativity are not really optional.


- "Bernie has access to special computer equipment and software, and that's not fair." If that's the problem, then outlaw medium- and large-format cameras, expensive lighting equipment, and all but "normal" 50mm lenses.

- "Computer photos are so easy they'll win every year." Oh? The previous computer-enhanced first-prize winner was in 1995. [Won by the writer of this letter - Ed.] That's two "computerized" photo wins in eight years. Perhaps it's a little tougher than it seems.


- "But, but, but - it's not natural!" Neither is flying through the air at 600 mph or going to the moon. It is the nature of humankind to rise above our natural environment.

# CALLING ALL TRAIN LOVERS!

Climb aboard and join the AAR's new RailFanClub—a club for railfans, train enthusiasts, educators and hobbyists. Visit our website [www.WeLoveTrains.org](http://www.WeLoveTrains.org) and celebrate railroading culture, learn about recent railroading innovations, and pass the message to young people that "Our Future is Riding on the Rails." RailFanClub will feature news, discussion, photoswap, videos, a train simulator, tools to teach kids, fun contests and more. Charter membership costs only \$19.99 and proceeds go to The Railroad Research Foundation for research and education about North American freight railroads. Join today. This train is ready to roll.

 **ASSOCIATION OF  
AMERICAN RAILROADS**  
*Our Future Is Riding On The Rails*

[www.WeLoveTrains.org](http://www.WeLoveTrains.org)



Members also receive a FREE train whistle -- it sounds real.  
Sign up today at [WeLoveTrains.org](http://WeLoveTrains.org)!



• "I've entered the contest many times with *real* photos and I never won." Sorry, I doubt if the most expensive computer would change that.

• "MODEL RAILROADER targets a wide audience, not just photography buffs." What nonsense! Remember the John Allen photos in MR years ago? How many of us were inspired, not discouraged, by the best modeling and the best model photography we'd ever seen? Would I still be a modeler today without John Allen's influence? I wonder.

MODEL RAILROADER has always been the best because it encourages innovation. I urge you, Mr. Larson, not to throw cold water on new and exciting innovation in digital photography. Don't listen to the arguments of the "earth-is-flat" crowd.

ART COMINIO, SATELLITE BEACH, FLA.

### Not rocket science

MODEL RAILROADER needs a separate category for "enhanced" photos. How can a photo contest entrant manipulate two photos into one and be considered the winner of a *photo* contest. How do you think the people who slaved over f-stop settings and lighting feel?

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out a new category would reduce, if not eliminate, all the negative feedback. Shoulda' been done years ago!

DOUG MASON

MAPLE RIDGE, B. C., CANADA

### In the digital age

Bernard Kempinski's first-place photo was fabulous. We don't hold separate model contest for cast bronze standard gauge locomotives, so if we are truly in the digital image age, let the best photo win. For the fun of the entrants you could create first places in several categories - digital, standard, and whatever - and then award a "Best in show" prize to the judges' favorite image, no matter how it was made.

I really enjoyed all the photos in this year's contest.

WAYNE WESOLOWSKI

ELBURN, ILL.

Comments, suggestions, and additional information on MR articles and departments are welcome in this column. Every comment will be read, but not all can be printed or answered. Make your statement in 300 words or less, and send it to Railway Post Office, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Send e-mail to [rpo@mrmag.com](mailto:rpo@mrmag.com), or call the MR Reader Comment Line, 262-798-6497, anytime. Please include your name, city, and state.

## NCE goes wireless

**NEW**

Wireless technology with the bullet-proof performance you expect from NCE.

- Every Pro Cab™ function is available
- The only wireless DCC system with full functionality
- No annoying delay in speed control.
- Features engage instantly and on the fly
- Easily retrofits to existing NCE cabs

The NCE Power Pro DCC systems bring you power and simplicity unmatched by other manufacturers. NCE has a wide array of decoders offered for all scales and "silent running" is standard on every decoder.

"The new NCE wireless DCC performs head and shoulders above anything we've seen."

Contact your dealer for more information.

**NCE**  
The Power of DCC

899 Ridge Road • Webster, New York 14580

[www.ncedcc.com](http://www.ncedcc.com)

## BPL BRASSWORKS

### Quality, Value & Excellence

in fine scale brass painted and unpainted Steam and Diesel engines, Rolling Stock, Caboosees and Structures. Service and support in the supply of HO, N & O scale models from:

Challenger, Coach Yard, Division Point, Fomras, Glacier Park, Hallmark, Key Imp., Oriental, Overland, Precision Scale, Rail Classics, Railworks, Sunset Railway Classics, River Raisin, Southwind, W&R

On the web at: [WWW.RAILMODEL.COM](http://WWW.RAILMODEL.COM)

New Announcement: [WWW.RAILMODEL.COM](http://WWW.RAILMODEL.COM)

HO Division Point will be building F2,F3,F7,FP7,F9 and FP9s as single units and sets, over 130 different Railroads/configurations

In Stock and Available: Reserve any of these items:  
HO Alaska RR SD70MAC, FP HO 0-6-0 for NH & B&M, FP  
AT&SF Cajon Pass FT A/B AT&SF San Diego set plus  
BNSF C44-9W, FP Heritage II add-on cars for Golden Gate  
Cal Zephyr cars - Latest build and Kansas Citian - Chicagoan  
CB&Q & Milw Int Wide-Vision B&M #10400 series Wood Cab.  
cupola cab. w/ interiors, FP CB&Q Zephyr sets, Several  
CNW B-W Cab., Several Vers. CNR SD751, FP  
GN O-8-2-8-2, FP Blk or Grn CRI&P 'Rocket' Trainsets, FP  
Hart Ballast cars, FP NEWI CRI&P/SP Golden State 10 cars  
Milw LW Exp Mail/Bag, Diner, E7/8/9s for CNW, GN, IC, L&N,  
Super Domes & Skytops Milw, NYC, PRR, SP, UP  
NP Coaches, Baggage, FP GN 33ft Truss Rod Caboosees  
NYO&W FT A/B, FP Gray/IRC IC City of Panama, FP  
Pull 14 Sec HW tourist, TTG GN F-8 / SP&S N-2 2-8-0, FP  
SP & T&NO B-50-15 Boxcars L&N caboosees, FP  
SP AC-10/11/12 - Latest! Milw Road F-6/F-6a 4-6-4, FP  
SPT&NO 2-8-0, FP S Crown MP 'Magor' Steel Caboosees, FP  
UP Harr. Postal Storage, FP N&W Powhatan set + Coach, FP  
UP MC-6 2-8-8-0, FP Black NP War Emergency Boxcars  
UP SD24M & SD24B, FP PRR Post war Broadway Ltd, FP  
UP Business Cars - NEW! PRR FW1/FD2 Queen Mary Flat  
Wreckmast. Dozers, FP & UP Trackmobile 4150 Magnum, FP  
O GN P-2 4-8-2, FP Black UP City of Portland 10 cars  
N&W Powhatan coach, FP UP Olympic 7 car set, FP  
PRR B-6sb 0-6-0, FP UP 4-8-8-4 Big Boy, FP  
N C&O K-4 2-8-4 Kanawha, FFM BNSF SD70MAC, FP Her. II  
NP FT A-B, FP Pine Tree GN Y-1 Elect, FP EB or Green  
SP AC-2,3 2-8-8-2, FP Milw Road Olympian Hiawatha,  
UP 4-6-6-4 Challenger, FP Super Dome car, FP

Our prices and service make owning new brass a joy. FREE CATALOG! Worldwide Call, Leave Message, E-Mail, Write, Fax or search the Web at [WWW.RAILMODEL.COM](http://WWW.RAILMODEL.COM). We look forward to hearing from you!

5464 N Port Washington  
Suite 190  
Glendale, WI 53217

Phone: (414) 963-8605  
FAX: (414) 963-8615  
Email: [railroad@usi1.com](mailto:railroad@usi1.com)

**Bar Mills**  
SCALE MODEL WORKS

# Homeroad Herald

SERIES

BUILDING FRONT/ROOFTOP BILLBOARDS

36 DIFFERENT ROADNAMES AVAILABLE!

AVAILABLE NOW AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER!

FROM \$7.49


CENTRAL NYC  
UNION PACIFIC  
PENNSYLVANIA

READING LINES \* RIO GRANDE \* ROCK ISLAND  
SANTA FE \* BOSTON & MAINE  
B&O \* BURLINGTON NORTHERN \* CHESSEE SYSTEM  
CANADIAN NATIONAL  
CSX \* DCH \* ERIE \* GREAT NORTHERN  
ILLINOIS CENTRAL \* MAINE CENTRAL  
SEABOARD \* SOD LINE \* SOUTHERN \* MOPAC  
MONON \* NEW HAVEN & 15 OTHERS!

[barmillmodels.com](http://barmillmodels.com)

(207)655-7074  
CALL, WRITE OR E-MAIL  
FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG!

## 25th Annual GALESBURG

\*  \*

# RAILROAD DAYS

June 22 & 23, 2002  
Galesburg, IL

Model Train Show  
Railroad Displays  
Train Tours  
Train Excursions  
Showcase of Cars & Motorcycles  
5K Run • Street Fair  
Carnival • Music  
Food • Fun

For more information,  
send inquiries to:  
**RAILROAD DAYS**  
P.O. Box 60, Dept. MR  
Galesburg, IL 61402-0060  
309-343-2485 Ext. 677



# Send a SASE for Complete List of Locomotive Roads Available!

## HO Scale 2-6-0 Mother Hubbard

List \$98.98 ea. SALE \$65.98 ea.

**PREMIER SERIES**



23151 ACL Rd #200  
23152 ATSF Rd #605  
23155 CN Rd #348  
23156 CP Rd #825  
23158 C&O Rd #401  
23159 Milwaukee Rd #612  
23162 D&RGW Rd #772  
23175 NYC&Hud Riv RR Rd #1766  
23176 NY NH&H #360  
23181 SP Rd #2282  
23207 NYO&W

## HO Scale 4-8-2 Mountain Reg. \$153.98 ea. SALE \$104.98 ea.



**Rectangular Tenders**  
M910 FEC  
M919 Nac. de Mexico  
M931 Seaboard  
M937 Undec  
M940 WP  
M944 SP #4323  
M945 UP "Overland"  
**Vanderbuilt Tenders**  
M955 C&O #546  
M959 CN #6065  
M950 ATSF #3729  
M966 LV #5000  
M967 L&N #1881  
M968 Mopac #5303  
M975 N&W #100  
M977 RDG #2124  
M979 O&RGW #1553  
M986 Tex & P #907  
**Locomotives in these blocks are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America**

**PREMIER SERIES**

## HO Scale 4-6-2 Semi-Streamlined Pacific

Locomotives in these blocks are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America



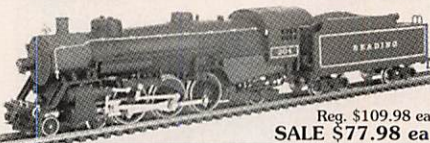
Reg. \$109.98 ea.  
SALE \$83.98 ea.

M9850 ATSF #1369  
M9851 B&O #5304  
M9852 D&H #607  
M9853 LV #2022  
M9854 LV John Wilkes  
M9856 B&M #3688  
M9858 Frisco  
M9859 Wabash #675  
M9862 SP #4366  
M9863 UP #2906  
M9864 Milw #6160  
M9865 C&NW Rt 400  
M9866 L&N  
M9867 CP

**PREMIER SERIES**

## HO Scale Pacific

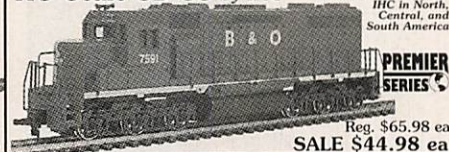
Locomotives in these blocks are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America



Reg. \$109.98 ea.  
SALE \$77.98 ea.

## HO Scale SD-35 by IHC

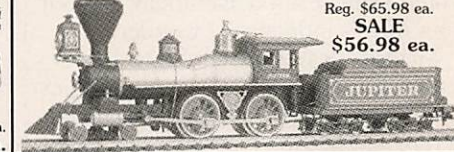
Locomotives in these blocks are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America



Reg. \$65.98 ea.  
SALE \$44.98 ea.

## HO Scale Old Time 4-4-0 Locos

Reg. \$65.98 ea.  
SALE \$56.98 ea.



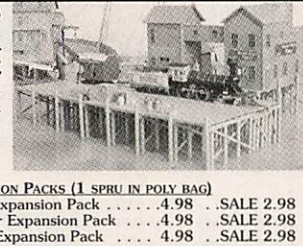
## HO Scale Pier Kits by IHC

Stock #5501  
60 ft. x 43 ft.  
Heavy Duty Pier  
SALE \$9.98 ea.  
Reg. \$16.98 ea.



Buildings and accessories not included.

Stock #5505  
98 ft. x 42 ft.  
Transfer Pier  
SALE \$9.98 ea.  
Reg. \$16.98 ea.



**EXPANSION PACKS (1 SPRU IN POLY BAG)**  
5513 Wide Pier Expansion Pack . . . 4.98 . . . SALE 2.98  
5514 Narrow Pier Expansion Pack . . . 4.98 . . . SALE 2.98  
5515 Track Pier Expansion Pack . . . 4.98 . . . SALE 2.98

## HO Scale 18-Wheel Tractor Trailers

from IHC Regular 1723 Paradise Bird Tanker  
SALE \$3.98 ea. 1724 Westernline Petrol Tanker  
1725 Super Star  
SALE \$1.98 ea. 1728 Ocean Cargo  
1729 Top Express



Add Color and Excitement to Your Layout

## HO Scale Carnival by IHC

Add Variety & Life with These Fun to Build Kits!

	Reg.	SALE
5110 Ferris Wheel	15.98	13.98
5111 Carousel	17.98	14.98
5112 Sky Wheel	17.98	14.98
5113 Swinger	14.98	9.98
5117 Falling Star	19.98	14.98
5118 Sea Dragon	19.98	14.98
5119 Thunderbolt	19.98	14.98
5121 Concessions, Grp. 1	12.98	4.98
5122 Concessions, Grp. 2	12.98	4.98
5123 Weight Guessing Game & Baseball Bulls-eye	12.98	4.98
5124 Octopus	17.98	14.98
5125 Spider	19.98	14.98
5129 Concessions, Grp. 3	12.98	6.98
5130 Concessions, Grp. 4	12.98	6.98
5132 Megadancer	19.98	7.98
5133 Tornado	19.98	9.98

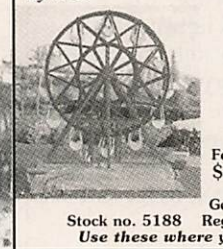
	Reg.	SALE
5190 Motorizing Kit	7.98	
5198 Battery Box w/Switch & Wiring Harness	3.98	2.98

**SALE**

Break Dance  
Stock #5131  
Reg. \$19.98  
SALE \$7.98



## N Scale Carnival by IHC



Carousel Stock no. 5411  
\$16.98 ea.  
Ferris Wheel Stock no. 5410  
\$13.98 ea.  
Gear Motor  
Stock no. 5188 Reg. \$39.98 SALE \$19.98  
Use these where you want moving action!

## O Scale Storefront Buildings by IHC

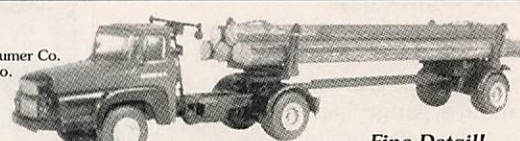
Reg. \$39.98  
each kit  
SALE \$12.98  
each kit  
Left to Right:  
300-14 2nd Hand Rose  
300-15 So. Street Smoke Shop  
300-16 Rita's Antiques  
300-17 O'Wed's Greenery  
300-18 Grant Cary's Apothecary



**SPECIAL!**  
5 Pack O Scale Storefronts #300-90  
List \$199.90 SALE \$59.98

## HO Scale Log Trucks by IHC

Reg. \$11.98 ea.  
SALE \$6.98 ea.  
14-301 Cherry River Boom & Lumer Co.  
14-302 United State Lumber Co.  
14-303 Barnhart Log Co.  
14-304 Diamond Lumber Co.  
14-305 Woodside Lumber Co.  
14-306 Unlettered



Fine Detail!

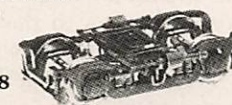
## HO Scale Cannery and Packing House by IHC

Reg. \$14.98 ea.  
SALE \$5.98 ea.  
Cannery Stock #7002  
Packing House (Includes passageway) Stock #7001



## HO Scale Metal Commonwealth 4-Wheel Passenger Car Trucks by IHC

HO Scale Metal Super Fast Wheels, Sprung and Equalized. Adds 50% More Weight to Each Car  
4240 Black  
4241 Silver  
Only \$20.98 pr.  
4242 Rivarossi/IHC Adapters—Required for old style IHC/Rivarossi passenger cars \$3.98/pr.



## HO Scale Transformer Plant Kit



Stock #2015 Reg. \$10.98 ea.  
SALE \$3.98 ea. SAVE 63%

## HO Scale 6 Wheel Passenger Car Trucks by IHC

HO Scale Metal Super Fast Wheels, Sprung and Equalized. Adds 50% More Weight to Each Car  
4256 Friction Bearing, Black  
4257 Friction Bearing, Silver  
4258 Roller Bearing, Black  
4259 Roller Bearing, Silver  
Only \$24.98/pr.



## HO Scale Power Distribution Station by IHC



Stock #2018  
Reg. \$8.98  
SALE \$3.98

**SALE**

**International Hobby Corp.**

Prices subject to change without notice. See next page for ordering instructions. (Orders ONLY)  
413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • 800-875-1600

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE



# Be Sure to Visit Our Website at [www.ihc-hobby.com](http://www.ihc-hobby.com)



8-1-2 Sleeper — #49752 James Strates Shows



Combine — #49032 Santa Fe

**LIST PRICE**  
**\$15.98 each**

**FREE**  
**INTERIOR KIT**  
**WITH EACH**  
**PASSENGER CAR!**

Built-up scale length models, with trucks and couplers will operate on 18" radius track. A package of detailed accessories is supplied that can be easily applied to these cars. RPO has the mail catcher. Some cars have strap steps, some cars except the coach have grab irons. IHC's usual attention to correct color and lettering will give you models you can be very proud of, at super low sale prices.

**Body Styles**  
Baggage  
Coach  
Combine  
Diner  
Observation  
RPO  
Sleeper 8-1-2  
Sleeper 12-1

## HO Scale Heavyweight Passenger Cars by IHC

### HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES

Atcheson, Topeka & Santa Fe  
(Pull. Grn), Valley Flyer NEW!  
Atlantic Coast Line (purple)  
Baltimore & Ohio, (blue & gray)  
Canadian National,  
Western Star  
Canadian Pacific  
CB&Q, Green  
Central of New Jersey,  
Blue Comet  
Chesapeake & Ohio  
Chicago & Alton

Chicago & North Western,  
The North Western Ltd.  
Delaware & Hudson  
Denver & Rio Grande Western  
Erie  
Florida East Coast  
Frisco, Firefly  
Great Northern  
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio  
Kansas City Southern  
Lackawanna, Gray & Maroon  
Lehigh Valley, Red  
Lehigh Valley, Asa Packer

Long Island  
Louisville & Nashville  
Milwaukee Road  
MONON  
New Haven  
New York Central, 2-Tone Gray  
Norfolk & Western  
Northern Pacific  
Pennsylvania,  
Tuscan with Yellow Stripes  
Reading  
Rock Island, Green NEW!

**The Finest Quality**  
**Passenger Cars Ever**  
**Made**

Royal American Shows  
Seaboard Air Line,  
Orange Blossom Special  
Southern, Crescent Limited  
Southern Pacific, LARK  
Union Pacific, Yellow & Gray  
Union Pacific, 2-Tone Gray

### HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES

JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS  
49750 Diner, #12  
49751 Observation, The Hamburg  
49752 8-1-2 Sleeper, The Savannah  
49753 12-1 Sleeper, The Philadelphia  
49758 4 Car Set - \$31.96/set

### HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES

#### PRESIDENTIAL SERIES

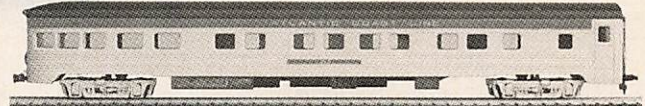
49730 Observation, Ferdinand Magellan (Ronald Reagan)  
49731 Observation, David Livingston (Thomas E. Dewey)  
49732 Observation, Rold Amundsen (Franklin D. Roosevelt)  
49737 Combine, 1401 (Communications)  
49738 Sleeper 12-1, Imperator (Presidential Staff)  
49739 Sleeper 8-1-2, Conneaut (Secret Service)

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME LIST \$127.84

## HO Scale Smooth Side and Corrugated Side Passenger Cars by IHC



Smooth Side - Rock Island RPO



Corrugated Side - Atlantic Coast Line Observation

**List Price \$15.98 each**

### SMOOTH SIDE ROADNAMES

Amtrak  
Santa Fe  
Baltimore & Ohio  
Burlington Northern  
Chicago & North Western  
Chessie, Steam Special  
Canadian National  
Denver & Rio Grande Western  
Erie  
Erie Lackawanna  
Gulf Mobile & Ohio  
Great Northern

### SP/RI, Golden State

Illinois Central  
IC, City of Miami  
Kansas City Southern  
Louisville & Nashville  
Lackawanna  
Lehigh Valley  
MoPac, The Eagle  
Norfolk & Western  
New Jersey Transit  
Northern Pacific  
New York Central  
NYC, Mercury

### PRR, Fleet of Modernism

PRR, East Wind  
PRR, Tuscan Red  
Reading  
Richmond Fredricksberg &  
Potomac  
Rock Island  
Southern Pacific  
Spokane Portland & Seattle  
Undecorated  
Union Pacific  
Via

### Body Styles

Baggage  
RPO  
Combine  
Coach  
Sleeper  
Vista Dome  
Dining Car  
Observation

### CORRUGATED SIDE ROADNAMES

Atlantic Coast Line  
Algoma Central  
Amtrak  
Santa Fe  
Boston & Maine  
Baltimore & Ohio  
Chesapeake & Ohio  
C&O, Chessie  
California Zephyr  
Burlington  
Canadian Pacific  
Delaware & Hudson  
Denver & Rio Grande  
Florida East Coast  
Frisco

**FREE INTERIOR KIT**  
**WITH EACH PASSENGER CAR!**

Louisville & Nashville  
L&N, The Hummingbird  
MoPac  
New Haven  
New York Central  
NYC, Empire State Exp.  
Penn Central  
PRR, Fleet of Modernism  
PRR, Congress/Senator  
PRR, Tuscan Red  
Reading  
Rock Island  
RI, Rocky Mtn. Rocket  
Seaboard  
Seaboard Coast Line  
Southern  
Southern Pacific  
SP, Sunbeam  
Texas Special  
Texas Zephyr (CB&Q)  
Union Pacific  
Wabash

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME LIST \$127.84

## HW Passenger Car Interiors

for IHC Passenger Cars

**List Price \$5.98 each**

20170 Baggage	20173 Diner	20176 8-1-2 Sleeper
20171 Coach	20174 Observation	20177 12-1 Sleeper
20172 Combine	20175 BPO	

## A New Level of Quality in HO Scale Passenger Car Interior KITS by IHC

For IHC CS & SS Cars

20150 Baggage	3.98	20154 Combine	4.98
20151 Coach	4.98	20155 RPO	3.98
20152 Dining Car	3.98	20156 Sleeper	4.98
20153 Observation	4.98	20157 Vista Dome	3.98

## STEEL TRACK SALE!

**SALE**

2734 Steel Railjoiners, (24/Blister Pack).....	1.98	2735 Steel Railjoiners, (24/Blister Pack).....	1.98
2762A Steel 9" Straight Terminal .....	.98	2762B Steel 9" Straight Terminal .....	.98
M210 Steel Curved Track (Bulk).....	.45	M210 Steel Curved Track (Bulk).....	.45
M223 Steel 9" Straight Track.....	.45	M223 Steel 9" Straight Track.....	.45
M224 Steel Curved Rerailer Terminal Track ...	2.50	M224 Steel Curved Rerailer Terminal Track ...	2.50
M238 Steel 6" Straight Track (Bulk) .....	.45	M238 Steel 6" Straight Track (Bulk) .....	.45

## Brass Track BLOWOUT!

**Top Quality!**

1381 LH Brass Automatic Spur Switch .....	3.98	1381 LH Brass Automatic Spur Switch .....	3.98
301 Brass RH Manual Switch .....	6.50	301 Brass RH Manual Switch .....	2.98
302 Brass LH Manual Switch .....	6.50	302 Brass LH Manual Switch .....	2.98
304 Brass Curved Track (4 pcs.) .....	2.07	304 Brass Curved Track (4 pcs.) .....	1.25
305 Brass Terminal Rerailer .....	4.35	305 Brass Terminal Rerailer .....	2.50
12554 RH Remote Switch, Brass.....	12.98	12554 RH Remote Switch, Brass.....	5.98
12555 LH Remote Switch, Brass.....	12.98	12555 LH Remote Switch, Brass.....	5.98

## HO Scale Sound Car by IHC

Synchronized steam sound with the speed of the train! Couple this car behind the locomotive and you have instant sound effects. Everything is complete and ready-to-run. One 9V battery is needed. Just choose your 4301 AT&SF 4304 NYC roadname!

4300 UP 4302 PRR 4305 SP  
Reg. \$22.98 SALE \$19.98



## HO Scale U.S.A. Series of U-Haul Trucks by IHC

**SAVE 65%**  
**Going, going, soon gone**

**Were \$12.98**  
**NOW \$4.49 ea.**

1-1 Alabama	1-13 Iowa	1-22 Michigan	1-30 New Jersey	1-45 Vermont
1-5 California	1-14 Illinois	1-24 Mississippi	1-34 North Dakota	1-46 Virginia
1-11 Hawaii	1-16 Kansas	1-25 Missouri	1-35 Ohio	1-47 Washington
1-12 Idaho	1-19 Maine	1-26 Montana	1-41 South Dakota	1-51 Wyoming
		1-27 Nebraska	1-44 Utah	

**IHC**  
**GIFT CERTIFICATES**  
**AVAILABLE!**

**TRY YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP FIRST.** If not available, send your dealer's name and address. Order direct from IHC. Order dept. open 9:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Eastern. When calling IHC, get the name of the person you talk to. Recorder orders anytime. Send certified check or money order. MasterCard or Visa (Supply card number, expiration date and signature). Personal check, allow two weeks for clearance. Credit Card orders under \$5.00, add \$5.00 shipping & handling. Automatic back order or prompt full refund on out-of-stock items if requested. Add \$4.50 for postage & handling on orders under \$45.00. U.S.A. orders over \$45.00, post paid. Minimum postage to Canada on orders under \$70.00 is \$6.50. Minimum postage all other countries, \$8.50. On overseas shipments, if Air Freight is requested, Air Freight Charge will be added to your invoice. Postal Shipment Overseas Allow 30-90 Days Delivery. Show Dept. # on order. Prices subject to change without notice.

## International Hobby Corp.

Dept. 04-2002 MRR • 413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • (800) 875-1600 (Orders ONLY)  
YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. FAST, RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

**INQUIRIES WELCOME FROM WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS IN SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CANADA.**

If your request for service or adjustment has not been taken care of promptly, write to:  
BOSS • 1240 Gilbert Rd. • Meadowbrook, PA 19046  
Please give your phone number for fast reply.

## IHC Catalogs

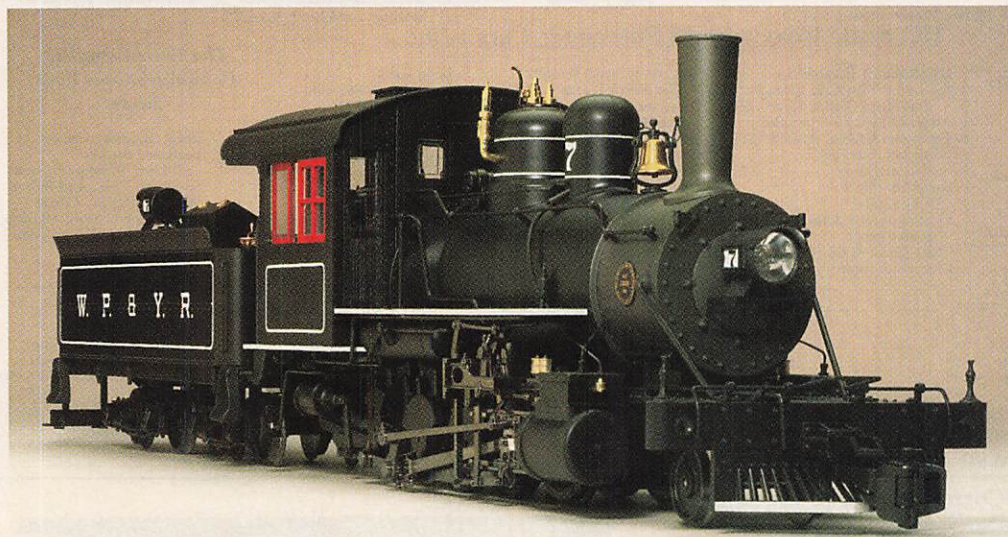
IHC14 IHC Products plus all current catalog supplements ..... \$ 4.98 ppd.  
IHC16 (Our most current supplement alone) ..... 3.98 ppd.  
PC6001 Parts Catalog (price list included) ..... 14.98 ppd.  
PC6002 Price List for PC6001 ..... 1.98 ppd.





# Product Reviews

Conducted by Jim Hediger



## Large scale Baldwin 2-8-0 is a haulin' machine

**I**mpressive is the word for Bachmann's new large scale, outside-frame, narrow gauge Consolidation. It's a superb ready-to-run model based on a standard 2-8-0 design built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works in the early part of the 20th century. At the time, Baldwin was the world's major supplier of narrow gauge locomotives for export and industry, although most of its products followed North American characteristics.

This 1:20.3 model is built to the proposed National Model Railroad Association Fn3 standard of 15mm=12" scale. It operates on No. 1 gauge (45mm) track. The 1:20.3 proportion is correct for accurately modeling three-foot narrow gauge using this track gauge.

As an outside-frame locomotive, this 2-8-0's drivers are positioned between the frames with the cranks, counter-

weights, and valve gear mounted on the outboard axle ends. This arrangement made the locomotive more stable and provided more width for the firebox.

According to Lee Riley of Bachmann, these Baldwin class E-2 Consolidations were built in large numbers during the early 20th century in nine different gauges. This model represents a typical three-foot-gauge locomotive.

I was unable to locate a prototype drawing, but the locomotive's major scale dimensions are all within the range of similar locomotives listed in a 1915 Baldwin catalog reprint. The model locomotive and tender measure 31½" long, 7" tall, and 5½" wide.

A well-illustrated 24-page 7½" x 4½" instruction booklet explains the locomotive's history, features, lubrication, operation, and optional features. Four

8½" x 11" pages of exploded isometric drawings and two pages of electrical diagrams document how the model is assembled and wired.

A close inspection of the Bachmann 2-8-0 revealed many interesting features. The main frame, siderods, and valve gear are cast in a hard zinc alloy, while the brake shoes, cylinders, and other detail parts are molded plastic. The formed wire piping is strong and looks great.

The boiler and cab are made up of plastic parts with numerous separately added details. It has a brass bell with a clapper, a brass whistle, wood grain detail, and chemically blackened cast metal details.

Like many narrow gauge locomotives, the model's firebox extends through the deckless cab. The backhead has a movable firebox door, valves, a sight glass, and a shelf holding two oil cans. The cab windows slide and the front doors work. Up front, the smokebox door can be opened to reveal control switches for the smoke unit and to change the locomotive's polarity.

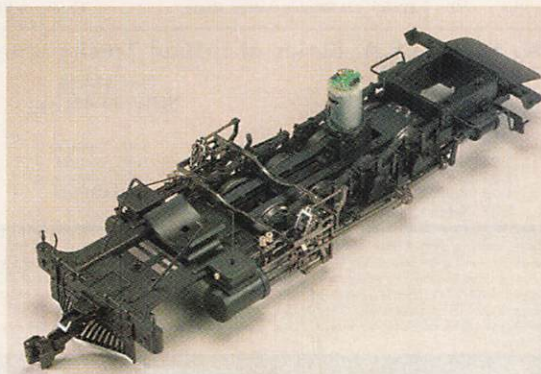
Mechanically, the locomotive is fully sprung with soft springs, which allow the axles to move up and down as they pass over variations in the track. A heavy cast metal weight is concealed within the boiler and it's positioned so the engine is properly balanced between its second and third sets of drivers for maximum tractive effort.

The locomotive has full Baker valve gear including a reverse lever in the engineer's side of the cab which adjusts the valve motion. A surprisingly compact can motor packs plenty of power, producing just over two pounds of drawbar pull.

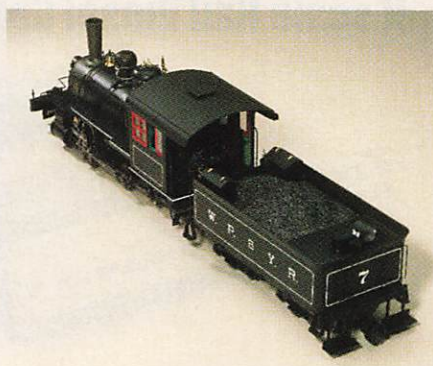
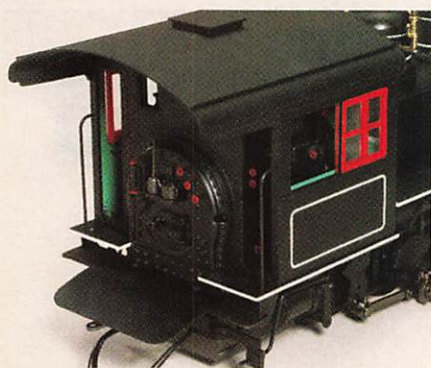
The tender is plastic with plastic archbar trucks and metal wheelsets. Electrical contacts pick up current from all of the wheels. Openings are provided in the floor for an optional speaker. Six flexible wires between the engine and tender connect the electrical circuits.

### Reviewed in this issue:

Bachmann large scale Baldwin 2-8-0.....	16
Kato N scale Budd Rail Diesel Cars.....	18
Centralia Car Shops HO scale wooden caboose .....	21
Miller Engineering HO scale drive-in theater .....	25







Two electrical options simplify the installation of Digital Command Control (DCC) or a sound system (not included). Removing the smokebox front exposes connections and space for an optional Lenz LE230 or similar heavy-current DCC decoder, while the tender has the wiring and room for a sound system.

The Bachmann knuckle couplers are extremely low, but this height matches the firm's other rolling stock and many other brands of G<sub>n</sub>3 trains. This height is nearly an inch below the National Model Railroad Association's standard height of 1 1/8" (railhead to vertical center of the coupler) for large scale trains. Both the locomotive and tender have provisions for an easy change to a standard height coupler using a Kadee no. 791 magnetic knuckle coupler on the pilot and a no. 836 on the tender.

This 1:20.3 model is about an inch wider than most trains built to 1:22.5 proportion. This means the Consolidation requires more generous trackside clearances, especially on curves.

The middle drivers are blind (without flanges), but the model still requires the wider (32 1/2" radius) sectional track curves due to clearances between the locomotive and tender. An optional plastic deck plate allows it to negotiate a somewhat tighter curve.

The Bachmann 2-8-0 started and ran smoothly and quietly. It performed well at the low speeds common on most narrow gauge prototypes. At 20 volts, its drawbar pull is equivalent to 38 free-rolling cars on straight and level track.

Overall, Bachmann has created another excellent model locomotive that runs well and looks good. Its outside frame design provides a lot of interesting action as the counterweights, siderods, and valve gear rotate. Considering its pulling power, this Consolidation is bound to be popular among large scale modelers. — *Jim Hediger, senior editor*

## Large scale narrow gauge 2-8-0

Price: \$799.95

### Manufacturer:

Bachmann Industries  
1400 E. Erie Ave.  
Philadelphia, PA 19124  
215-533-1600

### Description:

Ready-to-run plastic and metal steam locomotive

### Features:

Cab interior  
Can motor  
DCC ready  
Directional headlights  
Drawbar pull: 38 ounces  
Engine weight: 12 pounds  
Knuckle couplers  
LED lighting in firebox  
Minimum radius: 32 1/2"  
Movable reverse lever in cab with working valve gear  
Sliding cab windows  
Smoke generator

### Performance:

Minimum, midrange, and maximum speeds on filtered DC, straight track:

Scale mph	Load	Volts	Amperes
3.3	Free	4.2	.20
7.8	Free	6.0	.22
20.9	Free	12.0	.23
46.0	Free	20.0	.26
-	Slipping	20.0	2.00
-	Stalled	20.0	3.40

### Road names:

Deadwood Central  
Silverton & Northern  
White Pass & Yukon  
Yellow Pine Lumber Co.  
Painted-no lettering

*Daylight Sales*  
Featuring Railroad Tee Shirts, Polo Shirts, Hats, Mugs, CD'S, & Tapes  
888 557 9899. Fax 925 825 8466  
5700-H Imhoff Dr., Concord, CA 94520  
<http://www.daylightsales.com>

## MAIN STREET Graphics Ends the "vacant Store" look on your layout



P.O. Box 173  
Jefferson Valley, NY  
10535-0173

• Full color prototype store fronts, curtains, venetian blinds & shades  
• Easy to install - designed for DPM, Walther's & City Classics model kits  
At your favorite Hobby Dealer or send a #10 SASE for your Free Sample (specify scale)

## A New Way to Address DCC

### MRC PRODIGY DCC

#### Power Station 8 [AD501]

You can boost your DCC power up to 8 powerful amperes with an easy hookup. There's nothing else to buy as you must with some other DCC power booster units. Has its own power supply and on-off switch.



#### Auto Reverse Module [AD520]

This device takes the hassle out of reverse loops. Manual switching becomes a thing of the past. A locomotive will now enter a reverse loop section and exit. Works with any DCC system.

#### Extension Plate for two Walkarounds [AD492]

Now move all over the layout with ease. Mount this plate 12 feet from the Prodigy DCC command station. The extension plate comes prewired and ready to go.

For free literature, call us at  
(732) 225-6360

### MRC PRODIGY DCC

We make DCC easy to enjoy



Model Rectifier Corporation  
[www.modelrectifier.com](http://www.modelrectifier.com)



**DLA**  
**WWW.DLADCC.COM**  
**Lenz MRC NCE**

**Confused About DCC?**

**Give us a call**  
**1-800-758-3015**

**DLA**  
 2112 Eastman Ave #106  
 Ventura, CA 93003



**Building a layout?**  
**Need Precise Materials?**

K&S has it!! Carefully engineered  
 Brass tubing, rods, angles, & channels.

**Girders \* Shapes \* Mesh**



6917 w. 59th St. Chicago IL. 60638  
 (773)586-8503 www.ksmetals.com

**\$3.00 Bucks**

(and we are not talking wild life here folks)

Gets you a copy of Miller Engineering  
 New 32 page full color catalog of over  
 300 products showcasing some of Model  
 Railroading's most unique products.  
 Products include photo etched struc-  
 tures, lighting kits. Lightworks Neon  
 signs covering z scale thru O scale. Order  
 yours today!



**Miller Engineering**  
**PO Box 282**

**New Canaan, CT 06840**

Tel. (203) 595-0619 Fax (203) 322-6116  
 www.microstru.com

## Product Reviews

### N scale Rail Diesel Cars



**A**fter admiring the crisp detail on Kato's new N scale Rail Diesel Cars (RDCs), my next immediate thought was, "So where in heck's the motor?"

That's because I could look right through the side windows of these well-engineered, DCC-ready models. Taking a design cue from the prototype, Kato has cleverly concealed the motor and drive train within the floor, which preserves the see-through effect.

The Budd Co. introduced its line of self-propelled, stainless-steel RDCs in September 1949 and marketed them as an economical way for railroads to provide passenger service on light-density routes. The New York Central received the first RDC in April 1950.

All RDCs were 85'-0" long, except the RDC-4 (73'-0"), and each version offered different features starting with the RDC-1 90-seat coach. The RDC-2 was a 71-seat combine with a 17-foot baggage section, the RDC-3 had 49 seats plus a 16-foot baggage area and a 17-foot Railway Post Office apartment. The shorter RDC-4 was a self-propelled RPO with a 30-foot postal apartment and a 31-foot baggage compartment.

Kato's models represent the early versions of Budd's RDC-1, RDC-2, and RDC-3, produced from 1950 to 1956, as well as a correctly proportioned early-version RDC-4.

According to *Budd Car, The RDC Story* (The Weekend Chief Publishing Co.), Budd built 398 RDCs through 1962. The RDC-1 was the most popular with 239 units built, followed by the RDC-2 (67), RDC-3 (48), and the RDC-4 (14). Budd also built 30 unpowered RDC-9 trailers for the Boston & Maine and six special cab cars for the New Haven's all-RDC *Roger Williams* trains.

A pair of 275-horsepower General Motors diesel engines powered the RDC through an Allison torque converter driving the inner axle of each truck.

### N scale Budd Rail Diesel Cars

Price: \$159.98 two-car set;  
 \$79.98 single car

#### Manufacturer:

Kato USA  
 100 Remington Rd.  
 Schaumburg, IL 60173  
 www.katousa.com

#### Features:

Directional amber LED headlights and  
 red rear LED markers  
 DCC ready  
 Drawbar pull: .64 ounces  
 (.32 ounces RDC-4)  
 Engine weight: 2.3 ounces  
 (2 ounces RDC-4)  
 Minimum radius: 9"

#### Performance:

Minimum, midrange, and maximum  
 speeds on filtered DC, straight track:

Scale mph	Load	Volts	Amperes
7.0	Free	1.8	.09
35.7	Free	3.0	.10
116.0	Free	6.0	.15
187.0	Free	9.0	.20
249.0	Free	12.0	.22
-	Slipping	12.0	.34
-	Stalled	12.0	.80

#### Road names:

Alaska RR  
 Budd Demonstrator  
 Canadian National  
 Canadian Pacific  
 Chicago & North Western  
 Jersey Central  
 New Haven  
 New York Central  
 Northern Pacific  
 Rock Island  
 Santa Fe  
 Western Pacific *Zephyrette*  
 Undecorated



# WHAT DAD REALLY WANTS FOR FATHER'S DAY!



## Wisconsin Central PS2 4750 Covered Hopper



Available in  
6 Car #'s  
as Two 3-car  
Sets



## Union Pacific ACF 4650 Covered Hopper



Available in  
12 Car #'s  
as Four 3-Car  
Sets



## Trough Hatch Grain Cars 4-Bay Cylindrical Covered Hopper



Six Car #'s (Two Sets) in White with Red Lettering.



Six Car #'s (Two Sets) in Gray with Black Lettering.

*Canadian Pacific*



**CP Rail**



Six Car #'s (Two Sets) in Script Lettering.



Six Car #'s (Two Sets) with Multi-Mark.



Available in 6  
Car #'s Each  
in Two 3 Car  
Sets  
for Each Paint  
Scheme



**Coming Soon**  
Fully Assembled  
**50' 6" Flatcars**  
Not available in US stores.  
Twelve car #'s in both  
CP and CN and  
Two car #'s in SOO.  
Quantities are limited  
First come - First served

## MONTHLY FEATURED CUSTOM PAINTED ENGINE KATO SD-40-2 "EXPO 86" SPECIAL



# Pacific Western Rail Systems

**Toll Free 1-866-840-7777**

[www.pacific-western-rail.com](http://www.pacific-western-rail.com)

US Address 250 H Street PMB #779 Blaine, WA 98230

Canadian Address 15515 24th Avenue Suite #68 Surrey, BC V4A 2J4



## Product Reviews

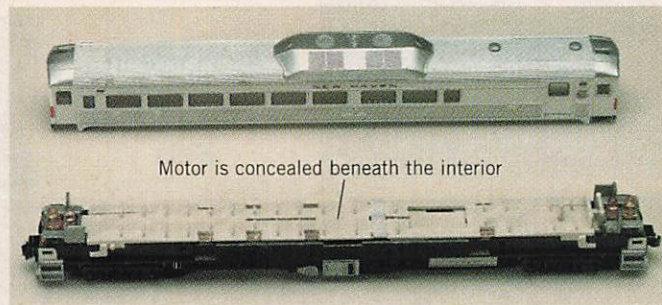
Kato has mounted a five-pole, straight-wound, open-frame, double-ended motor horizontally inside the cast zinc alloy frame. The metal frame is nestled inside a cast plastic frame that extends the length of the model.

Two long acetal plastic drive shafts connect the universals on the motor shaft and the trucks. Brass worms transfer the motion to all four axles. The wheels are chemically darkened and match National Model Railroad Association standards.

Power is conducted through the wheels to brass bearing plates holding the axle ends. A series of phosphor bronze pickups and internal contact strips transfer the current to the motor.

Digitrax recently has introduced its DN122 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder, which is designed to fit all four Kato RDC models. Installation involves partially disassembling the model, but no soldering is needed.

The models have directional amber light-emitting diode (LED) headlights



and red LED rear marker lights. The effect of the latter is especially attractive. Kato also offers an interior lighting kit as a separate item.

The short-shank couplers are body-mounted and compatible with Micro-Trains and similar knuckle couplers, providing close coupling on curves of 9" radius or larger. Kato also includes longer shank couplers for use with tighter curves. Both styles of couplers are designed for manual operation, so if you want automatic magnetic uncoupling, you'll also need to install the metal trip pins Kato provides.

The couplers on our models were mounted too low, but this shouldn't be

a big problem. Typically RDCs operated alone or in a consist with other RDCs. Although the prototype's drive train was sturdy, the Budd Co. didn't recommend using its RDCs to move freight cars. If you follow this prototype practice, the low coupler height won't be an issue.

The details and dimensions on all four of Kato's models closely match the prototype drawings published in the September 1967 issue of *Railroad Model Craftsman*.

The paint on the crisply molded models is evenly applied and the lettering is excellent. The window edges are outlined in black, simulating rubber seals, and the cast-on, painted windshield wipers are well done. The purchaser needs to attach the gray cast-plastic horns, roof-mounted air vents, and the mail hooks which press-fit into holes cast into the RDC-3 and RDC-4. You'll probably want to paint these parts silver beforehand to match the carbody color.

*And your wife says there's no passion left in you.*



*Radio Control Cars*

*O Scale Engines*



The black plastic trucks have good relief detail. The radiator assembly is a separate piece that comes installed.

Our models started smoothly and were quiet except at the higher speed ranges. The absence of a flywheel undoubtedly contributes to their proclivity to "get up and go," a common prototype characteristic. However, our models far surpassed realistic operating speeds. If you use DCC, a loadable speed table and the 128-step feature will provide much more throttle range and more realistic speeds.

I couldn't see any factory lubrication on our models, so I lightly lubricated the gears, bearings, and motor bearings with plastic compatible oil.

The drawbar pull on the RDC-1, -2, and -3 is equivalent to about 15 40-foot cars on straight, level track. The lighter RDC-4's drawbar pull equals about seven 40-foot cars. And although they'll operate on 9 1/4"-radius curves, RDCs are long pieces of equipment and will look much better on broader curves.

Apart from the coupler height, Kato's RDCs are superb models. — Paul Schmidt, associate editor



## HO Soo Line wooden caboose

**S**oo Line modelers are dancing in the aisles over this new HO scale release from Centralia Car Shops. The long-awaited styrene kit depicts the most common type of Soo Line wooden caboose and offers a desirable prototype with great detail at an affordable price.

After acquiring a variety of cabooses from different builders, the Minneapolis, St. Paul, & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. (Soo Line) settled on a standard design from American Car & Foundry in 1906. The new wooden ACF cars measured 33'-9"

across the coupler pulling faces and had wood underframes. In 1913, the railroad began building its own cabooses at its shop in Shoreham, Minn. Over seven years, the Soo acquired 133 of these cabooses.

Between 1914 and 1924, 31 similar cabooses were built to replace

retired or damaged cars for the Soo itself and its two subsidiaries, the Wisconsin Central and the Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic.

In 1924, the Soo decided to overhaul and standardize this fleet of wooden cabooses with steel underframes and new cupolas, giving them a "family" look for the next 30 years. Many of these cars lasted until the late '70s in branchline and transfer service until they were replaced with steel cabooses.

*Continued on page 24*

### HO Train Sets



### Slot Cars



### Model Rockets



### Model Airplanes



### Monster Kits



*Your hobby is our hobby too. For great finds on whatever you're into, check out eBay.com. AOL Keyword: eBay*

**eBay**  
happy hunting™



# WALTHERS

# Passengers and Express Come Together at Union Station

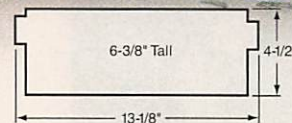
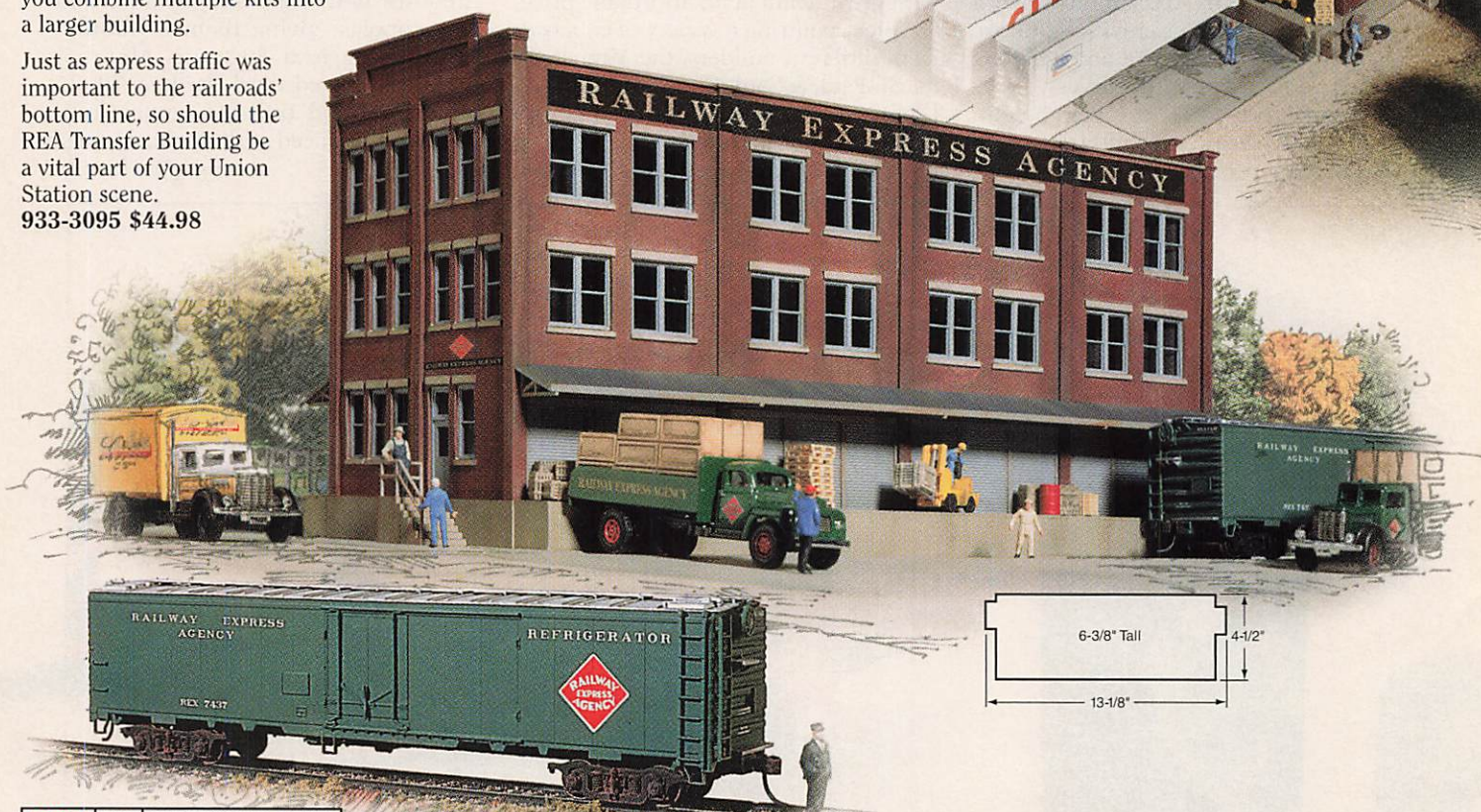
**NEW HO KIT**

## REA Transfer Building/Freight House

Through the 1970s, the Railway Express Agency was THE way to ship parcels fast. At the REA Transfer Building near Union Station, everything from store merchandise to live chicks was transferred between baggage cars, express reefers and local delivery trucks. Based on a typical early-1900s brick structure, this kit features canopied truck and trackside loading docks and decals for different eras. Modular construction lets you combine multiple kits into a larger building.

Just as express traffic was important to the railroads' bottom line, so should the REA Transfer Building be a vital part of your Union Station scene.

933-3095 \$44.98



**NEW HO READY-TO-RUN**

## 50' Railway Express Agency Express Reefer

REA Express Reefers ran on passenger trains across the country, carrying highly perishable cargo to distant customers. This new model features a detailed, one-piece body with separately applied ice hatches (nonoperable) and roofwalk. Also included are wire grab irons, express trucks with metal wheelsets and working knuckle couplers.

50' Reefers, \$24.98 each

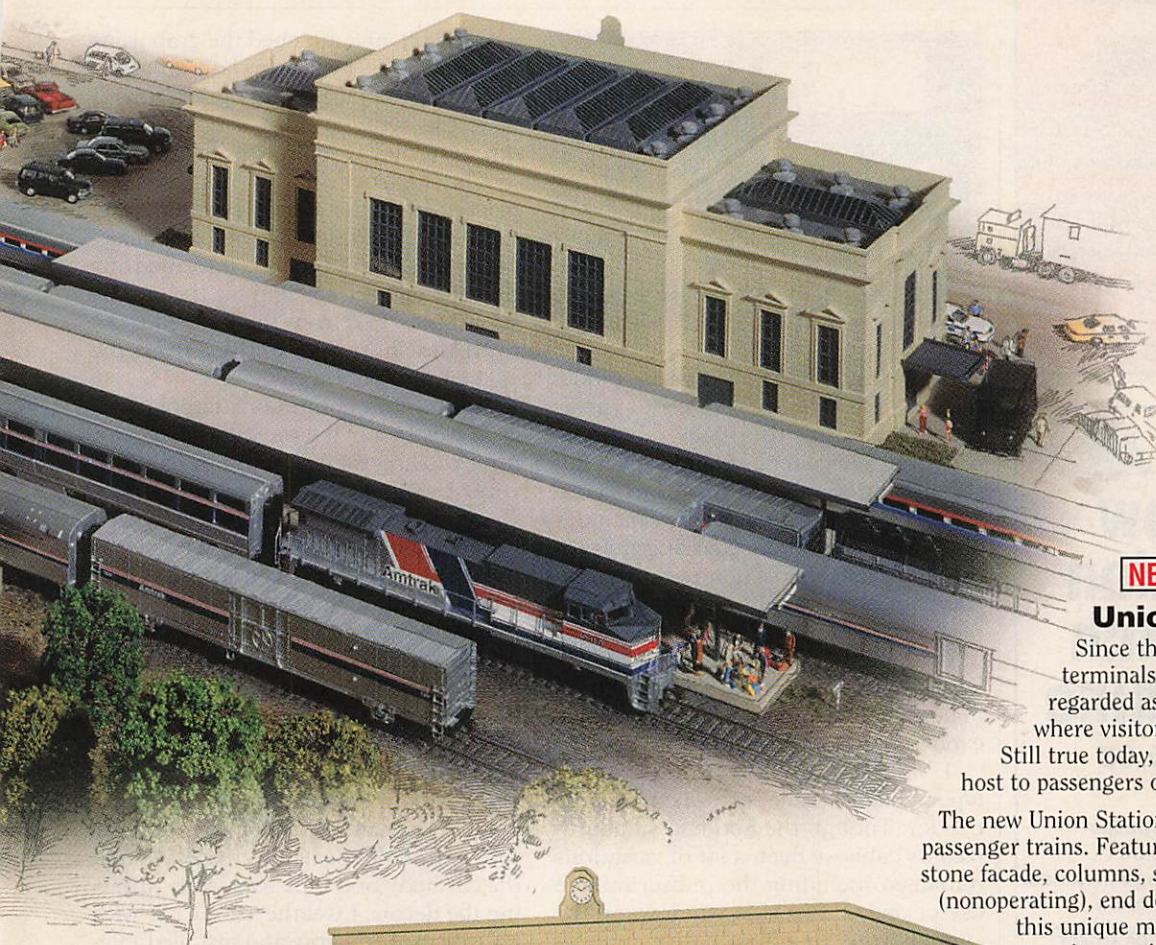
932-6241	REA Express (Hunter Green with full name herald)
932-6242	REA Express (Hunter Green with REA logo herald)
932-6243	REA Express (Chromate Green)
932-6244	ATSF
932-6245	GN
932-6246	Atlantic Coast Line
932-6240	Undecorated



*To view our entire line, visit [walthers.com](http://walthers.com)  
or see the Walther's Reference Books.*

Wm. K. Walther's, Inc. is an authorized Amtrak supplier. Amtrak™ is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. Preproduction models shown; figures, vehicles and accessories sold separately. ©2002 Wm. K. Walther's, Inc. 5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218



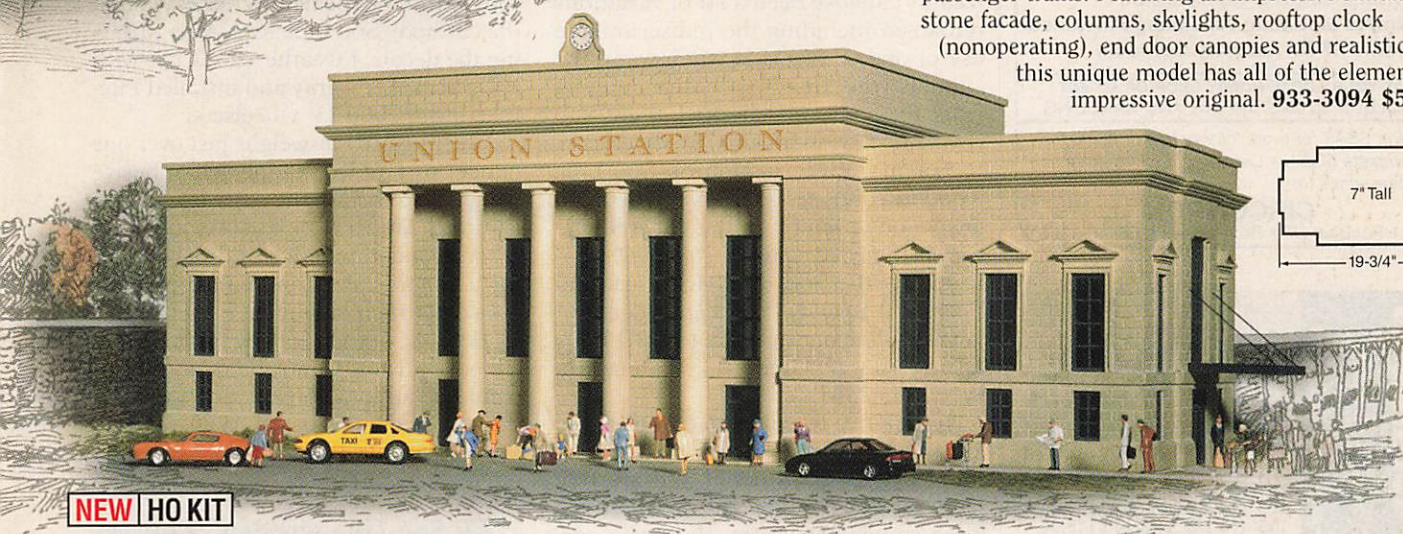


**NEW HO KIT**

## Union Station

Since the glory days of steam, grand terminals like Union Station have been regarded as a welcome arena – the place where visitors got their first taste of the city. Still true today, many of these same depots play host to passengers on Amtrak and commuter lines.

The new Union Station kit is a perfect hub for your passenger trains. Featuring an impressive simulated cut-stone facade, columns, skylights, rooftop clock (nonoperating), end door canopies and realistic decals, this unique model has all of the elements of the impressive original. **933-3094 \$59.98**

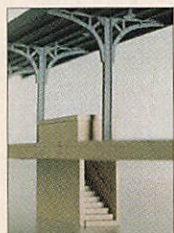


**NEW HO KIT**

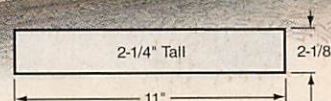
## Platform Shelters

Use these modular kits to customize your trackside scene at Union Station. Each kit includes four 11" platforms, two below-ground subway entrances, "wooden" pedestrian crossings, four platform benches, platform signboards and realistic decals. Modular design allows kits to be combined for longer platforms.

**933-3175 \$24.98**



Kit includes two subway entrances





presents **HomaBed**

"The modeler's choice for roadbed."

Z ■ N ■ TT ■ HO ■ N3 ■ HO  
■ On30 ■ S ■ O ■ 1/20.3 ■ G/No. 1

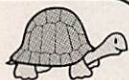
Retail Price

Shim Now Available \$1.59 each  
HO 80" Mixed Box (straight & curved)  
45° or 60° Bevel - \$48.49  
Add \$10.00 S&H, CA Res add 8% tax

CALIFORNIA ROADBED Co., INC.

P.O. Box 970 ■ French Camp, CA 95231  
209.234.6486 Voice ■ 209.234.6487 Fax  
E-Mail: calroadbed@yahoo.com

**Tortoise™**



**Slow  
Motion  
Switch  
Machine**

**FEATURES:**

- Made in USA
- Enclosed Gear Drive Mechanism  
(Not a Screw-Drive Machine!)
- Simple Mounting-All Linkage Included!
- 2 Sets SPDT Auxiliary Contacts

**\$15.95**

AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP OR DIRECT  
INCLUDE \$5.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING

Send SSAE for more information or \$6.00 for  
complete 52 page Catalog of Electronic Action  
Accessories to:

**CIRCUITRON**

211 RocBaar Dr. • Romeoville, IL 60446-1163

**N & HO Turntables**

CMR  
3937 Keswick Road, Baltimore, MD 21211  
410-889-0010  
www.custommodelrailroads.com



**NEW NOW IN N SCALE**

N Scale Turntable Kits  
105' (7 7/8" Bridge) \$105.00  
135' (10 1/8" Bridge) \$115.00

HO Scale Turntable Kits  
90' (12 3/8" Bridge) \$135.00  
105' (14 3/8" Bridge) \$135.00  
120' (16 1/2" Bridge) \$150.00  
135' (18 3/4" Bridge) \$150.00

Plus \$8.00 SH  
MD Residents add 5% ST  
Also available: Turntable motors & indexing Kits  
Photo shows our N scale 105' Turntable

**CMR**  
CUSTOM MODEL  
RAILROADS

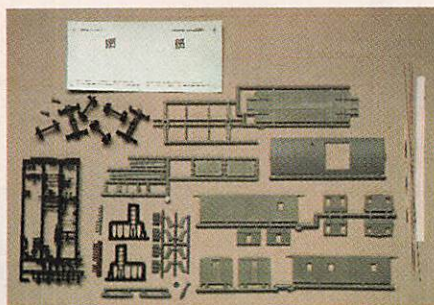
DESIGN &  
CONSTRUCTION  
OF FINE SCALE  
MODEL  
RAILROADS

3937 Keswick Road  
Baltimore, MD 21211  
410-889-0010

Let us design & build the model railroad  
of your dreams

**Product Reviews**

Continued from page 21



The Centralia Car Shops model matches the 1906 to 1913 prototype as it appeared after the 1920s rebuilding program. This caboose comes as a flat styrene kit, similar to resin kits but a lot easier to assemble. It also includes .012" wire and decals covering most of the Soo's lettering schemes, but paint, couplers, and weights are not included.

Centralia supplies a two-sided page of brief instructions with diagrams broken into five basic steps. They also have included a one-page sheet of notes explaining the more difficult tasks.

I highly recommend using a prototype photo as a reference when building this kit! Though the Soo had standardized its caboose fleet, a lot of variations remained including the indiscriminate use of one or two side windows in the cupolas (the kit offers both). Judging from the sources I checked, there's no rhyme or reason for this practice.

For more information on Soo Line wooden cabooses and a very detailed article on assembling this kit, refer to the spring 2002 issue of *The SOO*, published by the Soo Line Historical and Technical Society. You can order it at [www.sooline.org](http://www.sooline.org) or write to SOO Back Issues, 702 W. Green St., Watertown, WI 53098-2508.

It took five evenings to complete my kit. The styrene pieces are nicely molded with good detail and are free from flash. Though the instructions were somewhat vague, the basic car-body went together easily using Testor's liquid styrene cement. I found it was easier to work on the model in three sub-assemblies: the frame, the car body and main roof, and the cupola.

I built the underframe assembly first, including the airbrake system, trucks, and Kadec no. 5 Magne-Matic couplers and boxes.

I glued 3/8"-square styrene blocks behind each end door, then drilled through the bottom of the frame to secure the body with 0-48 x 3/16" screws.

I formed all of the grab irons from .012" wire, drilled mounting holes with

a no. 79 bit, and attached the grab irons with drops of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA). For the curved side grab irons, I bent the wire around a 1/2"-diameter dowel so they would be uniform.

The instructions do not mention placement of the cupola supports. Soo Line Historical and Technical Society member Dennis Storzek informed me that the correct spacing on the cupola supports is 1 1/8" from the long end, 1/8" from the short end, and 1/8" from the edge of the roof on each side.

Adding the continuous cupola roof grab was by far the most difficult part. After making the first bend in the .012" wire, I slipped Detail Associates long-shanked eyebolts on the wire. Then I inserted each eyebolt into its hole as I worked my way around the roof, securing them with CA.

The ladders and end railings are very fragile and require great care to remove them from their sprues. Enlarging the railing mounting holes helped a lot when it came time to attach them.

I airbrushed my caboose to match a 1960s photo of prototype no. 115. I painted the trucks, underframe, and the roof with Polly Scale Engine Black and the car body Soo Line Red. After applying the decals, I weathered the car with Polly Scale L&N gray and installed Life-Like Proto 2000 33" wheelsets.

The finished car weighs just over one ounce, so I added A-Line self-adhesive weights to bring the car up to the National Model Railroad Association's recommended practice of three ounces for a car this size (one ounce plus 1/2-ounce per inch of length).

Because of their longevity, this great caboose from Centralia Car Shops would be at home on any Soo Line layout from the 1930s to 1980. — David Popp, associate editor

**HO Soo Line wooden caboose**

Price \$35

**Manufacturer:**

Centralia Car Shops  
Distributed by Des Plaines Hobbies  
1468 Lee St.  
Des Plaines, IL 60018

**Description:**

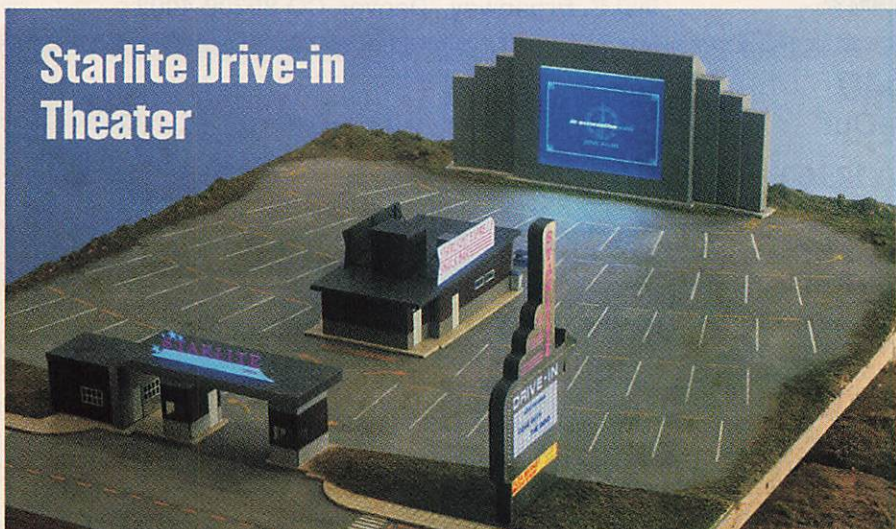
Plastic kit with trucks and decals, less couplers and weight

**Road name:**

CCS1101 Soo Line



## Starlite Drive-in Theater



**M**iller Engineering's drive-in movie theater incorporates animation, sound, and lighting effects to make the finished model come alive. Modelers in HO, N, and Z scales can build and enjoy the magic of a miniature drive-in theater that shows actual movies.

With the addition of a videocassette player, any VHS recording, from home movies to the latest video rental, can be shown on the theater's "big screen." The HO model I built uses a liquid crystal display (LCD) with a 5.6" screen while the N and Z scale versions are appropriately smaller.

The kit contains two packets of well-illustrated instructions, including many exploded views and diagrams. The components include two large photo-etched stainless-steel sheets which assemble into the theater's four major structures. Laser-cut plastic sidewalks and bases are provided for these structures along with fiber optic marquee chase lights, electroluminescent signs, and interior lighting, which turns this kit into a very lively and impressive finished scene.

The structures are easy to assemble, as the parts are well engineered and fit together perfectly. Thin CA is the primary adhesive, and accelerator is helpful. After separating the stainless pieces from their frets, the parts fold into the structures like Japanese origami. A new single-edge razor is an effective cutting device, but be careful of the sharp edges which are left on the frets and parts. They're easily corralled with masking tape and a small fine file to dress down the edges. This filing is a bit time consuming, but it's time well spent.

The electroluminescent lighting is also simple to install, though some parts are quite delicate. The backs of

some signs are meant to be painted, and this must be done carefully.

It takes more effort to assemble the marquee, which is a marvel of lighting and animation. The builder must form about 100 "light bulbs" by briefly heating the tips of the individual fiber optic strands near a candle flame. The strands are threaded through tiny holes in the marquee, bundled, and joined to a circuit that makes the lights dance around the changeable movie sign. This takes a fair amount of close work, but the result is well worth it. Unfortunately, the tiny chase lights don't show up very well in the photos.

The electroluminescent (EL) lamps are paper-thin and elegantly re-create appropriate neon and other illuminated signs for the drive-in entrance as well as interior lighting for the snack bar. The EL signs are powered by three AA batteries. These signs deliver a soft, neon-like glow, produce almost no heat, are flexible, do not burn out, and can be alternately powered by any 4.5 volt DC source. They can be cut with scissors, are easy to install, and trouble-free.

The LCD screen and marquee chase lights are powered by an adapter that plugs into a 110-volt AC outlet. The video signal can be from a TV, VCR, cable, DVD, satellite, or camcorder. Controls for brightness, contrast, and color balance are beneath the base. The screen image is very sharp and clear from the front, but there's a loss of clarity when it's viewed from an angle.

Some basic soldering skills are helpful for wiring this kit, but not essential. The battery holders, circuit boards, EL signs, switches, and transformers must be connected, but it's all straightforward wiring and well documented.

## FRUSTRATED?

Space for a Great Model Railroad and No Time to Build It?

**RailDreams, Inc.** Can Design and Build Your Layout. Any Scale, Z to G, to YOUR Specifications!



Photo by Chuck Hitchcock

For more information contact  
Richard E. Taylor MMR.



PO Box 125 • Lake Linden, MI 49945  
906-296-0462 • Fax 906-296-0862  
Email: richard@raildreams.com  
Website: www.raildreams.com

## SUNBIRD TRAIN MART

OUR 12TH YEAR

www.sunbirdtrainmart.com

3650 Austin Bluffs Pkwy #130

Colorado Springs, CO 80918

### HO LOCOS

ATHEARN	AT&SF F3A/B " " " " " "	99
	AT&SF F3A/B " " " " " "	192
	AT&SF F3A Genesis, frt vers.	92
	AT&SF F3A/B " in 2 nos., frt.	160
	CNR SD70M Genesis (\$115)	92
	CBQ 2-8-2 Genesis (\$150)	112
	MILW F9A Genesis (\$115)	92
	MILW F9A/B " (\$199.98)	160
	SP F3A Geneses Black Widow	92
	SP F3A/B " " " " "	160
ATLAS	AT&SF U23B freight version	79
	AT&SF U23B Kodachrome	79
	AT&SF U36C Kodachrome	72
	ALASKA GP38 in 2 nos.	99
	AMTRAK 8-32BHW Phase 4	105
	AMTRAK " 'California', 2 nos	105
	ATLAS 50th Anniversary RS-3	76
	BN GP40, in 2 nos. (\$120)	96
	CB&Q GP40 in 2 nos. (\$120)	96
	GN U33C Big Sky Blue (\$90)	72
	MILW U36C (\$89.95)	72
	MP U23B, in 2 nos. (\$99.95)	79
	SSW RS-3 in 2 nos. (\$94.95)	76
BACHMANN	FRISCO 2-10-0 (\$170)	127
	WM 2-10-0 'Fireball' (\$170)	127
KATO	AT&SF GP35, in 2 nos.	99
	C&NW SD40-2 (\$125)	99
	GN GP35, in 2 nos. (\$125)	99
	MP SD40-2 (\$125)	99
	SP GP35, in 2 nos. (\$125)	99
PROTO 2000	AT&SF GP30, in 3 nos.	79
	AT&SF E6A/B in 3 nos.	112
	B&M 0-8-0 Heritage Series	179
	B N GP30 ph II, in 2 nos.	63
	C&NW E6A (reg. \$110)	79
	C&NW GP7 ph I	79
	Cotton Belt GP9 black widow	68
	D&RGW GP7 ph I, in 2 nos.	79
	D&RGW PA1/PB1 orig, 2 nos.	116
	G N GP7 ph I, in 2 nos.	79
	G N GP30, in 2 nos.	63
	M P PA1, in 2 nos.	80
	N P GP7 ph I, in 2 nos.	79

## TRIX

### UP 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY (in HO)

Die cast metal loco & tender! Over 18" long, it weighs almost 3 pounds & is completely detailed with RP25 wheel flanges, Kadee's and DCC plug-in; **regular \$598; us \$479!**

We honor Visa/MasterCard; Min.ship \$6.95

Orders: 800-274-6179; Open 7 days!

Phone: 719-528-8811; Fax 719-260-8166



### Kato HO Scale SD40 Special Distributor Close-Out Ours: \$60.88 List: \$135.00

Prices good while supplies last. Sorry, no backorders.

RoadName	Road#	SKU#
Algoma Central	#180	0381376321
Algoma Central	#182	0381376322
Conrail	#6324	0381376323
Conrail	#6345	0381376324
Wisconsin Central	#6001	0381376329
Union Pacific	#3021	0381376330
Union Pacific	#3039	0381376331
Canadian Pacific	#5524	0381376332
Canadian Pacific	#5559	0381376333
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio	#916	0381376335

### Hey, Big Boy!



### UP's 4-8-8-4 Big Boy in HO scale by Trix

- RP 25 wheel flanges • Kadee #18 coupler • DCC connector for decoder installation • Factory ready for installation of two Seuthe smoke generators
- Tender is factory ready for digital sound system • Features a level of craftsmanship previously found only on brass models.

SKU# 0441T22594 List: \$598.00 Ours: \$499.99

Learn more about the Big Boy with these great books, videos, and DVD's

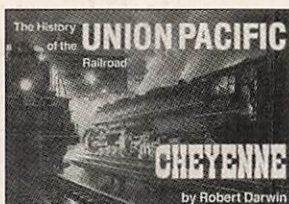


#### Big Boy Portraits

Soft Cover:  
SKU# 00078  
\$25.48  
Hard Cover:  
SKU# 00079  
\$34.28



World's  
Greatest  
Steam  
Locomotives  
SKU# 1368156  
\$26.36



The History  
Of The Union  
Pacific  
Railroad In  
Cheyenne  
SKU# 107501  
\$154.00

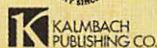


Union  
Pacific Big  
Boy  
Collection  
Video:  
SKU# 056129  
DVD:  
SKU# 056132  
\$35.16  
Each

Note: All prices subject to change by manufacturer ~ Check us out at: [www.cabooshobbies.com](http://www.cabooshobbies.com)

# Start training here [greatesthobby.com](http://greatesthobby.com)

Thanks to our sponsors:



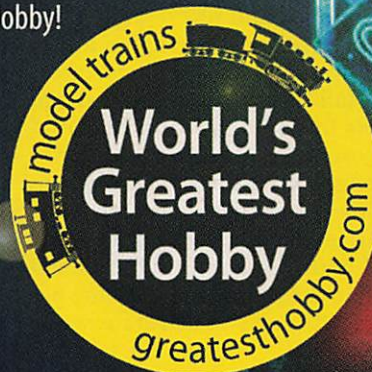
And thanks for the  
donation of this ad:



Take your curiosity for model trains to the next level by discovering the World's Greatest Hobby!

Go to [www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com), a fun new site offering everything you need to know about getting started in model railroading. Plus, it will help you find hobby shops and clubs in your area.

Don't have a computer to visit  
[www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com)?  
No problem! Call 877-426-5082





## Product Reviews



Airbrushing is required to obtain a nice finish. I painted my model with Badger acrylics, though the manufacturer recommends Floquil paints. It's imperative to wash the metal parts before painting.

The model requires a 24" x 30" base, which I built out of 3/4" plywood with a simple frame underneath to protect the wiring and electronics. The LCD screen doesn't sit flush on the base, but rests within a cutout in the surface. Keep in mind that access to the underside is necessary when you install the theater.

A set of very well-designed stencils and actual-size floor plans make placing the components and airbrushing the parking space lines a pleasure. Coating the backs of the stencils with spray adhesive, as explained in the instructions, is a great idea as they must lie flat on the pavement for crisp results.

When you have completed the electrical connections, switched on the marquee, and parked a dozen autos in the theater, pop a favorite video into your VCR, lower the lights, and grab a bowl of popcorn. — *Bob Mitchell (Bob is an MR author and veteran HO modeler)*

### Starlite Drive-in Theater

Price: HO \$699.95, N \$429.95,  
Z \$525.95

#### Manufacturer:

Miller Engineering LLC  
P. O. Box 282  
New Canaan, CT 06840  
203-595-0619  
www.microstru.com

#### Description:

Etched stainless-steel craftsman kit

#### Features:

- Electroluminescent signs
- Etched stainless steel structures with lighted interiors and signs
- Illuminated snack bar and entrance
- Illuminated stainless-steel marquee with chase lights
- Operating LCD video "movie" screen
- Waste receptacles and picnic tables

## "HO City Coal & Fuel"

A wholesale and retail coal yard with highly-detailed Hydrocal® castings. Interior floors give way to opened sliding doors, both on first and second floors. Footprint for main building is approximately 3' x 8". Also included a three-stall granite coalbunker with individual piles of coal. Grandt-Line windows and lampshades. A great addition to any trackside layout. Limited Edition (500 made)

**Kit #07-\$49.00 each plus \$7.50 shipping for one, \$12.00 for two.**  
Canada add \$10.00 to above.

Check, Money Order,  
MasterCard or Visa accepted.

**Ed Fulasz**

**10 Calvin French Road, Sterling, CT 06377 401-397-9853**

## NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS

2343 West Chester Pike • Broomall, PA 19008  
(610) 353-8585 • ESTABLISHED 1909

MINIMUM ORDER: \$30.00 • 10% Restocking charge on returns.

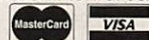
For orders only, dial (800) 848-9119 • Fax (610) 359-9846

All orders under \$100.00, add \$7.00 for shipping & handling.

All orders from this ad over \$100.00 shipped free (except track) in the continental USA.

No P.O. Box #'s, PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.



STORE HOURS: M, W, F 10-10 • Tu, Th 10-7 • Sat. 10-5 • Sun. 10-5 (Nov. & Dec. Only)  
www.nstrains.com

### LIONEL (O SCALE)

21752	Conrail FRT Set	395.00
11837	UP GP-9 Unit Train Set	495.95
19292	6464 #Vil Set	84.95
23209	6464 #Vil Set	84.95
32999	Heligolf Bridge #2 w/Boxcar	359.95
11744	NYC A/S Set	249.95
16091	NYC Pass Car 4-Pk	149.95
15117	Thomas Loco +2 Pass Cars	134.95
18580	PRR GP-9 Dummy	149.95
18573	SF GP-9	149.95
18569	CB&Q GP-9	249.95
18565	Milwaukee GP-9	199.95
28016	Southern 4-6-2 Loco	389.95
18653	B&A 4-6-2 Loco	199.95
18054	NYC 0-4-0 Switcher	199.95
11839	Hooker Train Set	299.95
16936	SUSQ thux	64.95
11749	Western Maryland S/S Set	249.95
19303	Lionel Lines Hopper	19.95
18226	GE-9 Demo	325.00
16958	Flat w/Holland Tractor	17.00
19733	NYC Caboose	29.95
19734	SP Caboose	29.95
16380 & 1	U.P. or CSX I-Beam Carrea.	29.95
19824	Target Launcher Car	28.95
16710	Missile Car	59.95
19282	6464-196 Santa Fe	23.95
19283	6464-296 Erie	23.95
19284	6464-396 NP	23.95
19285	6464-275 Bar	23.95
16245	Confadina Boxcar	19.95
16360	N&W Maxi-Stack Flatcar	64.95
16912	N.M. Maxi-Stack Flatcar	64.95
16904	NYC TLUX Flatcar	64.95
11988	NYC Firecar/Safety Set	125.00
15000-3	Waffleside Boxcars (ea)	\$19.95
12916	Oper. Water Tower	69.95
19171	NYC Alum. Set	269.95
19074	Madison Set-4 Car	249.95
16970	LA County Flat w/Boat	19.95
16969	Flat w/Plane	28.95
19732	SF B/W Caboose	46.95
17127	D+H Hopper	32.95
17223	MR Dbl-Door Box	32.95
17913	JM Huber Tank Car	39.95
17914	Engelhard Tank Car	39.95
21750	NP 4-Car Frt Set	159.95
18311	LEDO Die-cast Nick Smith Truck	4.95
19723	Disney Electric Loco	199.95
18313	Disney Ext. Vision Caboose	49.95
12915	PRR Green GG-1 w/ Command	379.95
12917	#164 Log Loader	129.95
12917	Animated Switch Tower	54.95
16737	Road Runner/Coyote Gondola	44.95
16760	Pluto & Cats An. Gondola	44.95
18304	Lackawanna MU Set	449.00
18831	SP GP20 Diesel	109.95
19060	NYC HW Pass Set	279.95
19165	LL Alum Pass Set	299.95
19180	SF Alum Pass Set	349.95
22993	Lionel Route 66 Cafe	49.95
22915	Municipal Building	9.95
6-38150 &		
6-29086	Platinum Ghost Set	495.00
229122	E/L Passenger Set	899.95
14065	Nuclear Reactor (archive)	185.00
18119	UP Alco AA	200.00
18662	PRR 0-4-0 Switcher	189.95
21782	Congressional Set	899.95

19079	NYC Pass Set	279.95
19061	Wabash Pass Set	249.95
29061	PRR Madison Set	159.95
18567	PRR GP9	199.95
11743	C&O Set	175.00
19827	NYC OP Boxcar	37.95
19869	Allen Trans port Car	36.95
19423	Circle L Flat w/2 Cars	34.95
19676	Federal Mint Car	37.95

### MTH (O SCALE)

80002A	DAP Clear Body SF F3 ABA 4 Motors	399.00
80002H	DAP PCC Trolley w/Proto	99.00
3042	Premiere C&O M1 Steam Turbine	595.00
95035	Premiere TLUX Spine Set	99.95
1164-1	RK PRR Mikado w/Proto	275.00
2151-0	RK PRR Doodlebug w/Horn	99.95
2115-1	RK SF Dash 8 w/ Proto	239.95
2131-1	RK SF F3 AA w/ Proto	239.95
2189-1	RK Reading SW 1500 Switcher w/ Proto 2.0	219.95
2124	RK PRR Rotary Snowplow	49.95
2009-1	RK UP 3PC Gas Turbine w/ Proto	349.95
2130-1	RK PRR F3 AA w/ Proto	229.95
1152-1	RK Reading Crusader w/ Proto	269.95
2125-1	RK D&H Alco PA AA w/ Proto	219.95
2127A	RK D&H Alco PA B Unit	49.95
2126-1	RK D&R G Alco PA AA w/ Proto	219.95
2126A	RK D&R G Alco PA B Unit	49.95
1163-1	RK N&W 2-8-2 Y6B w/ Proto 2.0	549.95
2138-1	RK UP NW 2-8-2 Switcher w/ Proto	174.95
2139-1	RK C&NW NW 2 Switcher w/ Proto	174.95
2218	RK UP PA w/ Proto 2.0	199.95
2218-3	RK UP PA B Unit	49.95
2115-0	RK SF Dash 8 w/ Horn	99.95
2114-0	RK N&S Dash 8 w/ Horn	99.95
2114-1	RK N&S Dash 8 w/ Proto	199.95
2154-0	RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/ Horn	129.95
2154-1	RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/ Proto	239.95
1156-1	RK PRR USRA 2-8-2 Steam w/ Proto	339.95
1167-0	RK PRR 6-8-6 Steam Turbine w/Loco Sound	109.95
1159-1	RK PRR 2-8-0 w/ Proto 2.0	199.95
1136-1	RK SF 2-6-0 w/ Proto	179.95
1137-1	RK B&O 2-6-0 w/ Proto	179.95
2197-0	RK UP M10000 w/ Horn	199.95
2197-1	RK UP M10000 w/ Proto	279.95
2158-1	RK PRR Doodle Bug w/ Proto	199.95
2515-1	RK PRR GG-1 w/ Proto	299.95
2516-1	RK Conrail GG-1 w/ Proto 2.0	299.95
2516-0	RK Conrail GG-1 w/ Horn	199.95
2517-0	RK PENN Central GG-1 w/ Horn	199.95
1207-1	RK PRR 0-6-0 B 6 w/ Proto	329.95
2201-1	RK PRR RS-3 w/ Proto 2.0	179.95
2201-0	RK PRR RS-3 w/ Horn	119.95
1170-1	RK PRR B 6-0-6-0 w/ Proto 2.0	339.95
1156-0	RK PRR USRA 2-8-2 w/ Whistle	479.95
3001-1	Timplate 260E Loco w/Proto	349.95
6737	RK UP 60 FT 4 Car Pass Set	149.95
6739	RK UP 60 FT 4 Car Coach	39.95
6738	RK UP 60 FT 2 Car Set	74.95
6400	RK WARR Overton Coach Set	99.95
7611	RK Flat w/ Tractor	24.95
7614	RK FLAT w/ Dump Truck	24.95
3047-1	PM NYC Niagara w/ Proto	874.95
3055-1	PM PRR H TO 2-8-0 w/ Proto	624.95
6623	PM SP 2 Car SLP & Diner Set	89.95
5511-1	PM MIL Road Bipolar Electric	574.95
3056-1	PM SF Texas 2-10-4 Steam w/ Proto	975.95
6532	PM Septa Amfleet 4 Car Set	169.95
6514	PM N&W Streamline Pass Set	225.00
6519	PM Amfleet 4 Car Set	169.95
1145	PM STD Gauge ORE Car- 500 Series	75.00
1029	PM #57 Orange Lamp Set	12.95
1026	PM #56 Green Lamp Set	12.95





# National Hobby Supply



For Placing An Order Only Call 1-800-437-2736

All Other Inquiries Including Order Status/Tracking Call 770-333-0190

Visit us on-line at [www.nationalhobbysupplyinc.com](http://www.nationalhobbysupplyinc.com)

Store Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., Sunday 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

1975 South Cobb Drive, Marietta, GA 30060

## **ATLAS HO-8-40B**

LIST.....\$139.95

SALE.....\$79.95

BNSF, SF, CONRAIL, CSX, LMX,  
SUSQ, NS, CB, UP, UNDEC  
BACK IN STOCK

## **(NEW) ATLAS RS-1**

NEW PAINT SCHEMES

LIST.....\$95.00

SALE.....\$49.95

CO, MILW, MSL, PC, SUS,  
FRICTION BEARING UNDEC,  
ROLLER BEARING UNDEC  
JUNE DELIVERY

## **PROTO 2000 HO**

SW8 / 900 / 600 (NEW)

LIST.....\$110.00

SALE.....\$55.95

UNDEC, BO, CNW, EMD, SP  
ERIE LACK, GN, NYC, CRI

## **PROTO 2000 HO**

SD 60 M

LIST.....\$140.00

SALE.....\$74.95

UNDEC, BN, BNSF,  
SOO, UP,  
JUNE DELIVERY

## **PROTO 2000 HO**

GP-18 HIGH HOOD

LIST.....\$130.00

SALE.....\$69.95

UNDEC W/O DB, UNDEC W/DB,  
NP, NW, BN, RI, NKP, MP,  
SOUTHERN  
AUGUST DELIVERY

## **(NEW) ATLAS HO**

W/DUAL-MODE DECODER

SD 35 LOW NOSE

LIST.....\$139.95

SALE.....\$79.95

UNDEC, CSX, PRR, SP, WM

SD 35 HIGH NOSE

UNDEC, NW, SOUTHERN

SDP-35

UNDEC, SAL, WP

NEW RELEASE

VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES

## **PROTO 1000 HO**

BUD RDCI

LIST.....\$70.00

SALE.....\$39.95

UNDEC, ATSF, AMTRAK,  
B-M, B-O, C-O, C-NW,  
NH, NYC, READING  
JUNE DELIVERY

## **(NEW) ATLAS HO**

S2-S4 LOCO

NEW ROAD NAMES

LIST.....\$84.95

SALE.....\$49.95

(S-2)

UNDEC, AMTRAK, ACL, CN,  
GN, L-NE

(S-4)

UNDEC, CV, MILW

## **ALL NEW PROTO**

HO HERITAGE

0-6-0

LIST.....\$225.00

SALE.....\$149.95

UNDEC, ACL, CNW, RI,  
GMO, MEC, PRR  
VERY LIMITED RUN

## **KADEE WHEELSETS HO**

#520 33".....\$4.99

#521 36".....\$5.99

## **PROTO 2000 WHEELS HO**

33" 12 AXLES.....\$4.29

36" 12 AXLES.....\$4.29

## **WALTHERS**

NEW HO KIT

GREATLAND SUGAR REFINING

LIST.....\$54.95

SALE.....\$37.95

933-3092

APRIL DELIVERY

## **#5 KADEE COUPLERS**

10 PACK.....\$14.95

2 PAIR PER PACKAGE

## **WALTHER'S 2002 CATALOG**

AVAILABLE HO & N SCALE

LIST.....\$21.95

SALE.....\$14.95

## **WALTHERS**

NEW LIGHTED HO KIT

ARNOLDS DRIVE-IN  
DELUXE KIT

LIST.....\$49.95

SALE.....\$34.95

933-3708

NEW RELEASE

## **WALTHERS**

NEW HO KIT

REA TRANSFER BUILDING

LIST.....\$44.95

SALE.....\$33.95

## **WOODLAND SCENICS (HO)**

GRAND VALLEY LAYOUT KIT

LIST.....#1483.....\$459.95

SALE.....\$299.95

GRAND VALLEY TRACK PACK

LIST.....#589.....\$69.95

SALE.....\$49.95

CITY AND INDUSTRY KIT

LIST.....#1486.....\$149.95

SALE.....\$89.95

COMBO SPECIAL.....\$399.95

## **WALTHERS**

NEW HO KIT

UNION STATION

LIST.....\$59.95

SALE.....\$39.95

933-3094

## **PLATFORM SHELTERS**

LIST.....\$24.95

SALE.....\$16.95

933-3175

## **(HO) WALTHERS**

PARKVIEW TERRACE

LIST.....\$29.95

SALE.....\$19.95

933-3176

BROWN

933-3177

TUSCAN

BACKGROUND BUILDING



## Walthers HO Building Kits

1050	Motor Kit Brdg/Pump.....	\$13.95
3000	Don's Shoe Store.....	\$7.49
3001	Gemini Building.....	\$7.49
3002	Bill's Glass Shop.....	\$7.49
3004	Wallschlag Motors.....	\$7.49
3005	United Trucking Terminal.....	\$7.49
3006	Interstate Fuel & Oil.....	\$17.95
3007	2 Stall Engine House.....	\$20.28
3012	Double Track Truss Bridge.....	\$15.38
3015	O.L. King & Sons Coal Yard.....	\$15.38
3016	Allied Rail Rebuilders.....	\$19.58
3017	New River Mining.....	\$25.88
3018	Golden Valley Canning.....	\$18.88
3019	Medusa Cement.....	\$22.95
3021	Northern Light & Power.....	\$22.95
3022	ADM Grain Elevator.....	\$22.95
3024	Milwaukee Beer & Ale.....	\$48.95
3025	NL&P Substation.....	\$18.88
3026	Flour Mill.....	\$24.95
3028	Merchants Row I.....	\$20.95
3029	Merchants Row II.....	\$20.95
3030	White Tower Restaurant.....	\$9.95
3031	Bailey Savings & Loan.....	\$17.95
3033	Neighborhood Food Mart.....	\$11.18
3034	Adam's Rib Restaurant.....	\$9.95
3035	Interstate Gas Station.....	\$7.49
3036	Grain Elev Farmers Co-op.....	\$19.58
3037	Western Ave Fire Station.....	\$9.95
3039	Backshop.....	\$25.88
3040	Car Shop.....	\$25.88
3041	Roundhouse.....	\$27.95
3042	Coaling Tower.....	\$27.95
3043	Steel Water Tank.....	\$17.95
3044	Harwood Furniture Factory.....	\$27.95
3045	Vulcan Manufacturing Co.....	\$24.65
3046	George Roberts Printing.....	\$24.48
3047	Stockyard.....	\$17.48
3048	Champion Meat Pkg.....	\$27.95
3049	Icehouse and Platform.....	\$21.69
3051	Coal Flood Loader.....	\$19.95
3052	Rolling Mill.....	\$34.95
3053	Coke Oven-Quencher.....	\$69.95
3054	Blast Furnace w/stoves.....	\$79.95
3055	Tri-State Power.....	\$27.95
3057	Lumber Yard.....	\$27.95
3058	Sawmill.....	\$48.95
3061	Sunrise Feed Mill.....	\$17.48
3062	Glacier Gravel Co.....	\$27.95
3063	Clarksville Depot.....	\$16.95
3064	Merchants Row III.....	\$13.95
3065	Ore Dock.....	\$55.95
3066	Pier Terminal.....	\$41.95
3067	Pier/Traveling Crane.....	\$52.48
3068	Carfloat Apron.....	\$27.95
3069	Front Street Warehouse.....	\$34.95
3070	Bascul Bridge.....	\$55.95
3071	Interlocking Tower.....	\$13.95
3072	Al's Victory Service.....	\$15.38
3073	Midstate Marble Products.....	\$27.95
3074	Head Office.....	\$37.95
3075	Stamping Plant.....	\$44.95
3079	Auto Assembly Plant.....	\$55.95
3080	Miranda's Bananas.....	\$27.95
3081	Plastic Transfer Facility.....	\$24.45
3082	Mills Bros Lumber Whlrs.....	\$34.95
3083	Backwoods Loco Car Shop.....	\$27.95
3084	Lakeside Shipping.....	\$22.95
3085	Black Gold Asphalt Plant.....	\$55.95
3086	Blue Star Ready Mix.....	\$27.95
3087	Goldenflame Fuel Co.....	\$34.95
3088	Dbl Track Swing Bridge.....	\$44.95
3089	Western Flood Loader.....	\$24.95
3090	Columbia Feed.....	\$24.95
3096	Valley Growers.....	\$24.95
3101	Electric Utility Pole Set.....	\$6.95
3102	Overhead Traveling Crane.....	\$7.49
3104	40" Oil Loading Platform.....	\$7.95
3105	Piping Kit.....	\$4.18
3114	Refinery Piping Kit.....	\$6.95
3119	EMD 567 Prime Mover.....	\$2.75
3121	Transmission Tower.....	\$11.18
3123	Big Grain Storage Bin.....	\$9.95
3124	Grain Conveyor.....	\$9.95
3125	Chain Link Fence.....	\$6.95

## Walthers HO Building Kits

3126	Transformer.....	\$6.95
3128	Grain Dryer.....	\$6.95
3129	LP/Ammonia Storage Tanks.....	\$7.95
3130	NL&P Power House Int.....	\$6.95
3137	Grade Crossing.....	\$4.88
3138	Street System-Concrete.....	\$8.38
3139	Street System-Brick.....	\$8.38
3140	Street Track Insert Set.....	\$10.95
3143	Beef Cattle Set.....	\$3.49
3144	Sawmill Outbuilding.....	\$27.95
3145	Rotary Dumper.....	\$27.95
3146	Log Unloader.....	\$13.95
3147	Trestle w/Deck Grd Brdg 2.....	\$20.95
3150	Heavy Duty Crane.....	\$7.95
3152	Railroad Carfloat.....	\$27.95
3153	Tug Boat.....	\$39.95
3155	Street System Str Concrete.....	\$7.95
3156	Street System Str Brick.....	\$7.95
3160	Cent Mills Bld Back.....	\$15.38
3161	Variety Printing Bld Back.....	\$15.38
3163	Wind Turbines.....	\$8.95
3164	Heritage Furniture.....	\$20.95
3165	Shop Building No.....	\$20.95
3166	Team Track Scene.....	\$20.95
3167	Oil Storage Tank Wide.....	\$17.95
3168	Oil Storage Tank Tall.....	\$17.95
3169	Truck Loading Rack.....	\$14.95
3170	Oil Pump.....	\$14.95
3171	Turntable Kit w/o Motor.....	\$27.95
3172	Armstrong Electric.....	\$19.95
3174	LCL Container Terminal Reg.....	\$19.95
3503	Air Filtration Duckwork Bldg.....	\$19.95
3506	Industrial Substation.....	\$13.95
3507	Wooden Water Tanks.....	\$6.95
3509	Brick Smokestack.....	\$6.99
3510	Wall Mount Dust Collector.....	\$6.95
3511	Track Bumpers.....	\$6.95
3514	Tank Details.....	\$7.95
3515	Caged Ladders.....	\$6.95
3516	Dumpster Set.....	\$7.95
3517	Yard Office & Details.....	\$7.95
3519	Bulk Transfer Conveyor.....	\$19.95
3600	River Road Mercantile.....	\$19.95
3601	Aunt Lucy's.....	\$19.95
3602	Willow Glen Bridge.....	\$17.95
3603	Rocky Point Lighthouse.....	\$34.95
3604	Smith's General Store.....	\$19.95
3605	Wally's Warehouse.....	\$19.95
3606	Cottage Grove Church.....	\$19.95
3607	Cottage Grove School.....	\$19.95
3608	Lake Forrest Cottage.....	\$16.95
3705	United Petroleum Refining Dlx.....	\$36.95
3709	LCL Container Terminal Dlx.....	\$34.95

## Walther's HO "Built-Up" Kits

2800	Trackside Buildings (yellow).....	\$20.95
2801	Speeder w/Shed (yellow).....	\$12.95
2802	Crossing Gates, Shanty & Access.....	\$9.95
2803	Trackside Building (cream).....	\$20.95
2804	Speeder w/Shed (cream).....	\$12.95
2805	Crossing Gates, Shanty & Poles.....	\$9.95
2806	Golden Valley Depot (yellow).....	\$19.95
2807	Golden Valley Depot (cream).....	\$19.95
2808	Golden Valley Depot (lt. gray).....	\$19.95
2809	Firehouse.....	\$24.95

## ATLAS MASTER DCC

#330	Commander.....	\$89.95
#331	Hand Command.....	\$79.95
#332	DCC Duo Pack.....	\$109.95
#335	Generator.....	\$24.95
#340	HO Dual-Mode.....	\$17.95

## MRC SOUND STATION 312

18 DIFFERENT SOUNDS

LIST.....	\$69.98
SALE.....	\$39.95

## Walthers Code 83 HO Track

803	No. 6 LH.....	\$9.95
804	No. 6 RH.....	\$9.95
805	No. 8 LH.....	\$11.88
806	No. 8 RH.....	\$11.88
807	No. 4 Wye.....	\$9.95
808	No. 6 3-Way.....	\$20.98
812	No. 6 Double Crossover.....	\$34.98
814	No. 6 Double Slip.....	\$31.48
826	No. 6.5 LH Curved.....	\$18.88
827	No. 6.5 RH Curved.....	\$18.88
828	No. 8 LH Curved.....	\$18.88
829	No. 8 RH Curved.....	\$18.88
883	No. 5 Wye.....	\$9.95
884	No. 10 LH Turnout.....	\$18.88
885	No. 10 RH Turnout.....	\$18.88
887	No. 2 Wye.....	\$9.95
888	No. 7.5 LH Curved.....	\$20.28
889	No. 7.5 RH Curved.....	\$20.28
890	No. 2.5 Wye.....	\$9.95
891	No. 5 LH.....	\$9.95
892	No. 5 RH.....	\$9.95
893	No. 3 Wye.....	\$9.95
894	No. 7 LH Curved.....	\$19.58
895	No. 7 RH Curved.....	\$19.58
896	No. 8 Double Slip.....	\$38.48

## TRACK ACCESSORIES

360	Spikes.....	\$4.06
830	30 Degree Crossing.....	\$11.18
831	45 Degree Crossing.....	\$11.18
832	60 Degree Crossing.....	\$11.18
833	90 Degree Crossing.....	\$11.18
841	Rail Joiners Code 83.....	\$4.89
886	Bridge Track w/guard rails.....	\$13.29
897	Transition Track.....	\$4.18
898	Transition Code 83 to 70.....	\$4.18
899	Bridge Track.....	\$9.95

## PECO HO TRACK

86	No. 6 RH curved insulfrog.....	\$12.59
87	No. 6 LH curved insulfrog.....	\$12.59
88	No. 6 RH (lg) insulfrog.....	\$11.89
89	No. 6 LH (lg) insulfrog.....	\$11.89
91	No. 4 RH (sm) insulfrog.....	\$9.79
92	No. 4 LH (sm) insulfrog.....	\$9.79
95	No. 5 RH (med) insulfrog.....	\$10.49
96	No. 5 LH (med) insulfrog.....	\$10.49
97	No. 3 Wye insulfrog.....	\$9.79
98	No. 5 Wye insulfrog.....	\$11.19
99	No. 6 3-way insulfrog.....	\$25.19
ST244	No. 6 curved RH insulfrog.....	\$14.69
ST245	No. 6 curved LH insulfrog.....	\$14.69
PL-10	Switch Machine.....	\$5.49

## SHINOHARA HO TRACK

101	No. 4 LH Turnout.....	\$12.49
102	No. 4 RH Turnout.....	\$12.49
103	No. 6 LH Turnout.....	\$12.49
104	No. 6 RH Turnout.....	\$12.49
105	No. 8 LH Turnout.....	\$14.95
106	No. 8 RH Turnout.....	\$14.95
107	No. 4 Wye Turnout.....	\$14.95
108	No. 6 3-way.....	\$29.95
109	No. 6 Single Crossover Left.....	\$26.95
110	No. 6 Single Crossover Rgt.....	\$26.95
111	No. 4 Double Crossing.....	\$39.95
112	No. 6 Double Crossing.....	\$39.95
118	No. 6 Wye.....	\$14.95
126	No. 6 Curved (24"-20") LH.....	\$19.95
127	No. 6 Curved (24"-20") RH.....	\$19.95
128	No. 8 Curved (36"-32") LH.....	\$24.95
129	No. 8 Curved (36"-32") RH.....	\$24.95
141	Rail Joiners.....	\$5.95





# National Hobby Supply



For Placing An Order Only Call 1-800-437-2736

All Other Inquiries Including Order Status/Tracking Call 770-333-0190

## ATLAS HO TRACK

### MARK 3 N.S. TURNOUTS

280	No. 4 Wye	\$6.29
281	No. 4 L.H.	\$6.29
282	No. 4 R.H.	\$6.29
283	No. 6 L.H.	\$6.29
284	No. 6 R.H.	\$6.29

### N.S. TRACK

171	19 Degree Crossing	\$3.99
172	25 Degree Crossing	\$3.99
173	30 Degree Crossing	\$3.99
174	45 Degree Crossing	\$3.99
175	60 Degree Crossing	\$3.99
176	90 Degree Crossing	\$3.99
177	12 1/2 Degree Crossing	\$3.99
821	9" Straight 6/pkg.	\$2.89
822	6" Straight 4/pkg.	\$1.79
823	3" Straight 4/pkg.	\$1.79
831	15" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$2.89
833	18" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$2.89
834	1/2-18" R Curve 4/pkg.	\$1.79
835	1/3-18" R Curve 4/pkg.	\$1.79
836	22" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$2.89
840	Str. Terminal (9")	\$2.39
843	Bumper 2/pkg.	\$1.99
844	Rerailer 3/pkg.	\$3.99
845	Curved 18" R Terminal	\$2.69
847	Track Assl.	\$2.49
850	Remote Switch L.H.	\$8.50
851	Remote Switch R.H.	\$8.50
168	3" Flex Track	\$1.89
52	Switch Machine L.H.	\$4.69
53	Switch Machine R.H.	\$4.69
55	Plastic Railjoinder 24/pkg.	\$1.00
56	Control Box	\$2.19
55	Under the Table SW Mchn.	\$4.39
80	Graduated Pier Set	\$9.99
81	3" Bridge Pier Set	\$2.90
170	N.S. Railjoinders	\$1.75
842	Terminal Joinder Pr.	\$1.79
883	Warren Truss Bridge	\$3.99
884	Deck Truss Bridge	\$3.99
885	Plate Girder Bridge	\$3.99
886	Pony Truss Bridge	\$8.99
887	Chord Bridge	\$14.69
200	Snap Relay	\$5.99
205	Connector	\$4.99
215	Selector	\$4.99
220	Controller	\$4.99
304	Motor Kit for Turntable	\$14.95
305	9" Turntable (man)	\$14.95
400	Snap Saw	\$1.99

### CODE 83 N.S.

500	3" Flex Track	\$2.25
505	No. 6 Turnout L.H.	\$7.39
506	No. 6 Turnout R.H.	\$7.39
561	No. 4 Turnout L.H.	\$6.99
562	No. 4 Turnout R.H.	\$6.99
520	9" Straight 6/pkg.	\$2.89
521	6" Straight 4/pkg.	\$1.79
522	3" Straight 4/pkg.	\$1.79
523	1-1/2" Straight 4/pkg.	\$1.79
525	2" Straight 4/pkg.	\$1.79
530	15" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$2.89
531	1/2-15" Curve 4/pkg.	\$1.79
532	18" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$2.89
533	1/2-18" R Curve 4/pkg.	\$1.79
534	1/3-18" R Curve 4/pkg.	\$1.79
535	22" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$2.89
540	Remote Switch L.H.	\$8.99
541	Remote Switch R.H.	\$8.99
542	Manual Switch R.H.	\$6.79
543	Manual Switch R.H.	\$6.79
552	Plastic Railjoinder 24/pkg.	\$1.09
553	Terminal Joinder Pr.	\$1.09

## MINI METALS HO

30101	1953 Ford Victoria	\$4.95
30102	1948 Ford Convertible	\$4.95
30103	1961 Chevy Impala	\$4.95
30104	1950 Ford Pick-Up	\$4.95
30105	1941 Plymouth Coupe	\$4.95
30106	1955 Chevy Bel Air	\$4.95
30107	1948 Ford Woody	\$4.95
30108	1970 Chevy Chevelle	\$4.95
30109	1958 Chevy Impala	\$4.95
30110	1957 Chrysler 300C	\$4.95
30111	1953 White Box Truck	\$5.95
30112	1953 White Fuel Truck	\$5.95
30113	1953 White 3000 Tractor	\$5.95
30114	1953 Ford Police Car	\$4.95
30115	1953 White Dump Truck	\$5.95
30116	1961 Impala Police Car	\$4.95

### NEW NUMBERS AND COLORS

30117	Metro Delivery Truck	\$5.99
30121	51 Ford Stack Truck	\$5.99
30125	55 Belair Hard Top	\$5.99
30129	51 Chevy Fleetline	\$5.99
30133	67 Dodge Charger	\$5.99
30137	58 Corvette	\$5.99
30141	48 Ford Delivery	\$5.99
30145	51 Hudson Hornet	\$5.99

ASSEMBLED & PAINTED  
DIE-CAST MODELS  
DIFFERENT COLORS AVAILABLE

## BACHMANN SPECTRUM HO

2-8-0	Consolidation	\$79.95
4-6-2	Pacific	\$79.95
4-8-2	Mountain	\$99.95
4-8-4	Northern New	\$89.95
2-10-0	Decapod	\$89.95
0-6-0	Saddle Tank	\$44.95
Three Truck Shay		\$149.95
Ambassador Hotel		\$44.95
Metro Bldg.		\$44.95
Variety Store		\$29.95
Bus Station		\$24.95
Dept. Store		\$34.95
Trade Tower		\$49.95
Bank		\$24.95

## NEW WALTHERS HO

### DETAIL KITS

### MODERN CONVEYORS

933-3518	SALE	\$8.95
----------	------	--------

### WOOD PLANK FENCE

933-3521	SALE	\$6.95
----------	------	--------

### OLD TIME COAL CONVEYORS

933-3520	SALE	\$6.95
----------	------	--------

### BRICK SHEETS

933-3522	LIGHT BRICK RED	
933-3523	DARK BRICK RED	
933-3524	DARK CREAM BRICK	
SALE		\$6.95 EACH

## KATO (N)

K-1 STANDARD SET	\$24.95
------------------	---------

K-2 TURNOUT SET	\$54.95
-----------------	---------

K-3 VIADUCT SET	\$84.95
-----------------	---------

### ALL 3 K-1, K-2, K-3

SALE	\$159.95
------	----------

## KATO N UNITRACK

20-000	9-3/4" Straight Track (4)	\$5.60
20-010	7-5/16" Straight Track (4)	\$5.25
20-020	4-7/8" Straight Track (4)	\$4.90
20-021	4-7/8" Road Crossing (1)	\$1.75
20-030	2-1/2" Straight Track (2)	\$2.10
20-032	2-1/2" Magnetic Uncoupler	\$3.50
20-040	2-7/16" Straight Track (4)	\$4.20
20-041	2-7/16" Feeder Track (2)	\$3.00
20-045	2-7/16" Snap Track Conv.	\$1.75
20-046	2-1/2" Concrete Bumper (2)	\$4.70
20-047	2-1/2" Wood Bumper (2)	\$4.70
20-048	2-1/2" Steel Bumper (2)	\$4.70
20-050	3" 4-1/4" Expansion Track	\$4.90
20-091	Track Assortment	\$9.10
20-100	R 9-3/4" 45 Degree Curve (4)	\$5.25
20-101	R 9-3/4" 15 Degree Curve (4)	\$4.55
20-110	R 11" 45 Degree Curve (4)	\$5.60
20-111	R 11" 15 Degree Curve (4)	\$4.55
20-120	R 12-3/8" 45 Degree Curve	\$5.60
20-121	R 12-3/8" 15 Degree Curve	\$4.55
20-130	R 13-3/4" 30 Degree Curve	\$5.25
20-132	R 13-3/4" 15 Degree Curve	\$6.30
20-140	R 15" 30 Degree Curve (4)	\$5.25
20-150	R 24-1/4" 15 Degree Curve	\$5.25
20-160	R 19" 15 Degree Curve (4)	\$4.90
20-202	Left #6 Switch	\$15.95
20-203	Right #6 Switch	\$15.95
20-210	Double Crossover	\$43.95
20-220	Left #4 Switch	\$21.95
20-221	Right #4 Switch	\$21.95
20-300	Left 15 Degree Crossing	\$6.65
20-301	Right 15 Degree Crossing	\$6.65
20-320	4-7/8" 90 Degree Crossing	\$10.85
23-015	1/2" to 2" Incline Pier Set	\$7.35
23-017	2" Pier Set (5)	\$4.50

## ATLAS N SCALE TRACK

2700	#4 Remote Switch L.H.	\$8.99
2701	#4 Remote Switch R.H.	\$8.99
2702	#4 Manual Switch L.H.	\$6.59
2703	#4 Manual Switch R.H.	\$6.59
2704	#6 Remote Switch L.H.	\$8.95
2705	#6 Remote Switch R.H.	\$8.95
2706	#6 Manual Switch L.H.	\$6.59
2707	#6 Manual Switch R.H.	\$6.59
2715	Remote Switch Machine	\$4.59
2716	Remote Switch Machine	\$4.59
2750	Standard Turnout L.H.	\$4.95
2751	Standard Turnout R.H.	\$4.95
2500	30" Flex Track	\$1.49
2501	5" Straight 6/pkg.	\$1.59
2509	Track Assortment	\$1.89
2510	9-3/4" Curve 6/pkg.	\$1.59
2511	12-9-3/4" Curve 6/pkg.	\$1.49
2520	11" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$1.59
2521	1/2-11" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$1.49
2526	19" R Curve 6/pkg.	\$1.59
2532	Rerailer 3/pkg.	\$1.49
2536	Bumpers 2/pkg.	\$1.49
2560	90 Degree Crossing	\$3.99

### ACCESSORIES

2535	Railjoinders 48/pkg.	\$1.49
2538	Plastic Railjoinders 24/pkg.	\$0.79
2539	Terminal Joinder pr.	\$1.69
2540	Track Mails	\$2.49
2541	Pier Set 25 pcs.	\$5.59
2543	Bridge Piers 3/pkg.	\$1.99
2546	Warren Truss Bridge	\$2.49
2547	Deck Truss Bridge	\$2.49
2548	Plate Girder Bridge	\$2.49
2790	7-1/2 Turntable Manual	\$10.95
2791	Motor Unit for 2790	\$9.95
2801	Telephone Pole 12/pkg.	\$1.69
2826	Viaduct	\$3.69



## Walthers Cornerstone N

3200	Interstate Fuel & Oil.....	\$15.38
3202	Union City Roundhouse.....	\$17.95
3203	420' Manual Turntable.....	\$17.48
3204	2-Story Engine House.....	\$11.95
3205	Shady Junction Structures.....	\$8.95
3206	Service Track Structures.....	\$10.48
3208	University Avenue Shops.....	\$8.38
3209	State Street Stores.....	\$8.95
3212	Red Wing Milling Co.....	\$22.95
3214	Northern Light & Power.....	\$22.95
3217	Timber Trestle.....	\$13.95
3219	North Island Refinery.....	\$17.48
3221	New River Mining.....	\$22.95
3223	Oil Storage Tank.....	\$8.95
3224	Merchants Row II.....	\$18.95
3227	Backshop.....	\$20.95
3228	Carshop.....	\$20.95
3231	GEO Roberts Printing Co.....	\$20.95
3232	Hardwood Furniture Co.....	\$20.95
3233	Vulcan Manufacturing.....	\$17.48
3235	Walton & Sons Lumber Co.....	\$20.95
3236	Mountain Lumber Co.....	\$34.95
3237	Superior Paper Co.....	\$48.95
3238	Farmer's Co-Op Grain Elev.....	\$17.48
3239	Sunrise Feed Mills.....	\$15.38
3240	Clarksville Depot.....	\$17.48
3241	Glacier Gravel Co.....	\$27.95
3242	Double Track Truss Bridge.....	\$17.48
3243	Al's Victory Service.....	\$17.48
3244	Mills Brothers Lumber.....	\$27.95
3245	Ice House & Platform.....	\$23.95

## Woodland Scenics

### Accessories

0990	The Clinic Video.....	\$15.99
1401	Subterrain Learning Video.....	\$15.99
1402	Subterrain Learning Manual.....	\$3.49
1431	Foam Pencils.....	\$2.79
1432	2" Foam Nails.....	\$3.49
1433	Foam Knife.....	\$4.19
1434	Foam Knife Blades 4/pkg.....	\$3.49
1435	Hot Wire Foam Cutter.....	\$24.49
1436	Hot Wire Replacement Wire.....	\$1.39
1437	Foam Cutter Bow & Guide.....	\$5.29
1444	Foam Track Glue.....	\$6.99
1445	Low Temp Foam Glue Gun.....	\$11.89
1446	Foam Glue Sticks 10/pkg.....	\$3.19
1447	Foam Putty.....	\$5.59

### Subterrain Foam Products

1406	1/2" Risers 4/pkg.....	\$2.79
1407	1" Risers 4/pkg.....	\$4.19
1408	2" Risers 4/pkg.....	\$5.59
1409	4" Risers 4/pkg.....	\$5.59
1410	2% Incline Set.....	\$8.99
1411	4% Incline Set.....	\$5.59
1412	2% Incline Starters 8/pkg.....	\$2.79
1413	4% Incline Starter 4/pkg.....	\$2.79
1414	3/4" Risers 4/pkg.....	\$3.49
1415	3% Incline Starter 6/pkg.....	\$2.79
1416	3% Incline Set.....	\$7.69
1419	Profile Boards.....	\$4.89
1422	1/4" Foam Sheets 4/pkg.....	\$8.39
1423	1/2" Foam Sheets 4/pkg.....	\$8.39
1424	1" Foam Sheets 4/pkg.....	\$9.79
1425	2" Foam Sheet.....	\$4.89
1426	3" Foam Sheet.....	\$6.99
1427	4" Foam Sheet.....	\$8.99

### Road Systems

1452	Smooth It 1 qt.....	\$3.19
1453	Top Coat Asphalt 4oz.....	\$2.79
1454	Top Coat Concrete 4oz.....	\$2.79
1455	1/4" x 30" Paving Tape.....	\$4.19
1461	Track Bed Blk 36/pkg.....	\$17.99
1470	Track Bed Sheets 6/pkg.....	\$9.19
1471	Track Bed Standard 12/pkg.....	\$6.29
1474	Track Bed Continuous 1-11 (24').....	\$6.29
1477	Track Bed Sheets 6/pkg.....	\$2.79

## Woodland Scenics

### Terrain Completion Products

0190	Scenic Glue 8oz.....	\$4.19
0192	Scenic Sprayer 8oz.....	\$2.49
0194	32 oz Canister Shaker.....	\$2.79
0195	Hot-E-Tar Adhesive.....	\$3.10
1201	1/2 Gallon (Lit. Wt.) Hydrocal.....	\$4.95
1202	1/2 Gallon Mold a Scene Plaster.....	\$4.95
1203	Plaster Cloth.....	\$4.95
1204	Latex Rubber 16oz.....	\$6.59
1205	Flex Paste 16oz.....	\$7.95
1206	E-Z Water 16oz.....	\$5.95
1207	Scenery Manual.....	\$6.50
1211	Realistic Water 16oz.....	\$9.95
1212	Water Effects 8oz.....	\$7.49
1215	Earth Color Kit (set of 8 colors).....	\$9.95
1216	Earth Color (white).....	\$3.19
1217	Earth Color (concrete).....	\$3.19
1218	Earth Color (stone gray).....	\$3.19
1219	Earth Color (slate gray).....	\$3.19
1220	Earth Color (black).....	\$3.19
1221	Earth Color (raw umber).....	\$3.19
1222	Earth Color (burnt umber).....	\$3.19
1223	Earth Color (yellow ochre).....	\$3.19
1228	Undercoat pigments (green).....	\$4.19
1229	Undercoat pigments (earth).....	\$4.19
1250	Tunnel Liner.....	\$2.79

### Woodland Scenics Learning Aids

0926	Complete Landscape Kit.....	\$12.95
0927	Scenery Kit.....	\$25.95
0928	Mountain Valley Scenery Kit.....	\$44.95
0929	Sub Terrain Scenery Kit.....	\$31.95
0951	Rock Faces Learning Kit.....	\$7.69
0952	Roads & Pavement Learning Kit.....	\$7.69
0953	Trees Learning Kit 10/pkg.....	\$7.69
0954	Landscape Learning Kit.....	\$7.69

### Portals and Retaining Walls

1252	Concrete (single).....	\$5.29
1253	Cut Stone (single).....	\$5.29
1254	Timber (single).....	\$5.29
1255	Random Stone (single).....	\$5.29
1256	Concrete (double).....	\$5.59
1257	Cut Stone (double).....	\$5.59
1258	Concrete 3/pkg.....	\$5.29
1259	Cut Stone 3/pkg.....	\$5.29
1260	Timber 3/pkg.....	\$5.29
1261	Random Stone 3/pkg.....	\$5.29
1262	Concrete Culvert 2/pkg.....	\$4.79
1263	Masonry Arch Culvert 2/pkg.....	\$4.79
1264	Random Stone Culvert 2/pkg.....	\$4.79
1265	Timber Culvert 2/pkg.....	\$4.79

### 32 oz. Ballast Shaker

1372	Brown (fine).....	\$4.99
1373	Buff (fine).....	\$4.99
1374	Light Gray (fine).....	\$4.99
1375	Gray (fine).....	\$4.99
1376	Clinders (fine).....	\$4.99
1379	Brown (medium).....	\$4.99
1380	Buff (medium).....	\$4.99
1381	Light Gray (medium).....	\$4.99
1382	Gray (medium).....	\$4.99
1383	Clinders (medium).....	\$4.99
1386	Brown (coarse).....	\$4.99
1387	Buff (coarse).....	\$4.99
1388	Light Gray (coarse).....	\$4.99
1389	Gray (coarse).....	\$4.99
1390	Clinders (coarse).....	\$4.99
1393	Gray Blend (fine).....	\$4.99
1394	Gray Blend (medium).....	\$4.99
1395	Gray Blend (coarse).....	\$4.99

### 32 oz. Turf Shaker

1341	Soil (fine).....	\$4.99
1342	Earth (fine).....	\$4.99
1343	Yellow Grass (fine).....	\$4.99
1344	Burnt Grass (fine).....	\$4.99
1345	Green Grass (fine).....	\$4.99
1346	Weeds (fine).....	\$4.99
1349	Green Blend.....	\$4.99
1350	Earth Blend.....	\$4.99
1353	Yellow Fall (coarse).....	\$4.99

## Woodland Scenics

### 32 oz. Turf Shaker cont.

1354	Orange Fall (coarse).....	\$4.99
1355	Red Fall (coarse).....	\$4.99
1356	Rust Fall (coarse).....	\$4.99
1361	Yellow Grass (coarse).....	\$4.99
1362	Burnt Grass (coarse).....	\$4.99
1363	Light Green (coarse).....	\$4.99
1364	Medium Green (coarse).....	\$4.99
1365	Dark Green (coarse).....	\$4.99
1366	Conifer Green (coarse).....	\$4.99

### Trees & Ground Covers

1070	Grn Deciduous (value pk) 38/pkg.....	\$15.95
1071	Grn Deciduous (value pk) 23/pkg.....	\$15.95
1072	Grn Deciduous (value pk) 14/pkg.....	\$15.95
1075	Fall Deciduous (value pk) 38/pkg.....	\$15.95
1076	Fall Deciduous (value pk) 23/pkg.....	\$15.95
1077	Fall Deciduous (value pk) 14/pkg.....	\$15.95
1080	Conifer Green (value pk) 33/pkg.....	\$15.95
1081	Conifer Green (value pk) 24/pkg.....	\$15.95
1082	Conifer Green (value pk) 12/pkg.....	\$15.95
1101	Grn Deciduous (kit form) 36/pkg.....	\$9.95
1102	Grn Deciduous (kit form) 14/pkg.....	\$9.95
1103	Grn Deciduous (kit form) 7/pkg.....	\$9.95
1104	Conifer Green (kit form) 42/pkg.....	\$9.95
1105	Conifer Green (kit form) 24/pkg.....	\$9.95
1106	Conifer Green (kit form) 16/pkg.....	\$9.95
1111	Med. Grn Decid. (kit form) 25/pkg.....	\$7.95
1112	Med. Grn Decid. (kit form) 9/pkg.....	\$7.95
1120	Armatures (deciduous) 116/pkg.....	\$6.95
1121	Armatures (deciduous) 57/pkg.....	\$6.95
1122	Armatures (deciduous) 28/pkg.....	\$6.95
1123	Armatures (deciduous) 18/pkg.....	\$6.95
1124	Armatures (conifer) 73/pkg.....	\$6.95
1125	Armatures (conifer) 47/pkg.....	\$6.95
1130	Fine Leaf Foliage (Lt. Green).....	\$7.49
1131	Fine Leaf Foliage (Med. Green).....	\$7.49
1132	Fine Leaf Foliage (Dark Green).....	\$7.49
1133	Fine Leaf Foliage (Olive Green).....	\$7.49
1134	Fine Leaf Foliage (Dead Foliage).....	\$7.49
1135	Fine Leaf Foliage (Fall Mix).....	\$7.49
161	Lichen 1.5 qt. (Spring Green).....	\$3.89
162	Lichen 1.5 qt. (Lt. Green).....	\$3.89
163	Lichen 1.5 qt. (Med. Green).....	\$3.89
164	Lichen 1.5 qt. (Dark Green).....	\$3.89
165	Lichen 1.5 qt. (Autumn Mix).....	\$3.89
166	Lichen 1.5 qt. (Natural).....	\$3.89
167	Lichen 3 qt. (Lt. Green Mix).....	\$7.49
168	Lichen 3 qt. (Dark Green Mix).....	\$7.49
171	Field Grass (Natural Straw).....	\$1.99
172	Field Grass (Harvest Gold).....	\$1.99
173	Field Grass (Lt. Green).....	\$1.99
174	Field Grass (Med. Green).....	\$1.99
181	Clump Foliage (Burnt Grass).....	\$7.99
182	Clump Foliage (Lt. Green).....	\$7.99
183	Clump Foliage (Med. Green).....	\$7.99
184	Clump Foliage (Dark Green).....	\$7.99
185	Clump Foliage (Conifer Green).....	\$7.99
186	Clump Foliage (Fall Mix).....	\$7.99
631	Static Grass (Wild Honey).....	\$5.99
632	Static Grass (Harvest Gold).....	\$5.99
633	Static Grass (Burnt Grass).....	\$5.99
634	Static Grass (Lt. Green).....	\$5.99
635	Static Grass (Med. Green).....	\$5.99
636	Static Grass (Dark Green).....	\$5.99

### Rock Molds

1230	Outcroppings.....	\$4.49
1231	Surface Rocks.....	\$4.49
1232	Boulders.....	\$4.49
1233	Embankments.....	\$4.49
1234	Random Rock.....	\$4.49
1235	Layered Face Rock.....	\$4.49
1236	Classic Rock.....	\$4.49
1237	Wind Rock.....	\$4.49
1238	Weathered Rock.....	\$4.49
1239	Strata Stone.....	\$4.49
1240	Rock Mass.....	\$4.49
1241	Layered Rock.....	\$4.49
1242	Washed Rock.....	\$4.49
1243	Base Rock.....	\$4.49
1244	Facet Rock.....	\$4.49

## U.S. Shipping \$7.99

GA residents add 5% sales Tax.

Additional shipping charges to HI and AK.  
International orders pay actual shipping costs.

Prices subject to change  
without notice. Quantities  
may be limited. Be sure to  
pre-order with us in advance.

10-day exchange policy.  
10% restocking fee on returned  
items. Shipping and handling  
Charges are non-refundable.

Visa, Mastercard  
Discover, Check,  
and Money orders  
gladly accepted.





# Train Quest

MODEL TRAIN SUPER STORE

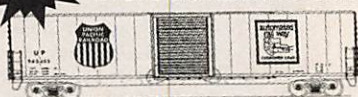
TOLL FREE **1-888-777-2258**  
 909-656-6477 Fax: 909-656-5587  
 www.trainquest.net  
 14161 ELSWORTH, MORENO VALLEY, CA 92553

## H.O. NEW 60' FULLY ASSEMBLED P.S. 1 BOX CARS

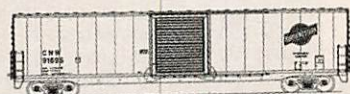


### From INTERMOUNTAIN - All Cars With KADEE® #5 COUPLERS

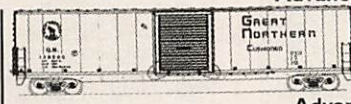
IN STOCK! READY TO SHIP!



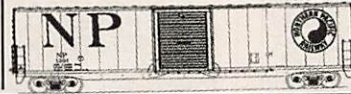
#46909 U.P.  
 12 CAR #'S  
 Built in '65. Still in use.  
**ONLY 24.97** Reg. 29.98



#41905 C&NW  
 12 CAR #'S  
 Yellow Car - Black Ends  
**ONLY 24.97** Reg. 29.98



Advance Reservation - Due in April  
 #41908 GN **ONLY 24.97**  
 G.N. Had 8 of these. Reg. 29.98  
 We have the 8 road #'s  
 Min. Red Car White Lettering



Advance Reservation - Due in May  
 #419910 N.P. **ONLY 24.97**  
 6 CAR #'S. Reg. 29.98  
 6 were del. to N.P. in 1966  
 Box Car Red N.P. Shadow Let.

## H.O. CARS FROM WALTHERS COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

H.O. 50' AIRSLIDE®  
 COVERED HOPPERS  
 BY WALTHERS  
 READY-TO-RUN



**ONLY 10.97** EA. Reg. 14.98  
 2 PK. **ONLY 20.97** EA. Reg. 29.98

ST. # SINGLE CAR	ROAD NAME	2 PK. LIMITED RUN DIFF. ROAD #'S
932-3681	UP - Grey with Blue/Red UP Shield	932-23681 2 Pack
932-3682	BN - Grey Car with White Let. LG BN	932-23682 2 Pack
932-3683	Hostess/Wonder Bread With Red/Blue Let.	932-23683 2 Pack
932-3684	GATX Leasing - Lt. Blue Car w/Yel. GATX Air Slide Logo	932-23684 2 Pack
932-3685	CSXT - CSX Beige Car with Black CSX	932-23685 2 Pack
932-3686	BNSF - Box Car Red (Bn Car) w/Small BNSF Herald	932-23686 2 Pack
932-3699	Undecorated	

H.O. 50' GUNDERSON  
 HI-CUBE PAPER SERVICE  
 BOX CARS  
 READY-TO-RUN



**ONLY 10.97** EA. Reg. 14.98  
 2 PK. **ONLY 20.97** EA. Reg. 29.98

ST. # SINGLE CAR	ROAD NAME	2 PK. LIMITED RUN DIFF. ROAD #'S
932-7109	NOKL	932-27109 2 Pack
932-7110	SP	932-27110 2 Pack
932-7111	SSW/COTTON BELT	932-27111 2 Pack
932-7112	NS	932-27112 2 Pack
932-7113	UPPER MERION & PLYMOUTH	932-27113 2 Pack
932-7114	IC	932-27114 2 Pack
932-7115	International Bridge & Terminal	932-27115 2 Pack
932-7116	BANGOR & AROOSTOOK	932-27116 2 Pack

H.O. 54' 23,000 GALLON  
 FUNNEL FLOW  
 TANK CARS



**ONLY 12.97** EA. Reg. 17.98  
 2 PK. **ONLY 24.97** EA. Reg. 35.98

ST. # SINGLE CAR	ROAD NAME	2 PK. LIMITED RUN DIFF. ROAD #'S
932-7259	CELOTEX	932-27259 2 Pack
932-7260	TGOX (GULF)	932-27260 2 Pack
932-7261	CLARK	932-27261 2 Pack
932-7262	SUNOCO	932-27262 2 Pack
932-7263	UTLX (WHITE)	932-27263 2 Pack
932-7264	PROCOR (BLACK)	932-27264 2 Pack

## NEW! H.O. ATHEARN FORD TRUCKS



### FORD "C" TRACTOR

- 140-2703 Blue Cab
- 140-2705 Black Cab
- 140-2706 Orange Cab
- 140-2707 Yellow Cab

- 140-2701 White Cab
- 140-2702 Red Cab

**ONLY 8.97** Reg. 11.98

### FORD "C" TRACTOR

PreReleased New Road Names

- 140-2708 Disalvo (Red)
- 140-1712 Delta
- 140-2709 Roadway
- 140-2713 Willig
- 140-1710 Disalvo (White)
- 140-2714 TNT
- 140-2711 Superior
- 140-2715 Advance

**ONLY 9.47** Reg. 12.98



### FORD "C" STAKE BED

- 140-2723 Blue Cab
- 140-2724 Green Cab
- 140-2725 Black Cab
- 140-2726 Orange Cab
- 140-2727 Yellow Cab

- 140-2721 White Cab
- 140-2722 Red Cab

**ONLY 9.47** Reg. 12.98

### FORD "C" STAKE BED

PreReleased New Road Names

- 140-2728 D&RGW
- 140-2732 N. Pacific
- 140-2729 PFE (White)
- 140-2733 Burl. North
- 140-2730 UP (Yellow)
- 140-2734 Santa Fe
- 140-2731 M.O.W.
- 140-2735 Preston Trucking

**ONLY 9.97** Reg. 13.98



### FORD "C" BOX VAN

- 140-2743 Blue Cab
- 140-2744 Green Cab
- 140-1745 Black Cab
- 140-2746 Orange Cab
- 140-2747 Yellow Cab

- 140-2741 White Cab
- 140-2742 Red Cab

**ONLY 9.47** Reg. 12.98

### FORD "C" BOX VAN

PreReleased New Road Names

- 140-2748 Southern Pacific
- 140-2752 Roadway
- 140-2749 Delta Trucking
- 140-2753 REA
- 140-2750 Great Northern
- 140-2754 CME
- 140-2751 Rock Island
- 140-2755 Branch Trucking

**ONLY 9.97** Reg. 13.98

## NEW H.O. ATHEARN WIDE VISION CABOOSES READY-TO-RUN

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED. EXQUISITE PRINTING (Note: Cars Do Not Have Window Glass)



140-7500 ATSF  
 Red Car Yellow Herald



140-7501 RIO GRANDE  
 Silver/Gold



140-7502 BN EXECUTIVE  
 Dark Green White Herald



140-7504 BURLING. ROUTE  
 Silver Car Red Black Herald

NOT PICTURED: 140-7503 BN Green/White Herald 140-7505 BC RAIL Red White Blue

**ONLY 9.47**  
 Reg. 12.98

## N SCALE ENGINE CLEARANCE

LIFELIKE FA1/FB1 POWERED SETS

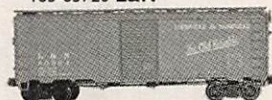
VERY LIMITED QUANTITY **ONLY 49.97** Reg. List 120.00

Item #	Road Name	Eng. #
433-7450	NH	0424/0464
433-7451	PRR	9603/9603B
433-7452	PRR	9605/9605B
433-7453	RDG	300/300B
433-7454	RDG	304/304B
433-7455	SAL	4200/4300
433-7456	SAL	4202/4302
433-7457	SLSF	5200/5300
433-7458	SLSF	5215/5315

## SUPER SPECIAL INTER. MTN. N SCALE

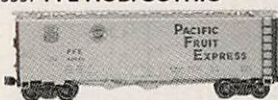
N SCALE 40' BOX  
 185-65720 L&N

**ONLY 9.97**  
 Reg. List 16.95



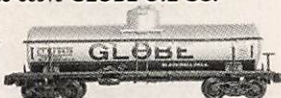
N SCALE 40' REEFER  
 185-65537 PFE MOD. GOTHIC

**ONLY 10.97**  
 Reg. List 17.95



N SCALE 8,000 TANK CAR  
 185-66313 GLOBE OIL CO.

**ONLY 12.97**  
 Reg. List 18.95



N SCALE 8,000 TANK CAR  
 185-66309 WOLF'S HEAD OIL

**ONLY 12.97**  
 Reg. List 18.95



**Train Quest**  
 MODEL TRAIN SUPER STORE

6.95 SHIPPING AND HANDLING PER ORDER - CALIF. RESIDENT ADD 7.50  
 TAX - INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CHARGED ACTUAL SHIPPING CHARGES &  
 CUSTOMS COSTS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SUBJECT  
 TO STOCK ON HAND. STORE HOURS: TUES-SAT 9AM-6PM SUN. 12-5PM CLOSED MONDAY

Shop On Line  
 www.trainquest.net  
 Or Call 1-888-777-2258

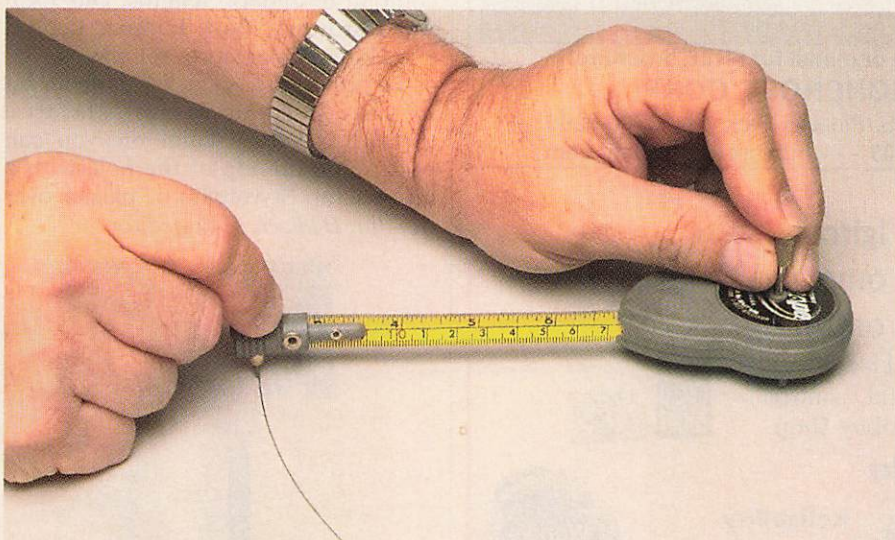




## Workshop

Conducted by Paul Schmidt

### Tape compass



**H**ere's a handy tool that serves double duty: It works like a trammel for drawing accurate arcs and circles when laying out curves and helixes, and it can strike a parallel line using a straightedge as a guide.

Called the Tape Compass (and it looks like a tape measure at first glance), this tool is made by BRAT Manufacturing and it's available from Micro-Mark.

To draw an arc, I pulled the tape out to the desired radius measured against the square edge on the case. The setting equaled the distance from the lead-pencil point to the steel pin point that's inserted through the case. I then swung an arc as the accompanying photo shows.

The Tape Compass can draw up to a 72"-radius circle, which is more than sufficient for laying out curves in the most common scales, down to a 3 1/4"-radius circle.

To draw a parallel line I removed the pin point, pulled out the tape to the desired length plus 1/8" (the width of the straightedge gauge), and slid the



gauge along the edge of the material.

I can see where this feature will be especially handy for laying out parallel tangent tracks over several feet without a lot of additional fuss and measuring. Once I've drawn the main line's track center, I can clamp or tack a straightedge along it and draw a second parallel track center line with the Tape Compass.

Extra leads are included with this clever tool. They also are sold in packages of 12, and a cutting tip also is available. — Paul Schmidt, associate editor

**Q. Drilling through foam and plywood:** Jim Kelly's article "Majestic mountains rise from our foam plateau" (February 2002 MODEL RAILROADER) raises a question: How do you drill for feeder wires with this kind of benchwork? The combination of foam and plywood is too thick for a standard drill bit. Do you drill a hole in the plywood from below to line up with

the hole in the foam from above? If so, how would you align it?

BRUCE WOLFF

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

**A. MODEL RAILROADER** staff members Jim Kelly and Andy Sperandio say they've experienced success drilling through any combination of plywood, lumber, and foam with the sharpened

## Internet Hobbies

Your New Destination on the Internet to Save on Walther's Products



Item #2909

HO SCALE

**Fire Company #4 Firehouse \$26<sup>99</sup>**  
(Walther's Built-Ups Structure)



Item #3092

HO SCALE

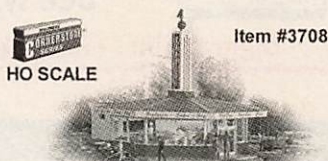
**\$42<sup>99</sup> Greatland Sugar Refiners**



Item #3095

HO SCALE

**REA Transfer Building \$31<sup>99</sup>**



Item #3708

HO SCALE

**\$32<sup>99</sup> Arnold's Drive-In**  
(Deluxe Kit w/Lights)



**\$12<sup>99</sup> New 3 Window Caboose**  
(HO Scale Ready - To - Run)

932-7500 - Undec	932-7505 - Wabash
932-7501 - GTW	932-7506 - CNW
932-7502 - NYC	932-7507 - GN
932-7503 - CB&Q	932-7508 - DRGW
932-7504 - MC	

**Internet Hobbies**  
Online Super Store

**www.internethobbies.com**  
Order Hotline: 800-873-9893



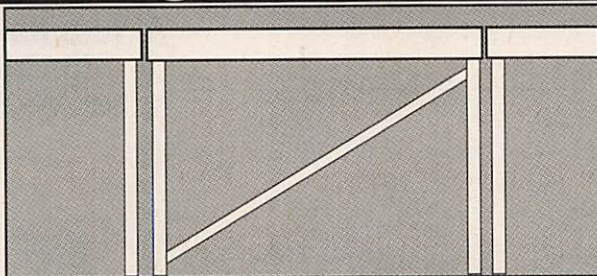
## Worried about moving? Use E-Z Modules

No worries! Set up your E-Z Modules and you can be laying track in less than an hour on a FULL SIZE portable layout.

Available in different widths, lengths and leg heights. Even electric feeder lines and connectors are included!

Modules comply with or exceed NMRA Specs and Recommended Practices.

They're great for clubs and exhibition layouts too!



Call write or e-mail for FREE brochure:

**HIGHCROFT CORP**

P.O.Box 295, Pinellas Park, FL 33780-0295

727-547-4403 - - - [highcroftcorp@aol.com](mailto:highcroftcorp@aol.com)

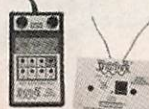
**Digitrax**®  
Command  
Control

Mobile  
Decoders



See The Full Line of  
Digitrax Command Control  
at your Local Hobby Shop

RADIO  
EQUIPPED



Throttles

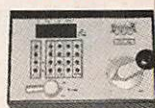


Flexibility  
Innovation  
Quality  
LocoNet®  
Reliability  
Upgradeability



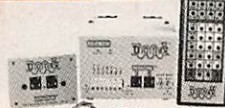
**LocoNet, The Digitrax Difference**

**ZEPHYR**™



Whether you're a beginner  
or an experienced modeler  
Digitrax is the right  
DCC system for you!

**Super Chief**™



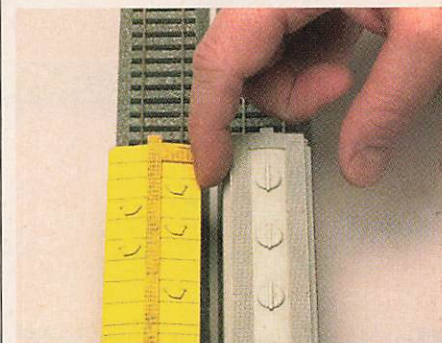
Digitrax, Inc. (770) 441-7992 [www.digitrax.com](http://www.digitrax.com)

## Workshop

$\frac{1}{16}$ " piano wire "bits" that Jim mentions in the article.

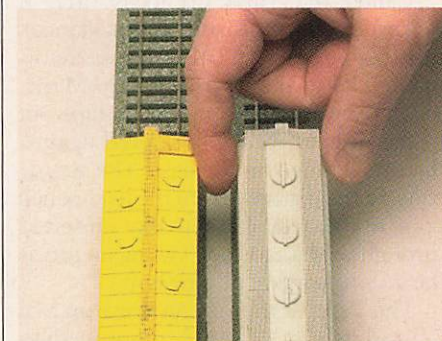
Another solution for drilling down through a combination of foam and wood is long drill bits. These are sometimes called aircraft drill bits, and they come in 6" and 12" lengths. Our local Ace Hardware, Do-it Lumber Center, and Home Depot stores sell them.

I'd purchase a  $\frac{1}{8}$ "- or  $\frac{3}{16}$ "-diameter bit to make it easier to push the wire through the hole. Later on, you can easily plug the top of the hole with a bit of scrap Styrofoam or plaster over it. — Jim Hediger, senior editor



BOTH PHOTOS, JIM FORBES

Although model track spaced on 13-foot centers looks realistic, the narrow space between cars makes it hard to easily grasp equipment for retrieval or rerailing.



The National Model Railroad Association standard of  $2\frac{1}{16}$ " equals 15 HO scale feet, which provides just enough for room for the typical modeler to easily grasp equipment.

**Q. Track center spacing:** What is the recommended track center spacing in HO scale between a siding and a parallel main line? Looking at the Rock Ridge layout in the January 2002 issue of MR, it seems 2" is generally used between parallel straight tracks.

HYWEL REES

STEVENAGE, HERTS., ENGLAND

**A.** American railroads typically space parallel, tangent main tracks on minimum 13-foot centers. This is about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

## SCENERY IS OUR BUSINESS

**FINE-LEAF  
FOLIAGE**

**NEW**

- Models bushes, saplings and hedges
- Ready-to-use
- Makes finely detailed trees using Tree Armatures and Hob-e-Tac®

Available at your local hobby shop.



**WOODLAND SCENICS®**

P.O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052 • 573-346-5555 • [www.woodlandscenics.com](http://www.woodlandscenics.com)



in HO scale. The prototype center spacing for a parallel spur track (like a siding) from the main track typically is 16 feet minimum, or about  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " in HO.

The National Model Railroad Association's track center table S-8 indicates a minimum of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", or 13'-3", for tangents in HO. However, the NMRA preferred minimum standard according to S-8 is  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ", which is 15 scale feet in HO. This allows for easier coupling and retrieval of 1:87 cars by our 1:1 fingers. Two inches is 14'-7" in HO and is an easy-to-measure distance.

Keep in mind that S-8 generally applies to 20th-century rolling stock. Cars and locomotives from before the turn of the last century typically were narrower and shorter, so tighter clearances on a model railroad depicting this era would be okay. — P. S.

**Q. Piggyback flatcars:** I model the Santa Fe in the mid-1950s in HO scale. Jeff Wilson's article about piggyback trailers of that era in the August 2001 issue of MR was particularly interesting and I have started to build some of the trailers that he described. Now how do I transport them on my railroad? Which flatcars are suitable and who manufactures them?

ALLAN ROSE, HAMPTON, ENGLAND

**A.** There are a couple routes you can take to model 1950's-era piggyback flatcars. Walthers sells a 54-foot GSC flatcar (part nos. 932-3750 through 932-3767) that's correct for the era.

You also can kitbash or scratchbuild the flatcars. Search for a list of articles about modeling piggyback flatcars in the Model Train Magazine Index at [www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com). — P. S.

**Replacing coupler springs:** Here's an easy way to replace those tiny bronze knuckle springs — the ones that can make you pull your hair out the first time you have to replace one.

Start by grabbing the spring with the tip of a hobby knife. The blade is just thick enough to fit snugly between the coils of the spring. Then place the spring over one mounting pin, compress it, and position it over the second. — Jeff Wilson, Racine, Wis.

Workshop will pay \$25 for published tips. Send your modeling and layout-building questions and ideas to Workshop, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail [workshop@mrmag.com](mailto:workshop@mrmag.com). We regret we can't answer all the questions we receive. There is no payment for questions; tips are paid for upon publication.

# HOBBYLAND

## Future Release



**Atlas-HO  
ALCO RS 1**

*Due June 2002*

**Pre-Order Price .....\$63.99**

Undecorated	Chesapeake & Ohio
Milwaukee Road	M & STL
Penn Central	NYSW-Silver/Maroon

## Future Release

**Stewart - HO  
Baldwin DS-4-4-1000**

*Due Spring 2002*

**Pre-Order Price .....\$83.99**

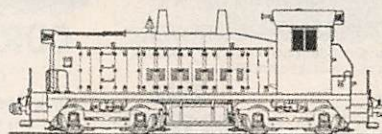
Undecorated	Pennsylvania
Baltimore & Ohio	Santa Fe
Southern Pacific	

## VISIT OUR STORES!

Mishawaka, Indiana - 2564 Miracle Lane  
Fort Wayne, Indiana - 416 W. Coliseum Blvd.  
Bartlett, Tennessee - 5985 Stage Road  
(Prices slightly higher in stores)

## Future Release

**PROTO 2000 - HO  
EMD SW8/900/600**



*Due September 2002*

**Pre-Order Price .....\$69.99**

Atlantic Coast Line	Illinois Central
Burlington Northern	Lehigh Valley
Boston Maine	Penn Central
Chessie	Santa Fe
Texas & Pacific	

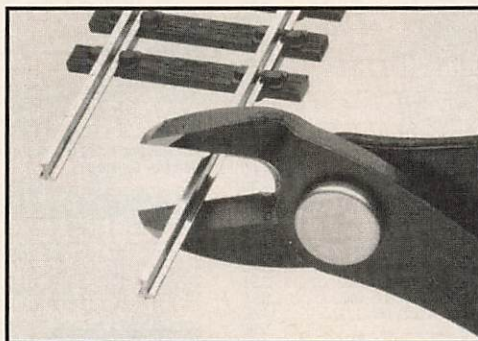
**Visit our web sites:**  
[www.hobbylandinc.com](http://www.hobbylandinc.com)  
[www.e-hobbyland.com](http://www.e-hobbyland.com)

**CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-225-6509!**

1810 E. 12th Street, Unit C • Mishawaka, Indiana 46544

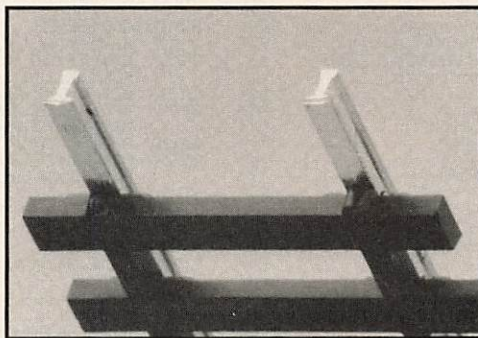
Outside US: 574-256-1364 • Fax: 574-256-1213 • Add \$6.99 for Shipping  
Limited Quantities, Prices may change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Nothing  
cuts it like a  
Xuron tool!



The Xuron Track Cutter is simply the best hand tool for cutting railroad track available, period. Its Micro-Shear® cutting action leaves clean, square cuts requiring little, if any, post-cut filing. And the exclusive Xuron-Rubber™ grips and "light touch" return spring optimize operator comfort and convenience.

The Xuron 2175B Track Cutter- for precision cutting so fine it's patented.



**XURON  
CORP.**

XURON CORP. 60 Industrial Park Road • Saco, Maine 04072 • 207/283-1401 FAX 207/283-0594

MADE IN THE USA



210	D&RGW, WL, ER&CL, ET	95.99
220W	Undec, 3-trk, Shay R-T-R	99.99
270W	<b>HON3 Shay R-T-R:</b> Undec, D&RGW	95.99
	<b>2-8-0 RTR:</b> Undec, SP, SF,	
	Penn, UP, D&RGW, M&P	89.99
290W	<b>2-6-0 Mogul:</b> Undec, D&RGW, V&T,	
	SP, NYC&HR, ORR, H&SJ	89.99
2770	Undec Climax	18.99



**BACHMANN** HO

**NEW** FT-A



Ord. No. B01-11700W

**Sale \$13.99**

**PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)**  
SF, D&RGW, CB&Q, SAL, B&O

**BACHMANN** HO

3-TRUCK SHAY



Ord. Nos.  
B01-81901W Wood Cab: Undec, G&ER, ETL  
B01-81902W Steel Cab: Undec, Wyrhsr, CSR

**Sale \$128.99**

Log Car w/Logs (B01-18332) .....\$19.99

**BACHMANN** HO

4-8-2 MOUNTAIN



Ord. No. B01-81600W

**Sale \$89.99**

**PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)**  
So, L&N, NYO&W, Frisco

**BACHMANN** HO

2-10-0 RUSSIAN



Ord. No. B01-81700W

**Sale \$93.99**

**PROVIDE ORD. NO. & ROAD(S)**  
Undec, WM, ACL, Erie, Frisco

## MODEL DIE CASTING (M11), CONTD.

### SETS AND ASSORTMENTS:

600	Cov. hopper, 34', 6 names, 12's.....	77.99
604	54' cov. hopper, 4 names, 12's.....	81.99
610	50' mill gondola, 4 roads, 12's.....	58.99
978	GN reefer, 6 schms, 12's.....	79.99
984	2-bay hopper, 3 roads, 12's.....	72.99
992	Flat cars, 4 roads, 12's.....	116.99

### WALTHERS

MFG ID: W01

### CODE 83 TRACKAGE:

815	Flex 1 Meter (39"), min. ord. 6 sect.....	5.25
886	Bridge track (19") w/grd rail.....	15.99

### Turnouts:

801	#4, LH.....	10.39
802	#4, RH.....	10.39
803	#6, LH.....	10.39
804	#6, RH.....	10.39
805	#8, LH.....	11.89
806	#8, RH.....	11.89
807	#4, Wye.....	10.39
884	#10 LH.....	18.79
885	#10 RH.....	18.79
890	#2-1/2, Wye.....	10.39
893	#3, Wye.....	10.39
891	#5, LH.....	10.39
892	#5, RH.....	10.39

### Curved Turnouts:

826	#6-1/2, LH (20" & 24").....	18.79
827	#6-1/2, RH (20" & 24").....	18.79
828	#8, LH (32" & 36").....	18.79
829	#8, RH (32" & 36").....	18.79
888	#7-1/2, LH (28" & 32").....	20.25
889	#7-1/2, RH (28" & 32").....	20.25
894	#7, LH (24" & 28").....	19.59
895	#7, RH (24" & 28").....	19.59

### Specialty Turnouts:

808	#6, 3-Way.....	20.89
812	#6, Double Cross Over.....	34.99
816	#6, Double Slip.....	31.39
894	#8, Double Slip.....	38.39

### CORNERSTONE SERIES:

3000	Don's shoe store.....	8.99
3001	Gemini bldg.....	8.99
3002	Bill's glass shop.....	8.99
3006	Interstate Oil Co.....	17.99
3007	Two-stall engine house.....	20.99
3012	Truss bridge, 2 trk.....	15.39
3017	New Rivers Mining Co.....	25.89
3018	Golden Valley Canning Co.....	18.79
3021	Powerhouse.....	22.99
3022	ADM grain elevator.....	22.99
3025	Powerhouse substation.....	18.79
3026	Flour mill.....	24.59
3028	Merchant's Row I.....	20.99
3029	Merchant's Row II.....	20.99
3040	Car shop.....	25.79
3041	3 stall roundhouse.....	27.89
3044	Hardwood Furniture Co.....	24.49
3048	Champion Meat Packing Co.....	31.59
3053	Coke ovens & quenchers.....	69.99
3054	Blast furnace w/cast vise.....	104.99
3055	Tri-state power auth.....	27.99
3062	Glacier Gravel Co.....	27.89
3064	Merchants Row III.....	13.99
3071	Interlocking tower.....	13.99
3072	Service station.....	15.39
3088	Swing bridge - 2 track.....	44.99
1050	Motor kit for bridge & turntable.....	13.99
3090	Columbia feed mill.....	25.89
3096	Valley growers assoc.....	25.89
3102	Overhead, traveling crane.....	9.69
3147	Deck girder bridge & trestle.....	20.99
3160	Centennial Mills (bldg. back only).....	17.59
3164	Heritage furniture.....	20.99
3171	Turntable, 13" (manual).....	27.99
3519	Bulk transfer conveyor.....	20.99
3603	Lighthouse.....	34.99
3608	Lake Forest cottage.....	17.49
2803	Trackside buildings (cream) built-up.....	20.99

### WOODLAND SCENICS

MFG ID: W04

41	Soil turf.....	2.39
45	Green grass.....	2.39
49	Green blend turf.....	4.49
50	Earth blend turf.....	4.49
82	Med. gray ballast.....	2.39
94	Med. gray blend ballast.....	4.99
928	Mountain Valley scenery kit.....	44.99
1102	Hardwood tree kit (3/4" - 3"), 36/pkg.....	10.49
1104	Evergreen tree kit (2-1/2" - 4"), 42/pkg.....	10.49
1105	Evergreen tree kit (4" - 6"), 24/pkg.....	10.49
1201	Hydrocal (lt. wt.) 2 lbs.....	6.39

**RIVAROSSA** HO

C&O ALLEGHENY  
2-6-6-6



Ready To Run • All New Design!

Ord. No. R02-5454

**Sale \$379.99**

C&O 55 ton hopper kit, 12's (A07-2688).....\$97.99

**MORE LOWER PRICES!!**

Print or View our **EXPANDED AD** at [www.standardhobby.com](http://www.standardhobby.com)

**No Internet Access?**

- Use the computer at your local library or check a relative or friend.
- Provide your fax number and we'll fax you a copy.
- Send an addressed #10 (business) or larger envelope & we'll mail it!

### WOODLAND SCENICS (W04), CONTD.

1203	Plaster cloth (approx. 10 sq. ft.).....	5.49
1206	E-Z water (16 oz.).....	7.65
1211	Realistic water, 16oz.....	11.99
1212	Water effects, 8oz.....	8.79

**32 OZ. SHAKERS:**

1341W	Turf (specify type & grade).....	6.49
1372W	Ballast (specify type & grade).....	6.49

### MRC

MFG ID: M14

1440	Power pack w/dsl. horn & stm whstl.....	43.69
CM20	Control Master 20.....	119.99
AT450	Extra walk-around unit for CM20.....	23.99
6200	Train power 6200.....	74.99
AH900	Walk-around unit for O27's.....	28.79
AH101B	Dual power O27 w/2 walk-arounds.....	179.99
AH104	Throttle pack O27 (100W).....	79.99
9500	Power Command 30VA.....	69.99
AA070	Cab control 55.....	25.99
AA333	Sound & Power (stm & dsl).....	104.99
AA550	Sound Station.....	48.99

### TECH 4 PACKS:

AB111	17VA.....	32.99
AB116	Dual control, 16VA.....	47.99
AB121	16VA w/momentum.....	39.69
AB131	20VA w/momentum.....	45.59
AB140	30VA, programmable w/momentum.....	69.99
AB800	Walk-around for AB140.....	28.79

### DIGITAL COMMAND:

AD150	Prodigy DCC set.....	129.99
AD490	Hand control for prodigy.....	40.99
AD210W	F-A w/Decoder: UP, SF, Penn.....	45.99
AD110	Digital Command w/powered console & loco w/decoder installed.....	139.99
AD090	Console only (for use w/all scales).....	74.99

### PLATINUM SERIES:

CB100W	F7A, DCC Ready: SF, NYC, SP, BN, Undec, Soo, NP, C&NW, Penn, RI, PC, Conrail.....	49.99
CC100W	F7A w/Decoder: BN, Undec, B&O, Penn, Conrail.....	66.99
CB200W	F7A, 2 Hdt (DCC Ready): SF, NP, Amtr, Undec, UP.....	49.99
CC200W	F7A, 2 Hdt (w/decoder): SF, NP, Amtr, Undec, UP.....	66.99

### Accessories For DCC:

AD300	Walk-around w/memory for DCC.....	27.99
AD305	Decoder for "HO" w/ plug.....	15.99
AD310	Decoder for "HO".....	18.99
AD315	Decoder, 28 step for "HO".....	16.99
AD320	Decoder for "G".....	18.99
AD331	Decoder for "N".....	22.99
AD345	Decoder, 28 step/no. pkg. of 3.....	36.99
AD501	Power station 8.....	173.99
AD520	Auto reverse loop.....	29.99
AD600	Bus system.....	17.49
AH800	Dual power supply, 12&18V AC.....	31.99

### "O" & "G" SCALES

### BACHMANN

MFG ID: B01

25000W	Complete Sets: Wndrwd, C&S, Penn, B&O, GN, D&RGW.....	149.99
25100W	Trolley: Christmas, UT, Hershey.....	33.99
25200W	2-6-0: GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, Undec, D&RG.....	89.99

### BACHMANN (B01), CONTD.

25300W	0-4-0: Penn, C&S, Undec, LRL, G&BRL.....	44.99
25559W	0-4-2: TLC, PLC, MQ&MC, CMC, Undec, Christmas.....	49.99
26300W	Coach: GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, WE, D&RG.....	23.99
27000W	Box Car: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec, Christmas.....	17.99
27100W	Tank Car: Undec (silver or black).....	17.99
27200W	Gondola: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec.....	17.99
27300W	Flat Car: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec.....	17.99
27500W	Stock Car: GN, B&O, Penn, C&S, Undec.....	17.99
27700W	Caboose: Penn, C&S, GN, B&O, Undec.....	24.99

### PECO

MFG ID: P04

5001P	3' flex track, 6pc. min. ord.....	4.99
5001BX	3' flex track, box of 12.....	53.99
5951	#5 turnout - RH.....	15.99
5961	#5 turnout - LH.....	15.99
5971	#5 turnout - Wye.....	13.79

### ARISTOCRAFT

MFG ID: A15

21000W	2-4-2: Penn, B&O, Undec, RG.....	162.00
21100W	2-4-2: SF, SP, UP, GN, Christmas.....	162.00
21200W	Doodlebug: Undec, Penn, B&O, Milw, C&RGW, So, ACL, NYC, UP, D&RGW, SF.....	Exp Ad
21300W	0-4-0: UP, Penn, SF.....	148.50
21400W	4-6-2 Pacific: SC, SF.....	396.00
21500W	2-8-2 Mikado (2/02): Undec, B&O, Penn, UP, SF, SP, So, CN, GN.....	427.50
22100W	U25B: SF (Zebra), Amtr, NYC, Penn.....	202.50
22400W	SD45: Undec, SP, Conrail, SF, D&RLW, UP, EL, NS, C&NW, Penn, CSX, BN, Seab, CP.....	301.50
22500W	Switcher: Undec, B&O, SP, RG, So, CN.....	85.50
22600W	Ctrl Cab Switcher: Penn, B&O, SF, RG, Undec, UP, SP.....	166.50
80104	EBT 2-8-0, C-16.....	229.99
83100W	Railbus: RG, C&S, Penn, SF, SF, B&O, Christmas, Undec.....	139.99

### FREIGHT CARS:

40000W	20' Gondola: Penn, SF, UP, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas.....	25.50
40100W	20' Tank Car: Penn, SF, UP, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas.....	25.50
40200W	20' Flat Car: Penn, SF, BN, B&O, D&RGW, Christmas.....	25.00
41000W	Gondola: CP, Penn, LV, So, B&O.....	51.00
41100W	Cov. Gondola: NYC, SP, REA, SF, UP, D&RG.....	46.75
41200W	Cov. Hopper: NKP, SF, UP, NYC, D&RG, Penn.....	55.25
41300W	Tank Car (1 Dme): Mobil, Union, Penn, Balle, Schil, Pabst, Hrshy.....	55.25
41600W	Tank Car (3 Dme): SF, UP, SP, Mobil.....	55.25
42200W	Bobber Caboose: Penn, UP, B&O, SF, Christmas.....	25.50

### ARISTOCRAFT (A15), CONTD.

46000W	Box Car, 40': SF, Penn, B&O, UP, SP.....	55.25
46100W	Stock Car: UP, D&RG, SF, Penn, SP.....	55.25
46200W	Reefer: Schil, Heinz, Pluto, Bord, Stew, Swift, SF.....	55.25
46300W	Flat Car: B&O, NYC, SP, SF.....	51.00
46700W	Snow Plow: D&RGW, C&S, C&NW, SP, GN, Penn, NYC, SF, CN, UP.....	108.80
46950W	Track Clean, Car: Aristo, Penn, B&O, UP, SF.....	51.00
29950	Extra cleaning pads.....	11.99

### TRACK & ACCESSORIES:

Description	Euro Ties	USA Ties
<b>Straight Track:</b>		
12", ea. section	11000	30030
12", box of 12	11000BX	30030BX
24", ea. section	11060	30060
24", box of 12	11060BX	30060BX
36", ea. section	11070	30090
36", box of 12	11070BX	30090BX
60", box of 12	11099BX	30195BX

### Curved Track:

4 dia., ea. section	11100	30100
4 dia., box of 12	11100BX	30100BX
5 dia., ea. section	11500	30110
5 dia., box of 12	11500BX	30110BX
8 dia., ea. section	30115	30115
8 dia., box of 16	11600BX	30120
10 dia., ea. section	11800	30120
10 dia., box of 12	11800BX	30120BX
20 dia., ea. section	11820	30125
20 dia., box of 16	11820BX	30125BX
Railer (12" str)	11350	—

### Switches:

Manual-RH	11200	30300
Manual-LH	11210	30350
Remote-RH	11205	30310
Remote-LH	11215	30360
Manual-RH (wide)	—	30370
Manual-LH (wide)	—	30380

### MISCELLANEOUS:

11900	Rail joiner, pkg. of 12.....	3.29
11901	Plastic rail joiner, pkg. of 4.....	3.29
11910	Socket HD screws, pkg. of 48.....	3.29

### ACCESSORIES:

29338	Digital sound for RS-3.....	180.00
29340	Digital sound for U25B.....	180.00
29341	Digital sound for 4-6-2.....	180.00

### CREST HOBBY (FORMERLY ARISTOCRAFT)

MFG ID: C21

55000	"On Board" HO train engineer.....	99.00
55450	Deluxe power pack & converter.....	112.50
55460	10 Amp power source.....	99.00
55461	Power pack, 10amp.....	139.50

### BACHMANN

MFG ID: B01

81095W	4-6-0: SPC, WP&Y, D&RGW, ET&WNC, Undec.....	137.99
81177W	Climax: Demo, LRL, MCL, NRL, ETL, Undec., Pard, MML.....	369.99
81294W	2-8-0: YPLC, DC, WP&Y, SG&N, Undec.....	399.99
81394W	4-4-0 American: SPC, D&RG, Undec, B&L, E&P.....	399.99
81491W	2-6-0 Mogul: Demo, YPL, RGS, D&RG, Undec., KC, SPC, ET&WNC.....	369.99
93938W	Trolley: Open or closed.....	63.99




# ★ Standard Hobby Supply ★

Our 29th Year... Serving Modelers Across the U.S. and Around the World!

**ATLAS** HO

UNDER-THE-TABLE SWITCH MACHINE



Ord. No. A09-65 **Sale \$4.39**

For use with Atlas turnouts only.

**BACHMANN** N

GP-50



Ord. Nos. B01-61252 SF B01-61291 NS **Sale \$13.99**

**CON-COR** N

UP "BIG BOY" 4-8-8-4



**Sale \$259.99** Ord. No. C10-3612W

PROVIDE ORD. NO. & COLOR SCHEME  
Black, Black & Silver, Black & Graphite

**CREST HOBBY**  
(FORMERLY ARISTOCRAFT)

Wireless Control For All "DC" Scales

"DC" TRAIN ENGINEER  
Short Range Model Shown



C21-55480 Short range for indoor use .....\$65.99  
C21-55470 Long range, multi-functional for outdoor use .....\$135.00

**USA TRAINS (UO1) CONTD.**

22100W GP-9: Undec, UP, SF, Conrail, GN, Penn, SP, Burl, BN, NH, SF, B&M, SP (Blk, Wdw), CP, RG, Alaska, WP .....199.99  
22101W GP-7: Burl, NYC, ACL, C&NW, Chess, RI, Christmas .....199.99

## "N" SCALE

**ATLAS** N

MFG ID: A09

48000W	GP7: Undec, CG, Burl, MC, Demo	46.75
48100W	GP-7, Ph1 (202): Undec, SF, C&NW, L&N	55.99
48150W	GP-7, Ph2 (202): Undec, EL, MP, NP, RI	55.99
48700W	8-40B (202): Undec, BNSF, Conrail, CSX, LMX, Susq, NS, CB, UP	TBA
49840W	GP38, HN: Undec, So	58.99
49800W	GP38, Low Nose: B&O, CSX, GM&O, NEC	58.99
49900W	B30-7: Undec, Ches, CB, Fris	58.99
49935	SF, B36-7, no #	58.99
49970W	B30-7 w/Decoder: CSX, Fris	81.99
49980W	B36-7 w/Decoder: BC, SF	81.99
49410W	SD35, LN: PC, ACL	52.99

**TRAINMASTER:**  
**DCC Ready:**  
49500W Phase 1A: Undec, EL, Lack, FM .....58.99  
49530W Phase 1B: Undec-1 hdt, Undec-2 hdt, Read .....58.99  
49560W Phase 2: Undec, CP .....58.99

For Locos w/Decoders - See Our Catalog

**TRACK & SWITCHES:**

2700	#4 remote switch-LH	8.99
2701	#4 remote switch-RH	8.99
2702	#4 manual switch-LH	6.59
2703	#4 manual switch-RH	6.59
2704	#6 remote switch-LH	8.99
2705	#6 remote switch-RH	8.99
2706	#6 manual switch-LH	6.59
2707	#6 manual switch-RH	6.59
2750	Std. turnout-LH	4.99
2751	Std. turnout-RH	4.99
2715	Remote sw. mach-LH	4.59
2716	Remote sw. mach-RH	4.59
30"	flex trk	
2500	(min. ord-15 pcs.)	1.49
2500BX	Box of 100	139.99
2501	5" straight, 6/pkg	1.59
2509	Track asst'd	1.89
2510	9-3/4" R curve, 6/pkg	1.59
2520	11" R curve, 6/pkg	1.59
2526	19" R curve, 6/pkg	1.59
2532	Realigner, 3/pkg	1.49
2536	Bumpers, 2/pkg	1.49
2569	90° crossing	4.39

**ACCESSORIES:**

2535	Rail joiners, 48/pkg	1.49
2538	Plastic rail joiners, 24/pkg	.79
2539	Terminal joiner-pr	1.69
2540	Track nails (approx. 400)	2.49
2546	Warren truss bridge	2.49
2547	Deck truss bridge	2.49
2548	Plate girder bridge	2.49

★ **Standard Hobby Supply** ★

"SUPER BARGAIN" EDITION CATALOG

Just packed with HO, N, O, G Scale items. View or print sections of interest from our WEBSITE for FREE.

OR

US & Canada—send \$3.00. All other Foreign—send \$5.00 for surface or \$15.00 for air mail. Included FREE with orders! \*International MO in US funds only.

## ATLAS (A09) CONTD.

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

2801	Telephone poles, box of 12	1.75
2826	Viaduct	3.75
40500W	Tank Car: Undec, ACFX, DIAM, Hook, PPG, Stauff	10.99

For More Locos w/Decoders - See Our Catalog

## BACHMANN

MFG ID: B01

**STEAM LOCOS:**

N505W	0-6-0: SF or Penn	22.79
N515W	Prairie: NYC or UP	28.99
N526W	0-4-0: SF or B&O	19.99
N547W	Shifter: SF or Penn	22.79
11751W	4-4-0 American: B&O, CB&Q, Penn	29.99
65769W	N&W 4-8-4: #611 or #608	48.99
81150W	2-8-0: Undec, UP, B&O, So, WM	76.99

**DIESEL LOCOS:**

N612W	GP-50: SF, NS	14.99
11451	Undec DD-40	33.74
85051	Undec GE8-40C	34.97
86051W	GE8-40CW: Undec, Conrail, LMS	34.97

**TRACTION:**

81451W	Doodlebug: Undec, Green, UP, GN	27.97
--------	---------------------------------	-------

## CON COR

MFG ID: C10

3612W	UP 4-8-8-4 Big Boy: (specify black, blk & silver or blk & graphite)	259.99
3800W	4-8-4: Undec, GN, SF, Penn, SP, UP, B&O, SC	178.99
3850W	SP Dylt GS-4 4-8-4: (specify undec, SP Dylt, w/logo, SJ or SUN)	215.99

## KATO

MFG ID: K05

1063001W	RDC: CN*, NH*, C&NW, NYC, NP, RI, WP, CNJ	114.99
1260200W	2-8-2 (202): Undec, Erie, C&NW, NKP, WP	119.99
176430W	RSC-2: Undec, SAL	55.97

**CIRCUITRON**

TORTOISE SLO-MOTION SWITCH MACHINE

For Realism... Operates most turnouts; 3 sec. throw; includes mount & sprung wire linkage.

Ord. No. C12-8-6000 **Sale \$12.75**

Pkg. of 6 (C12-8-6006) .....\$ 73.99  
Pkg. of 12 (C12-8-6012) .....\$144.99

## KATO (K05) CONTD.

176550W	SD80: Undec, Conrail	74.99
176560W	SD90: Undec	74.99

## LIFE LIKE

MFG ID: L04

7110W	GP-18: RI, N&W	27.99
7641	Amtr F40PH	27.99
7049W	PA: Erie, EL	31.97
7222W	C-Liner A/B: Milw, NYC	75.99
7344W	E6A/B: So, Undec	47.57
7350W	E6A: C&NW, IC, L&N, Milw	32.57
7415W	FA/B: Erie, GM&O, L&NE, MP, NYC, CRi&P, UP, Undec	59.99
7445W	FA/B 2nd Run: GN, LV, NH, Penn, Read, Seab, SL&SF	59.99
7484W	Erie Built A/B: SF, Milw, NYC, Penn, UP, KCS, Undec	89.99
7485W	Erie Built A: SF, C&NW, Milw, NYC, Penn, UP, KCS, Undec	45.99
7708W	SD7: B&O, GN	31.99
7841W	GP38-2: Conrail, BN, SF, CSX	27.99

## MODEL DIE CASTING

MFG ID: M11

8000W	2-8-0: Undec, D&RGW, Penn, Cent Pac, SF, NYC&HR, C&NW	114.99
89400W	Psngr Car, RTR, Sets of 4: Cnt Pac, NYC&HR, C&NW	33.99
981	Asst'd freight cars RTR, pkg. of 12	86.99
983	GN 50' reeler RTR, 4 schms, 12's	86.99
985	WFE reeler, 4 schms, 12's	86.99

## MODEL POWER

MFG ID: M13

**ASSEMBLED-ILLUM. W/2 FIGURES:**

2556	Haunted house	11.99
2557	Grand Ma's house	11.99
2559	Simpson's house	11.99
2560	Jordan's house	11.99
2568	Stone/gravel depot	13.39
2574	Oscar Mayer	12.69
2578	Podiatrist	12.69
2580	Freight depot	11.99
2581	Barn & coop	16.79
2582	Crane	9.99
2588	House, set of 3	13.39

★ **STANDARD HOBBY SUPPLY** ★  
31 Industrial Ave. ★ Dept. MR ★ Mahwah, NJ 07430  
\*Not a retail outlet

★★★ *Friendly, Courteous Service!* ★★★  
**TOLL FREE ORDER LINES - U.S. & CANADA**  
(Have Credit Card Account Number & Stock Numbers Ready)  
**1-800-223-1355 1-800-258-2205**  
**FOREIGN ORDERS & ALL OTHER MATTERS: 1-201-825-2211**  
Fax Line: 24 hours daily 1-201-512-0882  
WEB: www.standardhobby.com  
Mon.—Fri. 9AM to 5PM: Sat. 10AM to 1PM EST

**SALE EXPIRES MAY 15, 2002**

VISA MasterCard NOVIUS DISCOVER

Must Have Expiration Date

Min. Order \$15.00—All Orders

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**SHIPPING & HANDLING**  
(Sorry, S&H is non-refundable - including defects & mfg. errors.)

**CONTINENTAL U.S.**  
ADD \$9.00  
(UPS Ground Only—Larger Orders Estimate Add'l S&H)

**UPS: ND, 2D, 3D**  
ACTUAL  
**FREIGHT & HANDLING**  
N.J. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

**USPS, ALASKA, HAWAII, APO, FPO, U.S. POSSESSIONS & ALL FOREIGN\***  
ACTUAL FREIGHT + INSURANCE + HANDLING

**Orders w/M.O. or Check Enclosed:**  
Foreign .....Add \$35 Extra\*  
Other Above Areas .....Add \$20 Extra\*  
\*Excesses Refunded With Orders

★All Foreign—Payments by credit card or international money orders in U.S. currency only.



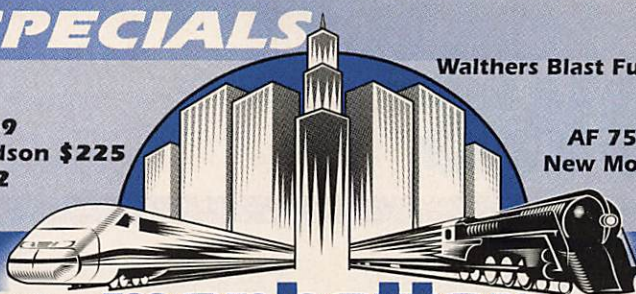
# SPRING SPECIALS

## HO

Proto 2k SD60M \$85  
Genesis F unit AB Sets \$169  
Broadway Limited NYC Hudson \$225  
Walthers Union Station \$42  
Atlas RS-1 \$61

14 West 45th Street,  
New York, NY 10036

Atlas ■ Kato ■ Proto 2000 ■ Peco ■ NCE  
Kadee ■ Micro-Trains ■ Marklin ■ Roco  
Trix ■ Fleischmann ■ Overland ■ MRC  
Soundtraxx ■ Falter ■ Vollmer ■ Kibri ■ MTH  
Woodland Scenic ■ Lionel ■ K-Line ■ Walthers



**manhattan**  
TRAIN & HOBBY  
[www.manhattantrains.com](http://www.manhattantrains.com)

Walthers Blast Furnace \$95, Atlas Dash 8 \$61  
Proto 2k Mallet \$179  
MTH UP Turbine \$895  
AF 752 Seaboard Coaler EXC \$495  
New Morning Sun Books : Pittsburgh  
and Lake Erie, NJ Trolleys,  
Reading Company \$44

email:  
[hobbies@manhattantrains.com](mailto:hobbies@manhattantrains.com)

We buy old trains and toys.  
Ives, Voltamp, Dorfan, American Flyer  
**24 hour buy line 718-294-1614**  
UPS Shipping in Continental US \$7.95.  
We ship internationally.

Call Toll Free 1-800-568-5856 International orders call 212-840-8700 Fax 212-840-8777



[www.firsthobby.com](http://www.firsthobby.com)

Now even lower pricing on many Rivarossi items!

3757 N Woodford St, Decatur, IL 62526  
Phone: 866-240-0252 (toll-free)  
or 217-872-1733  
Email: [sales@firsthobby.com](mailto:sales@firsthobby.com)



Rivarossi American Orient Express \$174.99



Rivarossi Big Boy \$199.99



Rivarossi Pacific \$84.99



**NEW** For SPRING **2002** from **STEWART HOBBIES**

**BALDWIN DS-4-4-1000 (606SC)**

4800 Undecorated  
4801 Pennsylvania #9059  
4802 Pennsylvania #9178  
4803 ATSF (Zebra Stripe) #2278  
4804 ATSF (Zebra Stripe) #2287  
4805 Baltimore & Ohio #451  
4806 Baltimore & Ohio #460  
4807 Southern Pacific  
(Tiger Stripe) #1395  
4808 Southern Pacific  
(Tiger Stripe) #1401

In 1948 the Baldwin Locomotive Works introduced the 606SC prime mover. The previous power of eight cylinders could now be harnessed with only six super charged cylinders. With an overall length of 46 feet, the DS-4-4-1000 was almost 3 feet shorter than its predecessors, the V0-1000 and DS-4-4-1000 (608NA). 445 of the DS-4-4-1000 (606SC)'s were produced between January, 1948 and January, 1951. Stewart Hobbies, Inc. is proud to add this new HO scale locomotive to our product line. The DS-4-4-1000(606SC) will be produced in cooperation with Ajin Precision Manufacturing and released in extremely limited quantities.

Also New, #10183 N&W Fishbelly Hoppers 6-Packs.

**STEWART HOBBIES, Inc.**



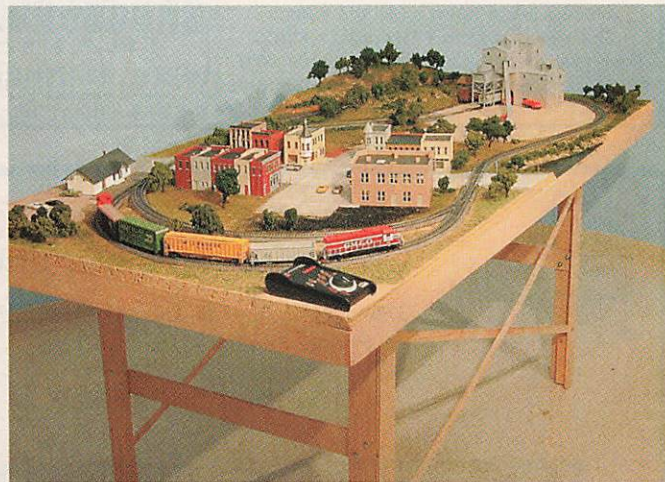
HO  
Scale

140 New Britain Blvd. Chalfont, PA 18914-1832  
Website: [www.stewarthobbies.com](http://www.stewarthobbies.com)



# MR News

CONDUCTED BY DAVID POPP



BOTH PHOTOS, WILLIAM ZUBACK

Longtime model railroader Dick Cecil (left) discusses the next shot with Tri-Marq Productions director Chris Johnson during the taping.

The 60-minute video takes the viewer step-by-step through the process of building this 4 x 8-foot HO scale layout.

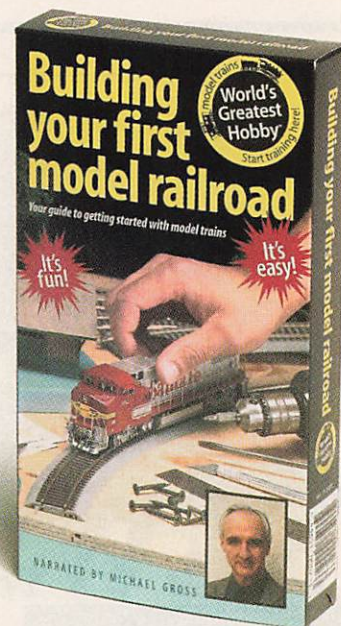
## Lights! Camera! Action!

In December the workshop at MODEL RAILROADER was turned into a sound stage to produce a layout construction video for the World's Greatest Hobby campaign. Tri-Marq Productions, a Milwaukee-based video production company, wasted no time in filling the shop with lighting equipment and video cameras. Some special production equipment included a mini-boom for fluid panning shots, a micro-camera to provide realistic HO scale views of the finished layout, and a special time-lapse camera mounted in the ceiling to cover the whole six-day event from start to finish in about 60 seconds.

Working more than ten hours a day, the film crew captured local model rail-

roader Dick Cecil constructing a 4 x 8-foot layout from the ground up with behind-the-scenes help of the whole MR staff. Though the layout was completed in little over a week, filming required every action to be repeated multiple times for the camera, making it seem like we were building three layouts, not just one.

The hour-long program was produced for use by clubs and hobby shops conducting workshops for the WGH campaign. The video gives beginners straightforward guidance to help them build their first layout and will also soon be available in stores. You can see the track plan in our July 2002 issue. — David Popp



### ► INDUSTRY NEWS

## Reboxx has moved

Reboxx, manufacturer of boxes, foam, wheelsets, and weights, has a new address: Reboxx Inc., 7 Kane Industrial Dr., Hudson, MA 01749; [www.reboxx.com](http://www.reboxx.com).

## Correction

In the March 2002 issue of MODEL RAILROADER (page 87) we mentioned incorrectly that the locomotive in Melissa Skidmore-Reardon's winning photograph was painted by her "husband Jim Reardon." Jim is actually her father-in-law. — D. P.

## Train showcase

The National Orange Show in San Bernardino, Calif., has a new feature: model trains. The expected 200,000 fairgoers will be able to see many train club displays. The free show runs May 23-27. For more info visit [www.nationalorangeshow.com](http://www.nationalorangeshow.com).





WILLIAM ZUBACK

Jim Hediger, Jim Kelly, and Rick Johnson earned this year's Customer Focus editorial awards.

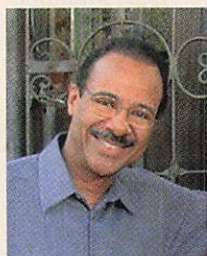
## Award-winning staff members

**T**he 2001 winners of the second-annual incentive awards for MODEL RAILROADER Magazine's Customer Focus program were announced at a breakfast for staff members held January 16, 2002.

Artwork of the year was awarded to illustrator Rick Johnson for the "Wildcat Central" lead artwork in the January 2001 issue.

Letter of the year went to senior editor Jim Hediger for the best response to a reader's inquiry.

Retiring managing editor Jim Kelly cleaned up the rest of the honors: best staff-written feature of the year, the "N scale diesel locomotive roundup" from the June issue; product review of the year, for his review of the Atlas N scale B23-7 locomotive in the May issue; and department of the year for his work on MR News. — D. P.



CHANNELS 10/36

## Back on track

**M**ilwaukee Public Television's international series *Tracks Ahead* has returned for its fifth season. Hosted by Spencer Christian (pictured at left) and directed by David Baule, the 13 new half-hour episodes take viewers around the world covering all aspects of trains and the people who love them. Kalmbach Publishing Co. is an underwriter for the program. *Tracks Ahead* is currently being aired nationwide by over 150 PBS stations. Check [trains.com](http://trains.com) for a list of stations and your local listings for times. — D. P.



CHUCK KOEHLER

## Nn3 out-races the rest

**T**om Knapp, a member of the "Nn3 Alliance," proudly displays the group's Web address, [www.Nn3.org](http://www.Nn3.org), on his vintage Italian race car. Tom races on the West Coast and is seen here at Laguna Seca for a Sports Car Club of America Vintage Race Weekend last November. It is entirely possible that the 270-strong international group of narrow gauge modelers in 1:148, 1:150, 1:152, and 1:160 scales is the only model railroading organization to sponsor a race car. At least it is the only one the MR staff has ever seen! — D. P.



## WSOR patriotic cars

**T**he Wisconsin Southern RR repainted three of its boxcars as patriotic symbols honoring the memory of the victims of the Sept. 11 tragedy and showing support for America's armed forces. Photographer Matt Gaudynski caught up with WSOR 503081, "A Day America Will Never Forget," in Milwaukee, Wis., in December 2001. — D. P.



**hobbytown of Boston**  
HO Diecast Diesel Loco Kits & Drives  
New Online Illustrated Parts Catalog  
**WWW.HOBBYTOWNOFBOSTON.COM**  
P.O. BOX 335 - WHITING - NJ - 08759  
Phone 732-350-3887 / Fax 732-350-2557

## 17<sup>th</sup> National Garden Railway Convention Official Video



Send Check or  
Money Order to:

**\$19.95**

17th Convention Video + \$3.50 s&h

P.O. Box 1346

Edmonds, WA 98020-1346 4-6 weeks for delivery

## TEEN-AGERS



The Teen Association of  
Model Railroaders

is dedicated to helping  
teens with the hobby.  
For information write:

**TAMR**

c/o Newlon Vezina

76 Roy Street, Springfield, MA 01104

<http://www.tamr.org>

Email: [info@tamr.org](mailto:info@tamr.org)

## Infra Red Detection of Trains (IRDOT) Do You Know Where Your Trains Are?

IRDOT-1 - detects a train & operates an electronic switch  
MAS - operates 2, 3, or 4 aspect signals  
IRDASC - train detector & operates a 2 aspect signal  
& block control  
SA - Slow-Accelerate can automate part or all of a layout  
NO MODIFICATIONS TO ROLLING STOCK  
Send \$2 for a catalog

Call or Write  
TODAY!

### SKD Electronics

2217 Holly Oak Ct., Waldorf, MD 20601

Phone/Fax: 301.705.7734

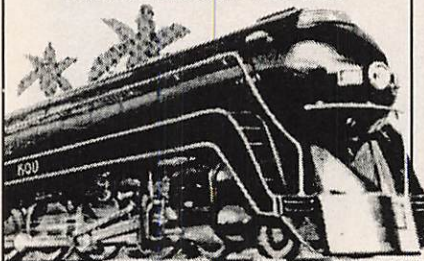
e-mail: [traindetec@aol.com](mailto:traindetec@aol.com)

[www.traindetec.com](http://www.traindetec.com)



## FLORIDA'S LARGEST TRAIN STORE

A Model Railroader's Paradise



## H&R TRAINS

One of the most unique  
stores in the world!

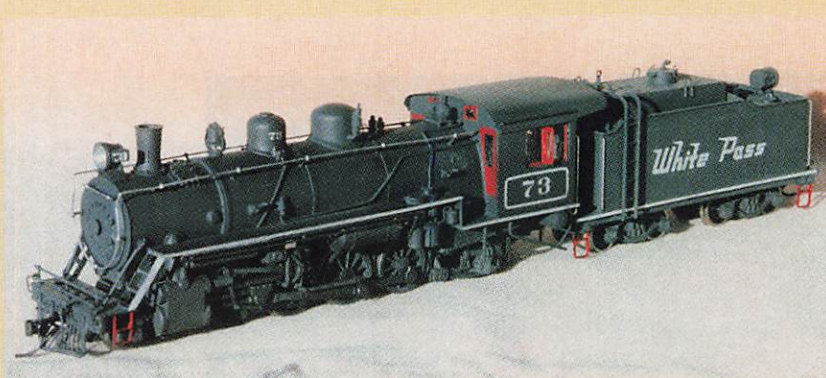
<http://www.hrtrains.com>

6901 U.S. 19 North, Pinellas Park,  
FL 33781 "Tampa Bay Area"

Phone: (727) 526-4682 Fax: (727) 526-3439

# MR News

## PRODUCT NEWS



**Sn3 Mikado:** Railmaster Exports has released an Sn3 White Pass & Yukon Route class 70 Mikado in ready-to-run and kit form. The ready-to-run locomotive with a Lenz DCC decoder installed and is priced at \$949. The basic kit with partially assembled mechanism is \$525. The kit with a fully assembled operating mechanism is \$575. Railmaster Exports, 209 Royal Road, Royal Heights, Auckland 8, New Zealand; [www.railmaster.co.nz](http://www.railmaster.co.nz).

## H0 scale

Accurail announced a new steel panel side 55-ton twin hopper based on a New York Central version of the rebuilt USRA hopper. The cars will be released in these road names: Ann Arbor, Chesapeake & Ohio, Delaware & Hudson, NYC, Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, Union Pacific, Wabash, data only black/oxide, and undecorated. Accurail Inc., P. O. Box 278, Elburn, IL 60119; [www accurail.com](http://www accurail.com).



Athearn has released its SIECO exterior post plate C 50-foot boxcar. The Genesis-line model features stand-alone details and machined metal wheelsets with rotating bearing caps. The car is offered in these road names: Milwaukee Road, Boston & Maine, Norfolk & Western, Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, St. Lawrence, and undecorated. Also, Athearn announced the inaugural release in its John Deere Classic series, a die-cast Model B tractor. Future releases include a Series 50 die-cast tractor, a collection of John Deere billboards, a John Deere service truck with a load of tires, and other John Deere



rolling stock. Athearn has also released its Ready-to-Roll Husky Stack car with two containers for the Burlington Northern Santa Fe, Burlington Northern, CSXT, and Trailer Train. Athearn, 19010 Laurel Park Rd., Compton, CA 90220; [www.athearn.com](http://www.athearn.com).

Aztec is offering a free collection of scale shipping cartons in several sizes. Fifteen cartons are printed on each sheet in either red and black on white paper or green and black on tan paper. Assembly is required. To receive two free sheets of boxes send a SSAE no. 10 (business size) envelope with "free HO boxes" printed on it to: Aztec Manufacturing Co., 2701 Conestoga Drive, No. 113, Carson City, NV 89706; [www.aztectrains.com](http://www.aztectrains.com).



Classic Construction Models has introduced an all-brass model of the





**HO General Electric 44-ton switcher:** Bachmann is releasing a DCC-ready (Digital Command Control) version of its popular GE 44-ton diesel switcher as part of its Spectrum line. The locomotive is available decorated in the U. S. Army Transportation Corps paint scheme and unlettered painted red or yellow. Bachmann Industries Inc., 1400 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124; [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com).

Caterpillar 797 mining truck. Each piece is constructed of investment cast and etched brass parts and features a detailed cab, twin body hoists to raise and lower the dump box, and rubber tires. Price is \$597 plus shipping. Classic Construction Models, 6590 S. W. Fallbrook Place, Beaverton, OR 97008; [www.ccmmodels.com](http://www.ccmmodels.com).

Con-Cor will release its version of the North Shore Line Electroliner in mid-2002. The model will feature a fly-wheel drive, reversing lights, and is DCC-ready. Con-Cor International, 8101 E. Research Court, Tucson, AZ 85710; [www.all-railroads.com](http://www.all-railroads.com).



Downtown Deco is offering an Old Town HO scale structure kit featuring new Hydrocal castings and full-color signs. The structure is also available in three other versions with different signs: The Docks, Red Light District, and Urban Renewal. Downtown Deco, 4319 Rainbow Dr., Missoula, MT 59803; [www.downtowndeco.com](http://www.downtowndeco.com).

InterMountain Railway Co. has announced that all of the firm's new assembled HO scale freight cars will be equipped with Kadee couplers. Some newly released HO assembled freight cars include: Chicago & North Western ACF Center Flow two-bay covered hopper; Corn Sweeteners 4,750-cubic-foot rib-sided three-bay covered hopper; Dow Chemical Co. ACF Type 27 riveted 10,000-gallon tank car; Minneapolis & St. Louis 1937 American Association of Railroads (AAR) 40-foot boxcar; United States Railroad Administration (USRA) drop bottom gondola. InterMountain Railway Co., P. O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502-0839; [www.intermountain-railway.com](http://www.intermountain-railway.com).

Kadee announced its latest 40-foot and 50-foot PS-1 boxcars. The cars are offered for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe's *El Capitan* slogan, the Vermont Ry., and the St. Louis-San Francisco's "Ship it on the Frisco!" slogan. Kadee Quality Products Co., 673 Avenue C, White City, OR 97503-1078; [www.kadee.com](http://www.kadee.com).

Kanamodel Products released four new Canadian Pacific kits: a branchline bunkhouse, a three-building lineside set, a section house, and a set containing all five buildings. All kits feature laser-cut Northeastern siding, color-coded stripwood, and include Campbell or Grandt Line windows and doors. Kanamodel Products, P. O. Box 57585-1031 Brunette Ave., Coquitlam, BC V3K 6S8, Canada.

## AllTrains.com

*All Trains all the Time!*

Discount Prices on HO and N Scale Trains, Railroad Clothing and Gifts.

Free Shipping on orders over \$100.00!

[www.AllTrains.com](http://www.AllTrains.com) Ph: (941)758-3122

E-Mail: [Sales@AllTrains.com](mailto:Sales@AllTrains.com)

## BRITISH MODELS

Extensive selection of quality ready-to-run models and kits from

HORNBY and BACHMANN



BRANCH-LINE in HO scale, also O tinplate by ACE TRAINS plus O scale kits. Steam, diesel, electric and rolling stock. Die cast road vehicles by CORGI and EFE, plus kits of construction equipment, structures, accessories, figures, books, and much more. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG: HO \$4.00/O \$5.00 (SPECIFY SCALE)

INTERNATIONAL HOBBIES

10556 COMBIE RD., SUITE 6327 • AUBURN, CA 95602  
PH: 530-268-8715 FAX: 530-268-3847 e-mail [interhob@thegrid.net](mailto:interhob@thegrid.net)

## DeMar Electronics

This month's specials on Hobby MOTORS. We have over a dozen different types some in limited quantities.

Catalog \$3.00 or Download Catalog on line at: [demarelectronics.com](http://demarelectronics.com)

P.O. Box 7215, Algonquin, IL 60102

Toll Free 877-655-6433—FAX 847-854-4434

We accept most major credit cards

## STANDARD GAUGE RAILROAD

DRY TRANSFER LETTERING

1880s to 1960s

Billboard Box Cars & Reefers - Beer & Wine Cars  
Gondolas - Flat Cars - Passenger Cars - Locomotives

GENERAL SCRATCH BUILDING SUPPLIES

N HO S O G - 74 Page Catalog #10 - \$5.00



**Clover House**

Box 62M, Sebastopol, CA 95473-0062

Introducing... **Champ's Re-prints**  
Special custom runs of Champ's previously discontinued decal sets. Contact us for details!

**We're Making Happy Modelers!**

Champ... decals, and much more!

Visit us online, or order current HO & O Catalog, \$6.00 direct from Champ!

Champion Decal Co., PO Box 1178R, Minot, ND 58702  
701-852-4938 \* 701-852-9429 (fax) \* [www.minot.com/~champ](http://www.minot.com/~champ)

## Fantastic Custom Trains

Custom Model Railroads  
DCC & Special Effects  
Train Store All Gauges

1311 Commerce Ln, Suite 9, Jupiter, FL 33458

Ph 561-818-5666 Fax 561-333-2563

Email: [Captain\\_Fantastic@MSN.com](mailto:Captain_Fantastic@MSN.com)

We Are an Authorized Dealer for: Soundtraxx, Digitrax, & Train Control Systems:

DSX Sound Only: \$97; DSD-150 Sound and Drive: \$135

Plug and Plays: From \$99 to \$125 (Call for details)

Digitrax Chief II, \$349; DT 400 Super Throttle, \$135

TCS T1, 2 Function Decoder; \$14.99!

Speakers for all Size Installations

Call or Write for our Free Catalog and Price List  
We do Installation of All DCC

Free Shipping for DCC Purchases; Discount Prices, Always!



LGB \* POLA \* **Stadium44** \* PIKO \* LGB

Loco's, Pass.Cars, Buildings, Caboose's & More  
All Items on Sale!

FREE Price List \* Send SASE

P.O.Box 140372 \* Brooklyn, NY \* 11214

888-377-4313 - Sales / 718-645-0269-FAX

www.Stadium44.com / M/C-VISA-AMEX

**POCONO  
MOUNTAIN  
LINES**

EASY-TO-USE ELECTRONICS  
for MODEL RAILROADING  
AUTO REVERSE w/delay, DC  
TIMED STATION STOP, DC/DC  
*No loco mods - No soldering*

639 Lakeside Drive  
Tobyhanna PA 18466

570-894-4086  
VISA-MC-DISC

# HOTIP!

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE IN  
RESISTANCE SOLDERING TOOLS!

Complete  
300 Watt  
outfit shown.  
Available in both  
200 Watt and  
300 Watt systems!  
Send a SASE for  
descriptive  
brochure, fact  
sheet and price list.



P.O. BOX 769M-UKIAH, CALIFORNIA - 95482  
PHONE: (707) 462-7680

## evergreen

### EXTRA LARGE

### WHITE STYRENE SHEETS

8 sizes  
.010 to .125"  
\$7.20/pack

Call or write for  
free product info.

EVERGREEN SCALE MODELS, INC.  
18620-F 141st Ave. NE, Woodinville, WA 98072  
Toll Free: 877-376-9099 - FAX: 425-402-7948

## CUSTOM DECALS



Create your own  
Private Roadname Decals  
with help from Rail Graphics

See our Web Site for More Information on this Model

**Rail**

**Graphics**

Large, Stamped, Self Addressed Envelope  
with 57c Postage for FREE Sample & Info

1183 N. Lancaster Circle  
South Elgin, IL 60177

Tel: 847/742-5404 Fax: 847/742-5407

www.railgraphicsdecals.com

# MR News



**HO MOW equipment:** Custom Finishing released its MK III Switch/Production Tamper. The tamper includes a detachable projection buggy, two mid trolleys, and Canon laser cart. Window glazing and decals are included. The price is \$51.95 plus \$6.50 for shipping and handling. Custom Finishing, 379 Tully Rd., Orange, MA 01364.

Laserkit announced the release of the first in a new series of kits, the Dabler Mill & Supply Co. (no. 2001). Some of the details include an enclosed rail car loading/unloading shed, an elevator tower with visible gear drive wheel and chain, dry transfers, and full color signs. Suggested price is \$269.95. American Model Builders Inc., 1420 Hanley Industrial Ct., St. Louis, MO 63144; www.laserkit.com.

Märklin announced new products for North American model railroaders including a Union Pacific 600-series Alco PA-1 diesel locomotive. The model features metal construction, a digital decoder, and a sound effects generator. The same locomotive is also offered by Trix in a two-rail DC version. Märklin, P. O. Box 510559, New Berlin, WI 53151-0559; www.marklin.com.

NKP Car Co. is offering a Chicago, Burlington & Quincy PA-14 suburban coach. The car is painted green and tan and decaled by Q Connection of St. Louis. The complete kit with trucks is \$72.95. NKP Car Co., 1260 Lake St., Hanover Park, IL 60103.



Sunshine Models has released six resin kit versions of the Baltimore & Ohio's M-27 series boxcars. Another recent release is an XM-28 single-sheathed boxcar kit for both the Milwaukee and Chicago, Terre Haute & Southeastern 714000 series and for the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy. Also offered is a kit of the Rock

Island's 141000 series Pratt truss boxcar from 1930. Sunshine Models, P. O. Box 4997, Springfield, MO 65808.



TCS Models has released a Pennsylvania RR brick interlocking tower kit. The polyurethane resin kit features Flemish bond brick walls and a slate roof in a one-piece casting. Price is \$36.95. TCS Models, 32320 Redwood Blvd., Avon Lake, OH 44012.

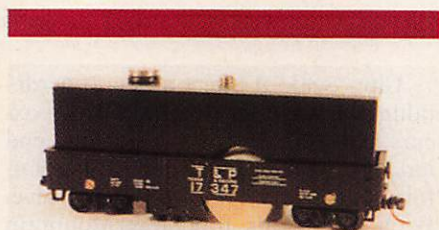


New from Walther's is Arnold's Drive-In. Part of the firm's Cornerstone Series of structures, the kit is a replica of the burger-and-fries restaurants from the 1950s and '60s. The kit requires two AAA batteries and a 12-volt power pack, sold separately. Wm. K. Walther's Inc., P. O. Box 3039, Milwaukee, WI 53201-3039; www.walther's.com.

## N scale

Aztec has added the Mini Monsoon to its line of track cleaning products. Mounted in an Atlas 40-foot gondola,





the car will operate on 8"-radius curved track. Micro-Trains trucks and body-mounted couplers along with three brushes and a magnet also come on the car. Aztec Manufacturing Co., 2701 Conestoga Dr., No. 113, Carson City, NV 89706; [www.aztectrains.com](http://www.aztectrains.com).



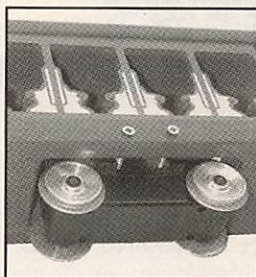
New from Blair Line is a laser-cut kit called Ernie's Gas Station. The kit is based on a gas station that stood along old U. S. Route 66 in Carthage, Mo. Blair Line, P. O. Box 1136, Carthage, MO 64836; [www.blairline.com](http://www.blairline.com).

Brass Car Sides has released photoetched brass car sides for the Milwaukee Road Valley series streamlined passenger cars. The sides are designed to be used with the American Limited Models nos. 8010 and 8020 core kits. The price is \$18.75. Brass Car Sides, 715 S. Seventh St., St. Peter, MN 56082; [www.brasscarsides.com](http://www.brasscarsides.com).

Con-Cor has announced production of a Southern Pacific GS-4 4-8-4 Daylight locomotive. The model features a five-pole skewed armature motor, handrails, and a GS-4 tender with correct trucks. Also the firm's bi-level Budd and Pullman built commuter coach and cab cars are being re-released decorated for Amtrak (Phase IV lettering), Burlington, Chicago & North Western, Metra, Milwaukee Road, Rock Island, RTA, Southern Pacific, and undecorated. Con-Cor International, 8101 E. Research Court, Tucson, AZ 85710; [www.all-railroads.com](http://www.all-railroads.com).

InterMountain Railway Co. has announced that all its new assembled N scale freight cars will be equipped with Atlas trucks and operating knuckle couplers. Some of the firm's new assembled freight cars include a Chicago & North Western cylindrical hopper (green), a Great Northern Mineral Red (original) 12-panel 40-foot boxcar, Gulf

## Power for Nearly Every Model Railroad Use



Whether you're powering for your finest models, need a drive unit for a commercial display or just want to add a "drop-in" drive to the grandkid's Mr. Roger's trolley, you can depend on NWSL. We have two- and three-axle #1 gauge self-contained drive units (two-axle unit shown here) as well as near-prototypical axle hung Super Magic Carpet drives. For O scale, consider our Magic Carpet I, II or III for versatility and small size. In almost every scale NWSL has the appropriate gearbox and precision can motor. Check out the complete line of universal shaft connectors, flywheels and wheelsets. When it comes to making your models move, look to NWSL.

Order your NWSL full line catalog/how-to reference guide. It is available for \$9.00 postage paid, U. S. funds. Bank cards accepted.



### NorthWest Short Line

P. O. Box 423, Seattle, Washington 98111-0423 • [www.nwsl.com](http://www.nwsl.com)

1st ANNUAL



DOORS OPEN  
10 TO 4 SAT.  
10 TO 3 SUN.

SAT. &  
SUNDAY

MAY 4 & 5, 2002

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY RAUCH FIELDHOUSE  
123 Goodman Dr., Bethlehem, Pa 18015-3717

ADMISSION: ADULT \$5.00, CHILDREN \$2.50  
Children under 6 FREE

Sponsored by



L&KV

LEHIGH & KEYSTONE VALLEY  
MODEL RAILROAD CLUB

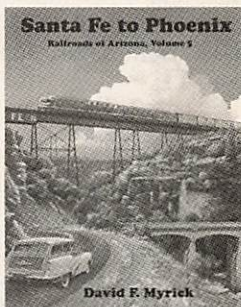
BETHLEHEM, PA.

(NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION)

Visit our WEBSITE for  
Pre-registration info:

[www.members.aol.com/lkv01/lkv01.html](http://www.members.aol.com/lkv01/lkv01.html)

TABLES AVAILABLE CALL: 610-974-9590 (6:00pm to 9:00pm EST.)



SIGNATURE PRESS

## New Book by David Myrick!

### Santa Fe to Phoenix

Volume 5 of Myrick's renowned *Railroads of Arizona* series, covering the "Peavine" and Parker lines, as well as connecting mining roads. As always from Myrick, a rich trove of Santa Fe and Arizona history. With 272 total pages, 261 photos, most never before published, and 29 maps, this book will be a welcome addition to many railroad libraries.

Price: \$65

Plus \$5 shipping (\$10 foreign ship). Calif. residents add \$5.04 sales tax.

Order direct: 11508 Green Rd., Wilton, CA 95693 • [www.signaturepress.com](http://www.signaturepress.com)  
Visa & Mastercard orders: 1-800-305-7942 • DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

## World of Trains

105-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, NY 11375  
718-520-9700 Overseas orders gladly accepted.

### ORDERS & INFORMATION: 800-223-3346

You may order by check, money order, credit card or C.O.D. C.O.D. orders add \$4.95. All orders must include 5% shipping; min. shipping \$2.95, plus \$2.95 handling charge. Min. order \$20.00. Roadbed orders and three-foot track sections add \$2.00 per box to order. New York residents add state and local taxes. Canadian and overseas orders: 20% shipping; APO - 10% shipping; minimum \$10.00. Personal checks allow 20 days. Fax: 718-261-7453

### MONTHLY SPECIALS

Bachmann HO 515 Prairie 2-6-2 w/Smoke .....34.95  
Life-Like HO Freight Cars (4) .....10.95  
MRC Command 2000 Console .....89.95  
LL HO F40PH P/D/Caboose - Amtrak .....19.95  
6202 Gandy Dancer .....12.95  
46221 Blinking Bridge and Trestle (18 pc.) .....3.95  
Kadee® Couplers #5 (20) .....16.95  
Xuron Track Cutters .....9.95

Ask for our  
FREE 75  
page catalog  
for complete  
listings and  
prices of  
advertised  
and other  
companies.

### WE STOCK:

Atlas  
Peco  
Kato  
MRC  
LifeLike  
Bachmann  
Woodlands  
DPM  
Model  
Power  
Micro-Train

15%  
Discount  
on  
Walthers  
Orders!

### N GAUGE CLOSEOUTS

Life Like GP38 .....16.95  
LL Remote Switch #4 L or R .....5.49  
Russell Snow Plow .....6.49  
Micro-Train 1000-10 .....32.95  
Kato PA1/PB1 Undecorated .....89.95  
S80 Northern 4-8-4 .....49.95  
LL F40PH P/D/Caboose - Amtrak .....19.95  
LL GP38 P/D/Caboose - SF .....19.95

### N GAUGE FREIGHT CARS

20 Cars/46.95.....SALE 2.50 ea.

### KATO N GAUGE UNITRACK SETS

K-1 Starter Set .....SALE 26.00  
K-2 Starter Set .....SALE 54.95  
K-3 Viaduct Set .....SALE 84.95  
20-840 Double Track Viaduct Set .....NEW 103.95

WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF  
THOMAS THE TANK  
BY LEARNING CURVE  
20% DISCOUNT

Visit us on the world wide web: <http://www.worldoftrains.com>

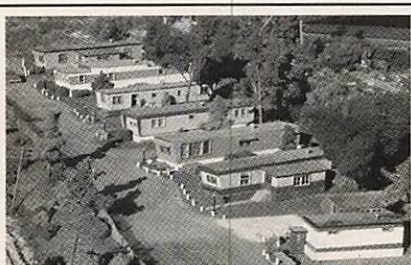


## RAILROAD HOBBIES

119 VERNON ST., ROSEVILLE, CA 95678  
PH. (916) 782-6067

0-8-0	ALCO HO	\$230
APACHE RAILWAY C420 #82	CP OMI HO	\$399
AT&SF F7 ABB SET #337	FP OMI HO	\$1375
AT&SF F7 ABB #308	FP ORI HO	\$650
B&O 4-6-2 P-1 PRESIDENT	PP AKANE HO	\$295
BNSF SD75M #8270	FP OMI HO	\$680
D&RGW 2-8-0 C-48	PP NKP HO	\$299
GN 4-8-4 S2	CP PFM HO	\$799
LN C420 Ph I	OMI HO	\$299
NS GP59 #4629 OP LIFESAVER	CP OMI HO	\$499
OAL 2-6-2 #105	PT PFM HO	\$395
PRR 4-6-2 K-4	PFM HO	\$420
SP 4-8-8-2 AC-4 #4101	CP WEST HO	\$925
SP 4-6-0 T-30 #86	CP WEST HO	\$399
SP UP 1942 6-6-4 SLEEPER W/SKIRTS	CY HO	\$275
UP 4-8-4 FEF-1 #814	CP PFM HO	\$1050
UP 4-8-2 #7002 MASTER SERIES	BAL HO	\$750
UP E9 AB SET	FP ORI HO	\$850
0-4-4T FORNEY BLACK UNLETTERED	FP AWE HO#3	\$349
D&RGW 2-8-2 K-27	WEST HO#3	\$550

send SASE for complete brass list  
www.rhobbies.com



### PUT A TRAILER PARK ON YOUR LAYOUT TODAY

Several styles available in HO and N scale.

50's Era to modern double wide

Call for a free catalog 1-800-710-9034

Write to Nucomp Miniatures

P.O. Box 539 Bluffton, IN. 46714

Visit our web site at www.nucompinc.com

## märklin

...simply the Best!

### 9th Annual Märklin Preorder Program for 2002

M29849 American Digital Starter Set w/ Big Boy & Santa Fe Trains	1547.04
M37605 Digital TEE Powered Rail Car Train cl VT 11.5 DB (L)	795.79
M37610 Digital U.P. cl 600 ALCO PA-1 Diesel Locomotive (L)	929.34
M39561 Digital Croc Freight Loco cl Ae 6/8 III SBB (E)(L)	362.98
M43604 AT & SF Santa Fe Railway Observation Car	68.39
M45647 U.P. type A-50-19 Double Door 3-Boxcar Set	94.54
M45680 U.P. & S.P. Pacific Fruit Express Refrigerator 3 Car Set	94.54
M54309 MAXI Atlantic Coastline F7 Diesel Electric Loco with Sound	562.33
M61429 50 Yrs Baden-Württemberg Train Set (L)	285.65
M88605 Penn RR F7 Elec Loco A-B Unit (L)	199.29
M88812 Chesapeake & Ohio "Mikado" Steam Locomotive & Caboose	217.48

#### Digital Products for the Märklin Digital System:

MO-625 100va Improved Digital Booster	\$299.95
MO-630 130va Transformer (purchased w/MO-625)	125.00
MO-689 k83 Digital Decoder for Signals and Switches	52.95
MO-690 Improved Walk-around Infrared Digital Master Control	25.00
Now Offering Double-Heading! Reduced \$75.00 => ...\$24.95	



While supplies last, prior sales excluded.  
Request Our Newsletter. UPS \$6.00.  
Shipping WORLDWIDE since 1993!



### For the BEST Combination of Price and Service!

### MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES

1145 E. Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertville, PA 19525  
(610) 367-5925 M-Th 11-8, F 11-9, Sat 10-8, Sun (call)  
Orders ONLY 1-800-MDL-BAHN (USA & Canada)

http://www.modellbahnott.com  
E-mail to: mdlbahn@pdpdprolog.net

## HUGE TINPLATE TRAIN AUCTION!

Ives · Lionel · American Flyer · Dorfan · Marx · Etc.

Over 400 lots of O, 1 and Standard Gauge

Pre-war and post-war. No Reserve!  
All items sold to the highest bidder.

**Sunday, May 19, 2002**

Arcadia, CA.

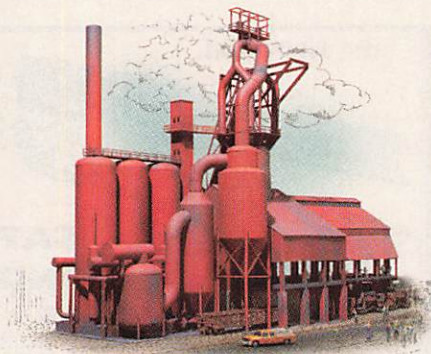
For information, please call

310-313-9353, or visit

www.alliedmodeltrains.com.

# MR News

ACF Type 27 riveted 8,000-gallon tank car, and Santa Fe Refrigerator Dept. *El Capitan* and *Scout* refrigerator cars. Also, a Great Northern ACF 4,650-cubic-foot three-bay covered hopper kit is available. InterMountain Railway Company, P. O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502-0839; [www.intermountain-railway.com](http://www.intermountain-railway.com).



Walthers has released its Cornerstone blast furnace in N scale. The steel industry structure consists of three large stoves, a hot blast main, and an exhaust stack. Details include walkways, a skip hoist, and other machinery. Wm. K. Walthers Inc., P. O. Box 3039, Milwaukee, WI 53201-3039; [www.walthers.com](http://www.walthers.com).

## O scale

InterMountain Railway Co. is releasing several new assembled freight cars, including a PFE double herald R-40-10 reefer and a Union Tank Car Co. Type 27 riveted 8,000-gallon tank car. InterMountain Railway Co., P. O. Box 839, Longmont, CO 80502-0839; [www.intermountain-railway.com](http://www.intermountain-railway.com).



Ultra Scale II offers a new superdetailing kit for InterMountain AAR boxcars featuring exact scale side and end ladders, steel and wooden brake platforms, fulcrum, and retainer valve. Each kit details four InterMountain cars. Price is \$20 plus \$5.95 for shipping and handling. Ultra Scale II, P. O. Box 217, Redmond, WA 98073-0217; [www.ChoochEnterprises.com](http://www.ChoochEnterprises.com).

## S scale

S-Helper Service has released new road names for its International Car Co. wide cupola caboose. Road names include Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Chessie Safety Special, Chessie, Maine Central, Reading, and undecorated. S-Helper Service Inc., 2 Roberts Rd., New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1621.

## Z scale



Micro-Trains is adding a new Union Pacific 40-foot, single-door boxcar to its Z scale line. Micro-Trains Line Co., 351 Rogue River Parkway, P. O. Box 1200, Talent, OR 97540-1200; [www.micro-trains.com](http://www.micro-trains.com).

## Large scale

USA Trains has released 70-ton three-bay coal hoppers in its Ultimate Series line. The 1:29 scale cars are available for Baltimore & Ohio, Burlington Northern, New York Central, Rio Grande, Southern Pacific, Union Pacific, and 18 other road names as well as an undecorated version. USA Trains, P. O. Box 100, Malden, MA 02148; [www.usatrains.com](http://www.usatrains.com).

**N scale freight cars:** Micro-Trains has released five new cars for the firm's N scale line: a Galveston RR 50-foot rib-side boxcar (double door, without running board); a Klondike White Mint 51-foot rivet-side mechanical reefer; an Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe heavyweight depressed-center flatcar; a Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific 40-foot standard boxcar (single door, full ladders, without running board); and a Union Pacific 40-foot standard single-door boxcar. Micro-Trains Line Co., 351 Rogue River Parkway, P. O. Box 1200, Talent, OR 97540-1200; [www.micro-trains.com](http://www.micro-trains.com).



# ► CLUB CARS

The Akron, Canton & Youngstown RR Historical Society is offering decals for the AC&Y's first two diesel locomotives, an Alco-GE S-2 and an RS-1, in HO, N, O, and S scales. Akron, Canton, & Youngstown RR Historical Society, P. O. Box 196, Sharon Center, OH 44274-0196; [www.acyhs.org](http://www.acyhs.org).



The Carbon Model Railroad Society is selling an Athearn HO scale gondola decorated for the Borough of Weatherly, Pa. Price is \$15 plus \$3 shipping for the first car and \$2 for each additional car. Order from the Carbon Model Railroad Society, 335 Boulder Oak Dr., Palmerton, PA 18071.



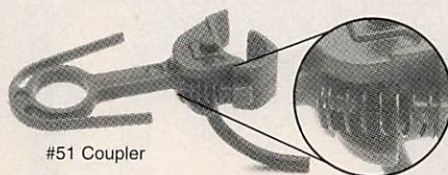
The Erie Lackawanna Historical Society is offering an HO scale model of one of the EL's 14-panel three-bay hoppers featuring yellow stripes. Twelve road numbers are available in two data typeface variations. Eight cars are painted and lettered as Greenville, and four in the Bethlehem style. The price is \$14.98 for a single car or \$155.76 for a 12-car set. Erie Lackawanna Historical Society Inc., 18 Kara East, Irvine, CA 92620.



Worcester Model Railroaders offers a Railbox single-door boxcar and an ACF Center Flow hopper lettered for the club's Worcester Central Lines. The HO scale cars are \$15 each; shipping is \$3.95. Massachusetts residents must add 5 percent sales tax. Worcester Model Railroaders, 10 Paige Lane, Oxford, MA 01540; [www.wmrr.org](http://www.wmrr.org).

## Why Model Railroaders say McHenry™ HO Couplers are **THE BEST!**

Easy to  
install with  
built-in  
centering  
springs



#51 Coupler

No lost springs  
with  
Secure Spring™  
Technology  
U.S. PAT. # 5,823,371

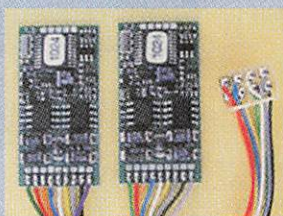
1 pair - \$1.19  
6 pair - \$5.99  
25 pair - \$22.99

**McHenry™ Couplers**  
1207 Pebble Point, Goshen, KY 40026  
[WWW.MCHENRYCOUPLERS.COM](http://WWW.MCHENRYCOUPLERS.COM)

*Digital*  
*plus*  
by Lenz™

**LE1024W /LE1024MP**  
**Ultra-thin (.14"!)**  
**back EMF decoder**

Super smooth 12-bit resolution back EMF  
One-sided, ultra-thin design, Special lighting effects,  
Four on/off functions, one rated for 500mA  
and three rated for 150mA  
LE1024W with wires,  
LE1024MP with NMRA med. plug  
Industry's best warranty "goof proof!"



MSRP \$33.95/ \$35.95

Lenz Agency of North America  
PO Box 143  
Chelmsford, MA 01824  
PH 978-250-1494 FX 978-455-LENZ  
<http://www.lenz.com>

**Over One Million**  
**Decoders Sold!**

**KLICK!**  
**& PICK**

**Professional Precision Tools for**  
**Artisans • Craftsmen • Hobbyists**

@ the **NEW** [www.toolsgs.com](http://www.toolsgs.com)

**TOOLS GS**



# Micro-Mark®

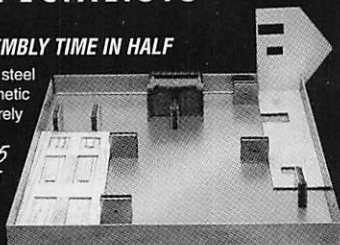
THE SMALL TOOL SPECIALISTS

# Tools for Every Hobby

## MAGNETIC GLUING JIG CUTS YOUR ASSEMBLY TIME IN HALF

Approximately 10" square, 21-gauge rust-resistant steel with 1" flanges bent up at 90°. Includes 8 magnetic holding plates that hold components together squarely while glue dries.

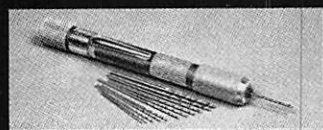
#60304 ..... \$26.95  
#60305 8 Extra Magnets ..... \$9.95



## PREMIUM PIN VISE STORES ITS OWN DRILL BIT SET IN ITS HANDLE

Includes 12 high speed steel drill bits in even numbers from #52 through #74, plus 0-1/16" collet.

#81651 ..... \$14.95



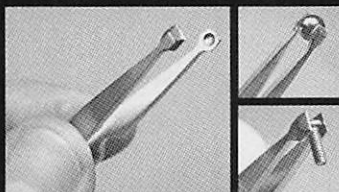
## SOFT-TOUCH™ FOAM CRADLE FOR THE MODEL RAILROADER



Two different size "wells" hold and protect both large and small models while you paint or add details, apply decals, assemble or repair.

#80784 ..... \$7.95

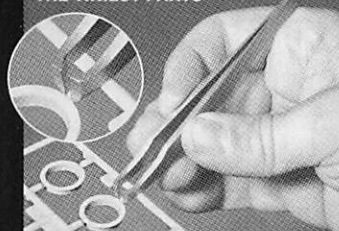
## PEARL TWEEZERS PREVENT "FLY-AWAY" PARTS



Special indented tips grab hard-to-hold objects.

#82426 ..... \$8.95

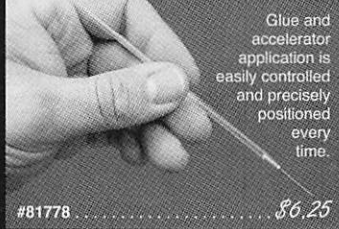
## TWEEZER-LIKE NIPPER DESPOTES THE TINIEST PARTS



Flush cut parts from sprue making further clean-up unnecessary. Custom made for Micro-Mark of stainless steel. For use on plastic sprues only.

#82393 ..... \$14.95

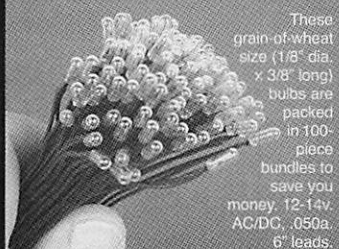
## "TOUCH-N-FLOW" PRECISION APPLICATOR



Glue and accelerator application is easily controlled and precisely positioned every time.

#81778 ..... \$6.25

## MINIATURE LAMPS AT LESS THAN 40 CENTS EACH

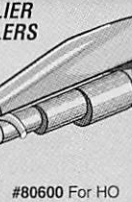


These grain-of-wheat size (1/8" dia. x 3/8" long) bulbs are packed in 100-piece bundles to save you money. 12-14v. AC/DC, .050a. 6" leads.

\$39.95 per 100-piece bundle of one color  
#82590-C Clear #82590-G Green  
#82590-A Amber #82590-R Red

## TRIP PIN BENDING PLIER FOR KNUCKLE COUPLERS

Adjust your Kadee®, Intermountain and McHenry trip pins by simply placing the pin between the jaws and squeezing. Bends pins up or down. Plier is stainless steel with box joint construction.



#80600 For HO  
#80892 For N  
\$10.95 ea.

## ROTARY TRAY ENDS WORKBENCH CLUTTER

Rotary tray holds just about anything in less than one square foot of space. High impact plastic with rotating base. 10-1/2" dia. x 7" high.



#82476 .. \$16.95

## MICRO DRILL FOR DELICATE HAND DRILLING

Ring slides up and down the spiral brass handle causing the drill bit to turn. Steel chuck holds no. 61-80 drill bits. 4" long.

#60348  
\$7.95



## AMERICAN BEAUTY RESISTANCE SOLDERING SET



Instantly generates heat in a small area, making a perfect bond in 1 to 3 seconds without causing pieces you've already soldered to fall off. Solder everything from tiny etched brass parts to HO gauge rail. Outfit includes 100 watt power supply, tweezers with 48" cord and foot switch.

#80417A ..... \$350.95

Same as #80417A, with 250 watt power supply.

#80462A ..... \$420.95

## FIELD GRASS PLANTING TOOL

Plants field grass quickly and easily. Includes illustrated instructions.

#81751 ..... \$4.95



## CAR WEIGHTING SYSTEM OPTIMIZES MODEL RAILROAD PERFORMANCE

Our Car Weighting System optimizes car weight so derailments are avoided and train lengths are maximized. Includes a high-precision digital scale for weighing cars, 48 self-stick 1/4 oz. lead weights, and a chart of optimum car weights based on NMRA specifications. Easy to use. Works with scales N through O.

#82581 ..... \$48.95



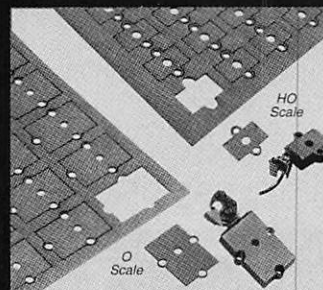
## LASER-CUT COUPLER SHIMS - A REAL TIME SAVER

### A Micro-Mark Exclusive!

Making your own shims can be frustrating, so we've done the work for you. Our laser-cut coupler shims are made of .025" thick insulation-grade compressed paper and are an exact fit for popular makes of HO and O scale coupler pockets, including Kadee®, Intermountain and Weaver.

#82562 HO Coupler Shims, pkg. of 25 .. \$5.95

#82582 O Coupler Shims, pkg. of 20 .. \$6.50



## DREMEL MultiPro 9.6v CORDLESS...A HANDFUL OF HIGH-SPEED POWER

Delivers more power for a longer time than any other cordless model. Variable speed from 5,000 rpm to 25,000 rpm. Fully compatible with Dremel's full range of attachments and accessories. Includes cordless rotary tool, 9.6v battery, battery charger, carrying case, instruction and project books, and starter package of accessories.

#82606  
List \$109.95 ... Our Price \$76.95

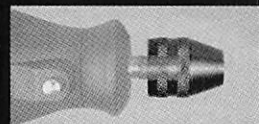


Dremel model 7800

## 3-JAW CHUCK FOR ROTARY TOOLS

Our 3-jaw keyless chuck screws directly onto the threaded motor shaft of many rotary tools (including Dremel models 275, 285, 395, 595, 398 and 7800) for fast replacement of bits and accessories with 1/64" to 1/8" shanks.

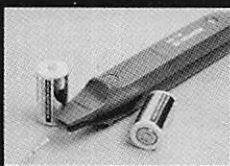
#81049 ..... \$9.95



## CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON WITH QUICK-CHANGE BATTERIES

Uses standard "C" cell rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries (2 required). Makes up to 120 solder joints between battery changes. Includes iron, two 1400mA-hr Ni-Cad batteries, quick-change battery door, fine soldering tip, tip cover, storage compartment and instruction booklet.

#82383 ..... \$39.95



## TRACK INSPECTION CAR FINDS TROUBLE SPOTS



The clear floor of the car gives you the best view of the movement of wheelsets through switches and crossings, around curves, and at rail joints. Assembles easily in a few minutes.

#80916 HO Track Inspection Car with plastic wheels ..... \$9.95

#82414 HO Track Inspection Car with metal wheels ..... \$11.95

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-225-1066 • SHOP ON-LINE: [www.micromark.com](http://www.micromark.com)





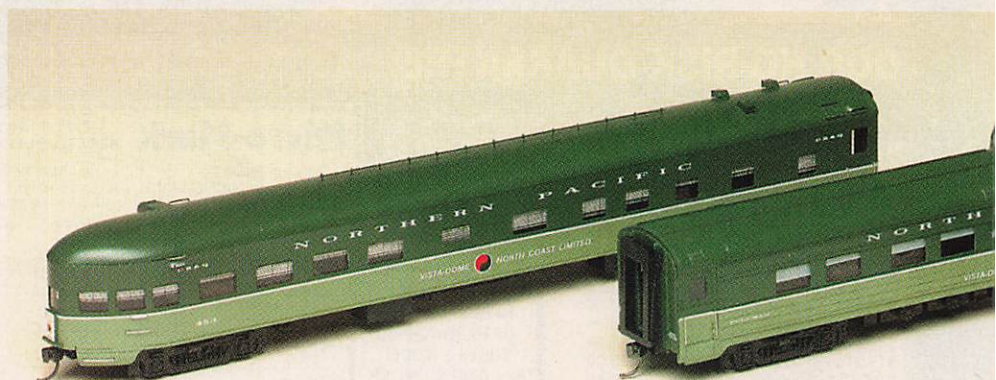


# Hobbyshop Window



▲ **HO EMD F3 road diesels:** Three Genesis series EMD F3A and F3B diesel locomotives are offered with specific railroad details and paint schemes, including the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe's freight and passenger and the Southern Pacific's Black Widow colors. The passenger units are \$124.98 each or the A-B set is \$239.98; the freight units are \$114.98 each or \$199.98 per set from Athearn Inc., 19010 Laurel Park Rd., Compton, CA 90222.

▶ **HO passenger cars:** Northstar Railroad Models is selling an extensive line of smooth-side, streamlined Northern Pacific passenger car kits. Regular cars include laser-cut and etched clear acrylic sides and an Eastern Car Works core carbody kit; they sell for \$69.50 each. The dome cars use Con-Cor parts while the observation has formed acrylic sides and a cast resin roof end; these special kits are \$74.50 each. The finished samples are the NP *North Coast Limited's* sleeper-observation, a Budd Vista-Dome sleeper, and a Budd Vista-Dome coach. The kits are made by Northstar Railroad Models, 8401 Blaisdell Ave., Bloomington, MN 55420.







► **N scale 28-foot trailers:** Cast pewter kits for these 28-foot intermodal trailers are available with decal lettering for \$17.95 each. The kits are made by N Scale Innovations, 10753 E. 30th St., Tulsa, OK 74129; [n-scale-innovations.com/nsi.html](http://n-scale-innovations.com/nsi.html).



◄ **HO twin hoppers:** Accurail is making easy plastic kits for 55-ton twin hoppers in two new body styles. The Great Northern model represents a Canton Car Co. steel prototype of the 1930s, while the composite car is a Pennsylvania RR class H31a built in 1942. These kits are offered in several paint schemes by Accurail, P. O. Box 278, Elburn, IL 60119-0278, and sell for \$8.98 each.









# Superdetailed urban scenery

## on an N scale layout

Ntrak railroading inspired this basement empire

By Art Fahie

**W**e live in an amazing time. The Internet brings us spontaneous information, our hobby magazines are both informative and created with an eye toward artistry, and the array of videotapes at our fingertips can each be a lesson in how to model a special moment in time.

Living in the Northeast, I've also been blessed with access to an incredible number of talented modelers. George Sellios, Earl Smallshaw, and Lou Sassi have provided the inspiration that has made the art of model railroading a reality. All of these things have aided and influenced my Niagara & Pearl Creek RR.

### Beginnings in Ntrak

Although I started in HO scale, Jim FitzGerald and his Ntrak concepts got me started on what would eventually grow into a full-blown modeling effort. Using the modular concept throughout the entire project, my railroad is now made up of 11 sections filling an 11 x 29-foot area.

I have, however, deviated from certain modular practices to suit my own needs. For instance, the front panel of the N&PC uses 1 x 8s (instead of 1 x 4s) to allow enough room for track diagrams and waybill hangers.

◀ 1. A pair of New York Central Geeps switch the N&PC interchange yard at East Aurora. Art Fahie captured the scene on his N scale Niagara & Pearl Creek RR.

▶ 2. At the town of Thirty Mile Point, a borrowed Delaware & Hudson RS-3 shoves a reefer into the Adam Creamery spur while a NYC Mikado loads up at the coaling tower.



LOU SASSI





ART FAHIE

Though some of the trackwork adheres to Ntrak standards, most does not. The Massachusetts-based Broken & Mangled Operating Group has influenced my newer trackwork to have a more prototypical feel with an emphasis on operation.

### The benefits of going modular

Construction began in 1994, while I was still traveling on a carnival route and living in a motor home! Hampered by limited access to other hobbyists and space, I focused on scratchbuilding, kitbashing, and superdetailing my models. I realized fairly quickly that regardless of the scale, details are very important to make authentic models.

In 1998, the entire railroad took a 325-mile journey from Long Island, N. Y., to our new home in Maine. The layout would have faced almost certain destruction had it not been modular. Instead, the only moving casualty was one unfortunate Preiser figure!

### Finishing one section at a time

The N&PC was built in sections, ranging from four to eight feet long. I had each one fully detailed and operating before expanding further. Shifting gears on a regular basis from benchwork to trackwork to scenery has helped keep my creative juices flowing. Though it took several years to complete enough railroad to shuttle a train

▲ 3. Fairbanks-Morse switcher no. 41 crosses the elevated track over the Niagara Division yard in West Aurora, N. Y. Art enjoys modeling complex urban scenery.

back and forth, I've never been faced with the prospect of needing to go back to finish a scene later.

I used code 70 Rail Craft track (Micro Engineering) and Peco switches for reliability and smooth operation. I eliminated the need for switch machines by keeping the benchwork no more than two feet deep in any area, allowing operators an easy reach.

I also believe strongly in not showing entire curves. By using view blocks, tunnels, and carefully placed structures, I try to maintain as much of a linear look to the track as possible. Even tight curves appear acceptable when viewed in short segments.

### An evolving track plan

Like many model railroads, the N&PC evolved as new areas were completed. My focus was to operate the layout as a point-to-point railroad yet still include a continuous run for railfanning and to entertain visitors.

The locale is the Great Lakes region of New York state. Great topography,

◀ 4. Looking from Pumpkin Hill back to Thirty Mile Point, we can see about a quarter of the layout. Art believes tall mountains and obscured curves make a layout look bigger.



ART FAHIE



## The layout at a glance

**Name:** Niagara & Pearl Creek

**Scale:** N (1:160)

**Prototype:** free-lanced Northeastern line and New York Central

**Locale:** New York Great Lakes region

**Period:** 1954

**Room size:** 11 x 29 feet

**Layout style:** around the walls

**Layout height:** 40"

**Benchwork:** modular

**Roadbed:** 3/8" plywood with cork roadbed

**Track:** Rail Craft code 70 flextrack

**Length of mainline run:** 90 feet

**Turnouts:** Peco no. 6 main line, no. 4 yards

**Minimum radius:** 17" main line, 12" Niagara Division

**Maximum grade:** 3 percent

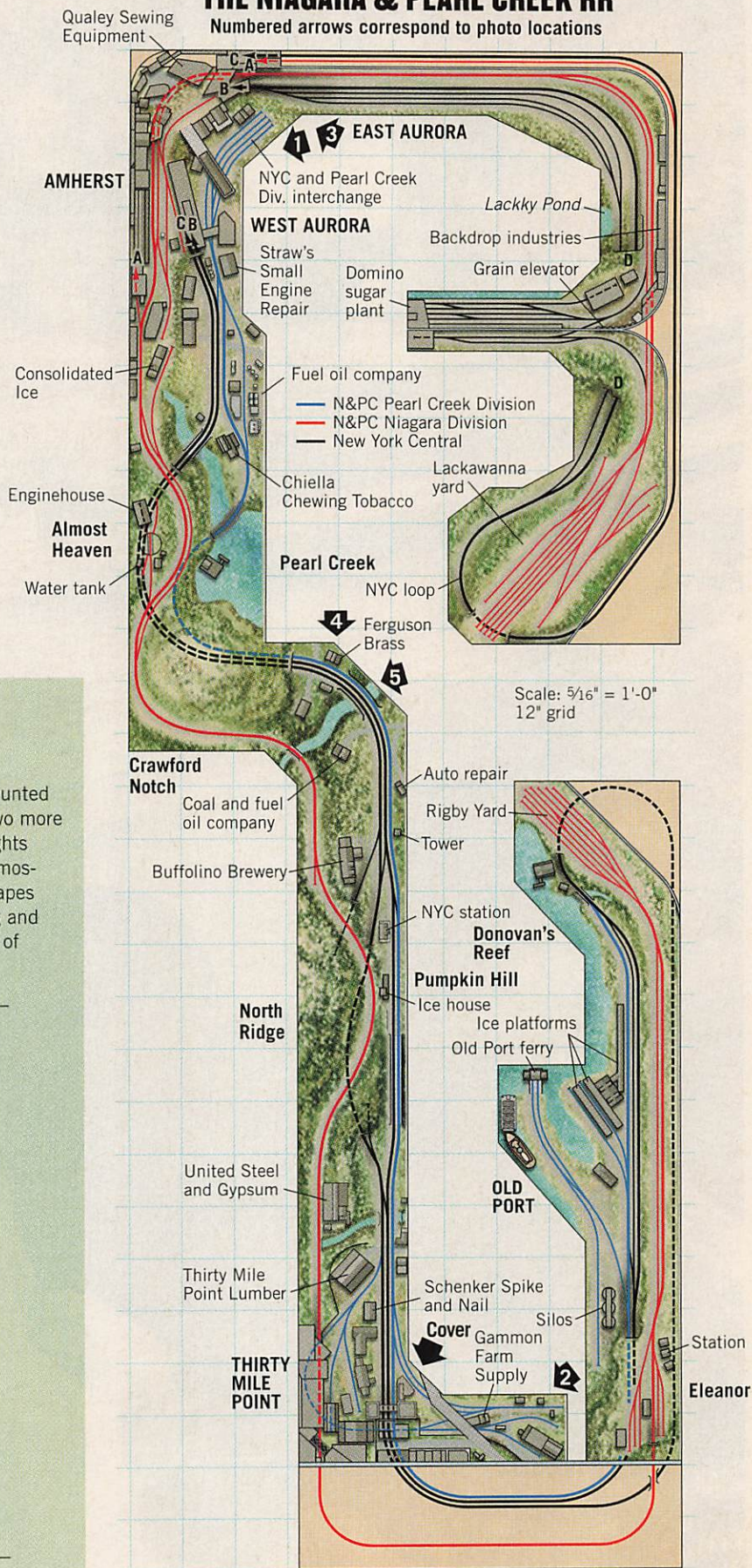
**Scenery:** Hydrocal and Sculptamold over Styrofoam and screen wire

**Backdrop:** linoleum

**Control:** Digitrax Digital Command Control (DCC)

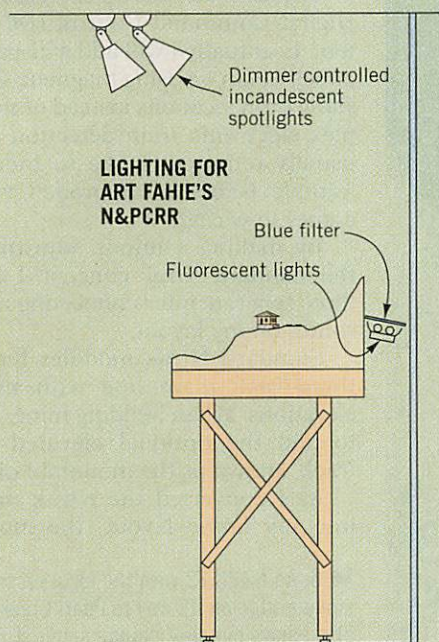
## THE NIAGARA & PEARL CREEK RR

Numbered arrows correspond to photo locations



## LIGHTING AND SOUND MAKE A RAILROAD

I installed fluorescent lights with blue filters mounted below the horizon to light my sky backdrop. Two more banks of dimmer-controlled incandescent spotlights above the layout create subtle changes in the atmosphere of the railroad room. Also, sound effects tapes help give my efforts a life of their own. Modeling and operations are really augmented by the theatrics of lighting and sound effects. — Art Fahie



ILLUSTRATIONS BY RICK JOHNSON





LOU SASSI

plenty of water scenes, and an abundance of industry lent itself to all sorts of scenic and operating possibilities. It also afforded a wonderful excuse to use New York Central and other equipment from prominent Eastern carriers!

The railroad is set in the fall of 1954 during the steam/diesel transition era. The colorful trees and rippling waterfalls of serene nature contrast nicely with the booming, industrial post-World War II American economy.

### Creating the scene

Vertical scenery can visually enhance the size of any model railroad. I formed my mountainous and hilly terrain with screen, Styrofoam, or cardboard strips, depending on the location, and cast the rock faces in Hydrocal plaster.

I used a variety of ground foam and dried flowers to make the trees, bushes, and brush. My water is Liquitex acrylic gloss medium applied to areas painted black and stippled with Polly Scale Reading Green along the banks. The technique produces realistic water without a lot of fuss.

Most of my structures are kitbashed or scratchbuilt. I used Micro-Mark's RTV silicone extensively to make molds for reproducing structure walls and bridge parts. [See "Making more than one" on page 64 of this issue. — Ed.] I've always admired urban modeling and position my structures to lead the viewer's eyes through a geometric maze of buildings and streets causing a scene to buzz with intensity.

### Operating the N&PC

The railroad runs on a Digitrax Chief Digital Command Control (DCC) system. Eventually I will add a dispatcher's panel. I plan on using magnetic strips to show train locations instead of the complex electronic train detection system usually required. I like to follow the "simple is better" approach when it comes to wiring.

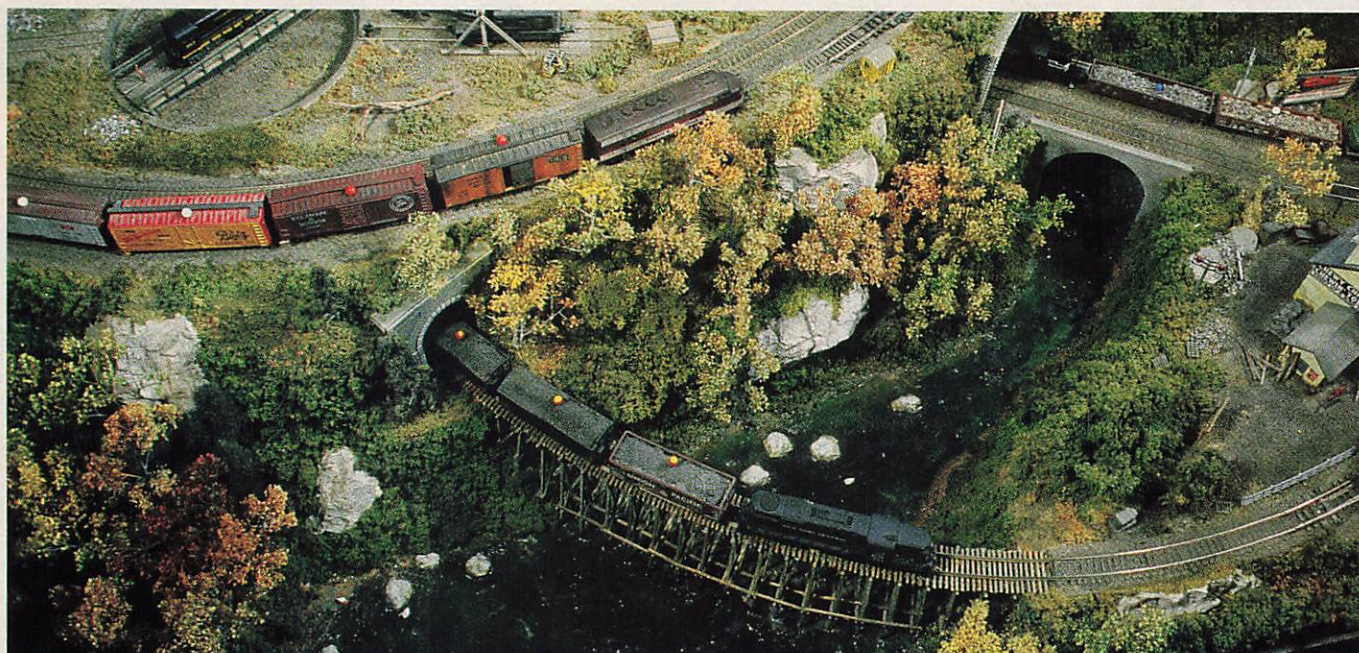
By making a minor adjustment to the standard Ntrak concept, I created three separate inter-connecting railroad routes on my layout.

Standard Ntrak modules feature a three-track main line with minimal elevations. When building mine, I chose to add the optional elevated fourth track, known as the mountain division.

As I converted the Ntrak modules into my home layout, the mountain

◀ 5. An N&PC F3 with the local crosses a stone bridge on its way to Pearl Creek. Art also enjoys building unique small structures like the coal distributor in the background.





ART FAHIE

## MAP PIN ROUTING

In addition to my card/waybill system, to aid operators in routing cars around the N&PC each freight car has been drilled to accept a map pin. The map pin allows the car to be routed easily to its destination town before anyone needs to attempt to read the N scale reporting marks! Each division has its own pin color. In addition, each geographic location on a division is represented by its own colored dot painted on the head of the pin.

A red pin would identify a car heading for the Niagara (red) division. A yellow dot on the red pin would tell the operator that the car was to be forwarded to the Lackawanna Yard. Only after it arrives in the yard would the engine crew then have to refer to the tiny individual car numbers for further sorting. The pin system allows my operators to identify and sort long cuts of cars from a very comfortable distance. — A. F.

division became the Niagara Division of the N&PC, and the closest edge tracks became the Pearl Creek Division. I separated the two divisions of the N&PC with the New York Central's main line, which runs on the two remaining inner module tracks.

The operating premise is not as simple as it may first appear. The Niagara and Pearl Creek Divisions of the N&PC are not connected to each other. The two are point-to-point operations that require the NYC to handle their exchange traffic and allow them limited trackage rights.

### An endless pursuit

When visitors ask me when the N&PC will be finished, there can only be one answer, never! I liken it to asking a golfer when he'll give up the sport and move onto another. Both activities share a pursuit of the unobtainable, forcing us to re-examine ourselves, learn more, and extend our reach to do better with every attempt. For me, that's what makes model railroading fun! ♦

You can visit Art Fahie's N&PC as one of the layouts featured at the NMRA Northeastern Region spring



LOU SASSI

### Meet Art Fahie and Pat Buffolino

**A**rt Fahie (left) lives in Bar Mills, Maine, with his wife, Nancy, and their daughter, Kate. In the fall of 2000, Art started Bar Mills Scale Models, producing a detailed line of architectural billboards and structure kits.

The N&PC has also received a lot of help from Pat Buffolino (right). Pat was the N&PC's electrical engineer through much of the early construction, and Art says, "Without him, it just wouldn't run." Pat works for Computer Associates on Long Island and is involved with new product development and technical support.

convention in Portland, Maine, May 17-19, 2002. For more information visit the Northeastern Region's Web site at [pages.cthome.net/kenmay/NERREG04.HTML](http://pages.cthome.net/kenmay/NERREG04.HTML) or call 860-568-5075 to register.

**Model  
Railroader  
ONLINE**

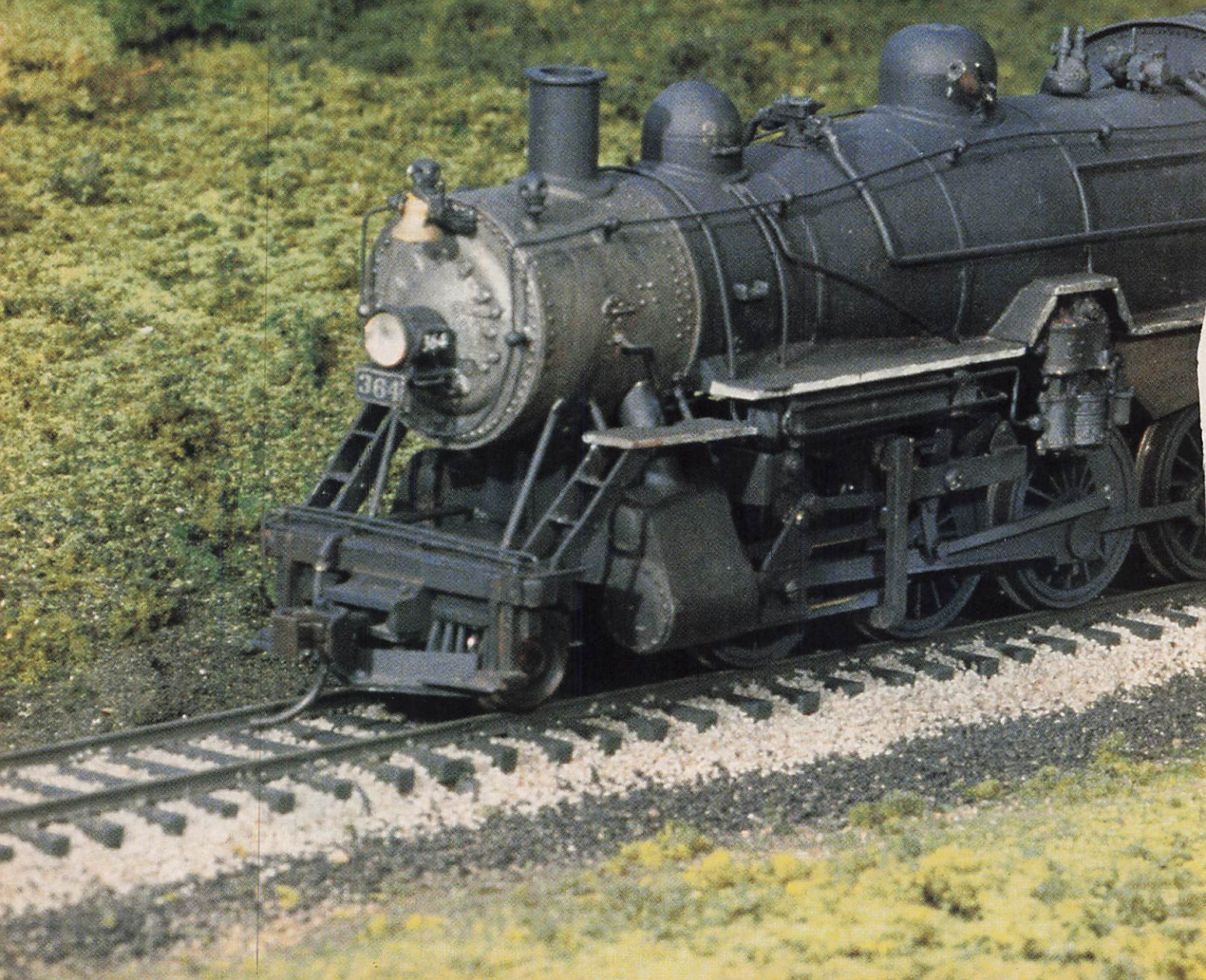
For more photos of Art Fahie's N scale layout, visit [www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com).



# Modifying and updating

How to turn an HO staple  
into a star performer

By Jeff Kraker • Photos by the author





# MDC's 2-8-0







**W**hen I made the switch to modeling the steam era on my HO scale Roanoke & Southern, I needed affordable locomotives with a branchline look. Model Die Casting's "Harriman" 2-8-0 Consolidations fit the bill, but they ran too fast for my taste and tended to bind up going through curves and turnouts.

What I found was that the one-piece, stamped-brass side rods limited the drivers' independent lateral movement—which already was restricted because of the long wheelbase—and this caused the binding.

After figuring out how to modify the side rods I also improved the speed with

a regearing kit and added a flywheel and better electrical pickup. The result was a fine-running locomotive that, along with subsequent others, has become a favorite with my operating crews.

## Regearing

Although NorthWest Short Line indicates its 1:72 regearing kit is no longer a direct replacement for MDC's Harriman 2-8-0, it can be made to work without difficulty. If a 1:72 gear ratio is too slow for your preferences, NWSL also offers a 1:45 regearing kit.

The following steps refer to installing the regearing kit in an already-built locomotive. If you're building the locomotive kit you'll save effort by installing the NWSL gears during assembly.

I assembled my locomotive with 2-56 screws rather than the self-tapping screws in the kit. This reduced the likelihood of cross-threading during repeated disassembling and reassembling. I drilled through the kit holes with a no. 50 bit and tapped for 2-56 screws.

After removing the gear box cover plate and the side rods from the geared (number two) driver set, I removed the set from the frame. A shallow cut with a razor saw across the end of the axle and the driver hub (see fig. 1) marked the drivers' quartering.

Next I pulled the plastic-centered driver off the axle. Don't twist the driver while doing this—the ends are splined and you could strip the hole. I placed the axle end on a hard surface and pushed the gear off (see fig. 2). A gear-puller tool from NWSL would have made this easier.

I pressed the NWSL gear onto the shaft, keeping .300" between the metal-centered driver and the gear, and secured the gear to the axle with a small drop of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA). Capillary action drew the CA into the joint. I scraped off dry glue on the axle.

Reinstalling the plastic-centered driver involved looking through the axle hole and lining up the cut I'd made in the axle with the cut in the driver hub. This ensured that the drivers were in approximate quarter.

Should the cuts not line up, pull the driver nearly all the way off until you can feel the axle splines jump from slot to slot in the driver hub. I turned the driver until the splines jumped once, then pushed the driver back on and checked the alignment. I repeated this step until everything was aligned and the axle splines were in their original slots.

After checking that the main drivers were in gauge (use a National Model Railroad Association standards gauge), I attached the gear cover plate with 2-56 x 3/8" screws.

## Modifying the side rods

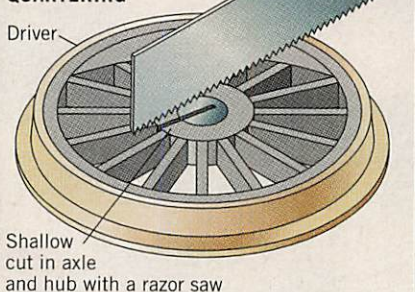
The side rods were easy to modify. Each locomotive needs two additional sets; I bought mine directly from MDC.

A few strokes with a needle file will remove any burrs from the front and back of the stampings. To clear any flash in the crankpin holes, I gently turned a small rattail file counterclockwise in each one, being careful not to enlarge the holes. A few turns were all that was needed.

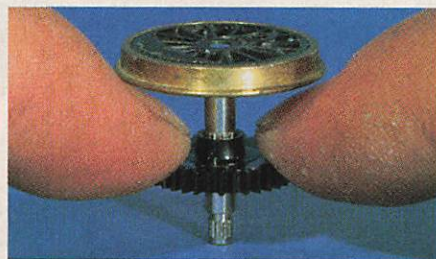
I cut away the center portion of three of the side rods, creating six shorter rods as shown in fig. 3. I then cut away all of the material from the fourth side rod to make four washers. Preformed washers of an identical thickness also would work.

Follow the pattern in fig. 4 as you attach the new side rods. I was careful not to seat the crankpins too tightly. If one was too tight, I slipped the tip of a small screwdriver between the driver and the side rod and gently pried them apart. If a crankpin was a little loose, I gently pinched the end for a tighter fit.

**Fig. 1 MARKING DRIVER QUARTERING**

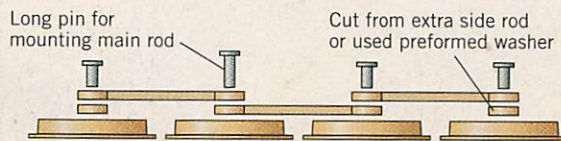
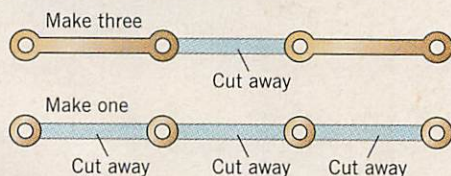


ILLUSTRATIONS BY RICK JOHNSON



**Fig. 2 REMOVING THE DRIVER GEAR.** Remove the driver gear by placing the end of the axle on a hard surface and pushing the gear off. A gear puller tool will make this job easier.

**Fig. 3 NEW SIDE RODS**

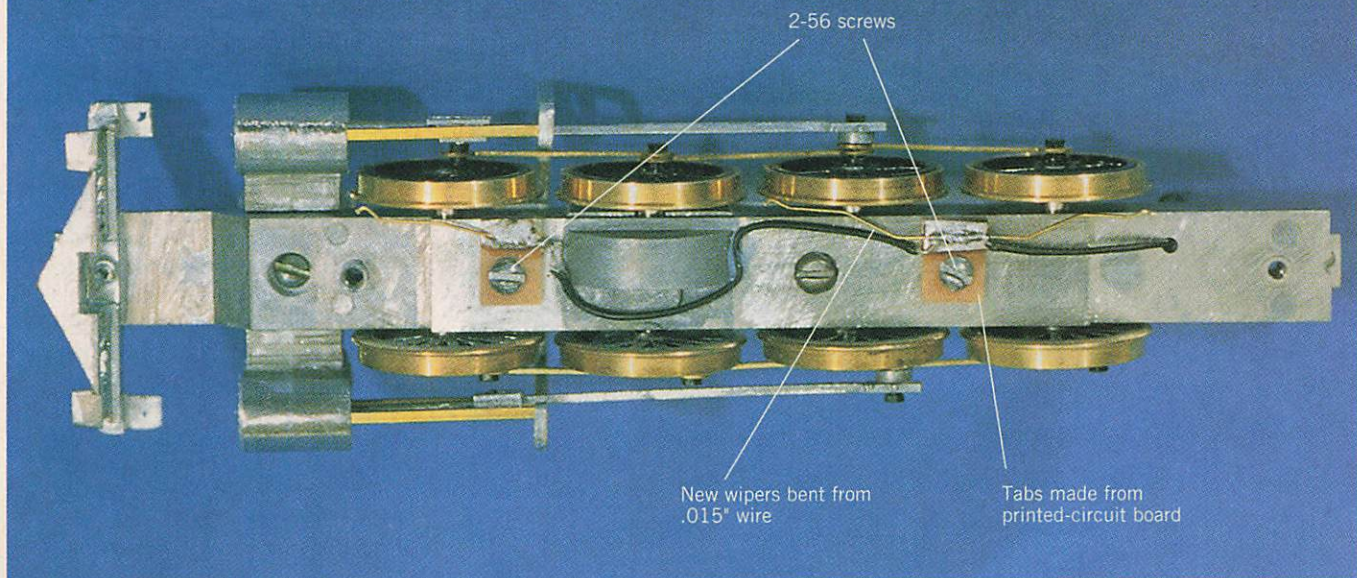


**Fig. 4 SIDE ROD INSTALLATION**

Front of locomotive →



Fig. 5 ELECTRICAL PICKUP



### Electrical pickups

I made new electrical pickups for the left-hand drivers from .015" brass wire and printed-circuit board.

After cutting out two  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x .350" tabs from the circuit board material I drilled a no. 43 hole at one end of each piece, then filed away the copper cladding around each hole. This kept the cover plate mounting screws from short circuiting with the frame.

The two screws shown in fig. 5 attach the tabs to the bottom of the gear cover plate. Make sure that the copper side faces out and glue the tabs to the cover plate with CA to prevent them from spinning.

I bent two pieces of wire for wipers as shown in fig. 6, tinned the tabs and wipers, then soldered the wipers close enough to the edge of the tabs so that when the drivers were pushed away from the frame the wipers would still contact the driver rims.

If the wipers lose contact with the drivers, squeeze the wipers at the middle bend with needlenose pliers until light contact is made. If the pressure on the driver rim is too tight, pull the wiper back at the middle bend.

Solder 34-gauge wire to the tabs and spot-glue the wire to the cover plate with CA. The wire goes through a hole drilled in the frame and into the tender where it connects to a Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder. If you aren't using DCC, connect this wire to the motor lead.

### Tender pickups

I modified the tender so that one truck would pick up electricity from the

right rail and the other from the left. Because the tender has a metal underframe, one set of trucks had to be insulated from the frame. Although I replaced the MDC tender trucks with a set from Bowser equipped with nickel-plated wheelsets, any trucks that conduct electricity from the wheels to the bolster without an axle wiper will do the job.

I drilled out one tender bolster with a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " bit, glued a piece of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " styrene rod in the hole with CA, then drilled and tapped through the center of the styrene rod for a 2-56 screw.

After carefully filing the bolster down by .005" I cut a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-diameter disk from .005" styrene, drilled a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole in its center, and glued it to the bolster with CA.

I attached the trucks with 2-56 x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " screws, and these should go through the underframe with the ends projecting just a bit on the other side. After cutting a small square tab of .020" brass I drilled and tapped it for a 2-56 screw, then threaded the tab onto the screw of the insulated truck. I soldered a length of wire to the tab and attached it to the lead from the locomotive frame.

To insulate the tab from the tender frame, glue a small square of styrene to the underframe.

### Motor mount

Before I could mount a flywheel I had to make a new motor mount. The mount also would have to hold the double idler gear.

Although I considered making the motor mount from styrene, which would have been easier to work with, I built mine from brass for strength.

Fig. 6 WIPER TEMPLATE

.015" brass wire



Note: For first driver use only half a wiper.

Styrene likely would have flexed too much. Refer to the drawings in fig. 7 to get a better idea of the dimensions and arrangement of the brass parts.

First cut two  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-square brass bars  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long and a piece of .064" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " flat brass strip 1.70" long for the plate. Then drill two  $\frac{3}{16}$ " holes through the center of the brass strip spaced  $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart and .300" from one end. (These holes are the recessed areas for the motor attachment screw heads.) Drill a no. 50 hole 1.317" from the same end and tap it for a 2-56 screw.

After removing any burrs with a fine file, sand all the sides with 200-grit sandpaper. This will clean away the tarnish from the brass so solder will flow more freely.

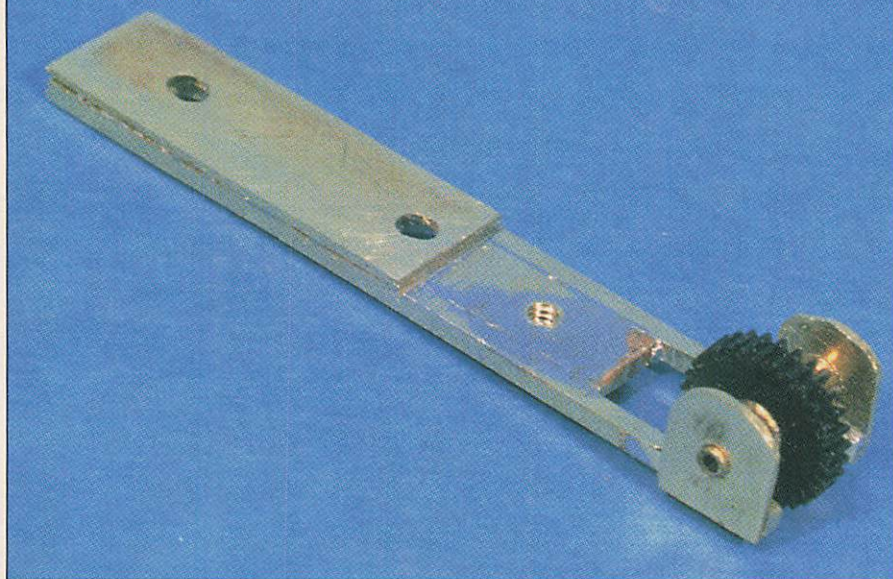
Next, I tinned the top and sides of the larger piece and one side of each of the square bars prior to soldering them together. (See the sidebar on page 62 for how to tin metal.)

To keep the parts aligned during soldering I pinned them to a scrap piece of Homasote, then soldered one square bar to each side of the wide flat bar. I prefer a 40-watt soldering iron, but one rated at 25 watts or more also should work well. I cleaned off the excess solder with a file.

The base is .032" x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " brass strip cut 1.15" long. Drill a no. 43 hole through



Fig. 7 MOTOR MOUNT

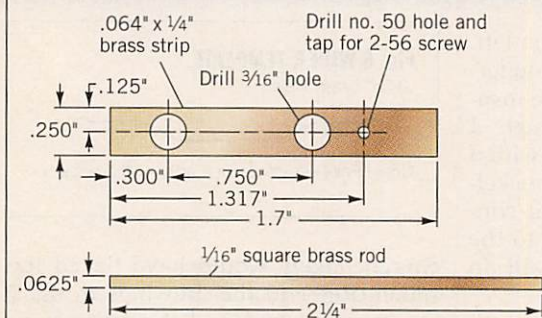


## TINNING

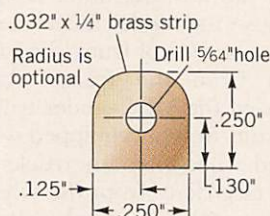
**T**inning is coating a metal surface with solder. Tinned parts attach more easily with the soldering iron touching the joint or "work" for less time.

Make sure the part's surface is free of tarnish. Clean it with fine sandpaper if needed. Then set the part on a scrap piece of wood or other surface that won't melt or burn. Hold the tip of the soldering iron on the part and touch the part, not the iron, with 60/40 rosin core solder. When the part is hot enough the solder will flow over the surface.

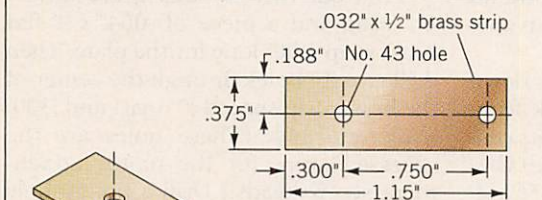
Move the solder to coat all areas that are to be joined. Remove the iron and let the part cool before attaching it. —Jeff Kraker



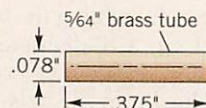
MOTOR MOUNT PLATE



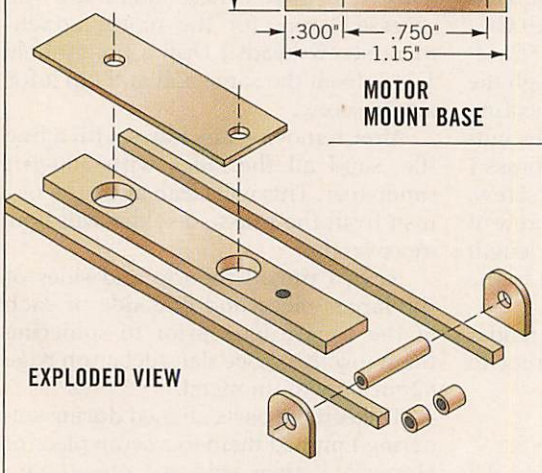
IDLER GEAR SUPPORTS



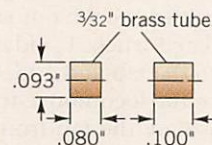
MOTOR MOUNT BASE



IDLER GEAR AXLE



EXPLODED VIEW



IDLER GEAR SPACERS

you're regearing your model with NWSL's kit, the dimensions shown will work. If you're not regearing your locomotive, take measurements from the motor mounting base supplied with MDC's kit and subtract .030" from its height.

To make two identical idler gear supports, solder together two pieces of .032" x 1/2" brass strip cut 1/4" long with one end squared off. Mark .130" from the square end with a dial caliper and drill a 5/64" hole through both parts, keeping the bit as perpendicular as possible. After unsoldering the two pieces clean them up with a file.

Again I pinned the base plate assembly to the Homasote with track nails and retinned the ends of the 1/8"-square bars prior to soldering.

After arranging the supports so the insides face together, slide them onto a 1/4" drill bit to keep them aligned while soldering the supports to the motor base. I cleaned up the work with a file, washed the entire assembly, and let it dry.

Next I installed the idler gear onto the idler axle that comes with the MDC kit. If your locomotive kit came with a different diameter axle, cut a new axle from 3/4" brass tube.

I made two idler gear spacers from 3/32" brass tube to the measurements shown in fig. 7. You may need to adjust the spacers to fit your particular locomotive. The idler gear should spin freely with minimal side-to-side movement.

A small drop of CA applied to one end of the idler gear axle will keep it from sliding out of alignment. Don't apply any CA until you've assembled all of the other motor mount parts, though.

the center of the strip .300" from one end and a second hole 3/8" from the center of the first. Remove any burrs with a file, then sand and tin the bottom.

The motor mount base fits on top of the plate. I lined up the holes, pinned

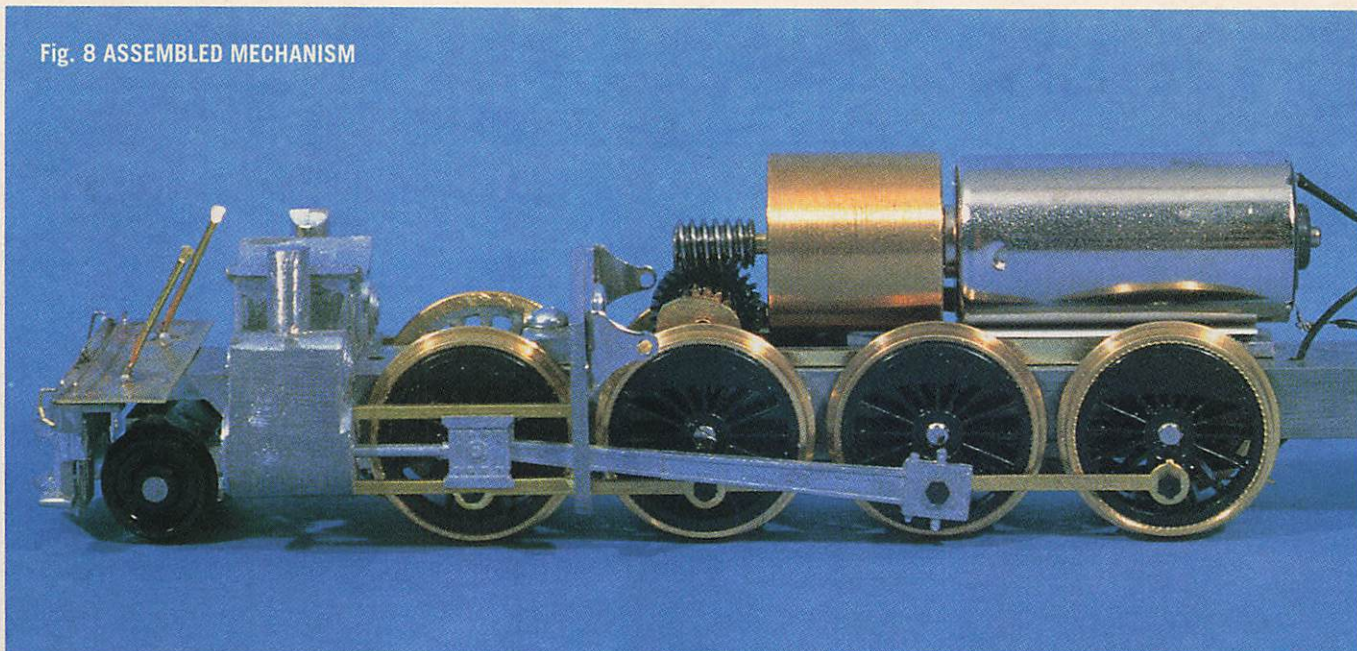
the pieces together on the Homasote, and soldered the plate to the base.

### Idler gear supports

The last parts for the motor mounting base hold the double idler gear. If



Fig. 8 ASSEMBLED MECHANISM



At this point my completed motor mount looked as it does in the photo in fig. 7.

### Installing the flywheel

The motor in the MDC kit has a single shaft that seems to defy the addition of a flywheel. I considered replacing the motor with a double-shaft can type and mounting a flywheel on one end.

One day while searching for some drive shafts for a different engine I found a flywheel from an Atlas HO RS-3. The flywheel had a plastic universal bushing with a 2mm hole—which was the same diameter as the MDC motor shaft. Although Atlas no longer lists this flywheel in its on-line catalog, A-Line, Ribbonrail, and Timewell make flywheels with a 2mm hole that should work just as well.

After some head-scratching I came up with a way to mount the flywheel in front of the MDC motor and extend the drive shaft to mount a worm on the other end of the flywheel. The bonus was that the boiler shell didn't need any modifications to accommodate the flywheel.

I cut two Atlas universals in half, pressed one half into each end of the flywheel with the shaft end facing out, and pushed the flywheel onto the motor shaft so that it was as close to the motor as possible without rubbing.

Next, I cut a piece of NWSL 2mm axle stock .625" and pressed the shaft into the other end of the flywheel. I slipped a NWSL worm onto the shaft extension, centered it over the idler gear, and secured the worm with a drop of CA.

### Bill of materials

#### Model Die Casting

2-8-0 Consolidation kit with  
Harriman boiler side rods

#### Atlas Model Railroad Co.

707110 universal bushing

#### Detail Associates

2505 .015" brass wire

#### Evergreen Scale Models

226 .187" styrene rod

#### K&S Engineering

241 .032" x 1/2" brass strip

245 .064" x 1/4" brass strip

16405 .020" brass sheet

#### NorthWest Short Line

1806 1:72 re-gear kit with 2mm shaft

20204 2mm axle stock

#### Radio Shack

910-1897 copper clad board 5" x 5"

#### Special Shapes Products

15037 1/8" square brass bar

15038 3/4" round tubing

15039 3/2" round tubing

#### Walthers

1032 2-56 x 3/16" round head brass  
machine screws

1036 2-56 x 1/2" round head brass  
machine screws

### Installing the motor

Before attaching the motor to the motor mount, I had to shim the motor to get the correct gear mesh.

I drilled two holes through a piece of .015" styrene to clear the motor mount screws and glued this shim to the motor mount base. I attached the motor to the mount with the two screws included in the MDC kit, but filed the screws shorter because they went up into the motor too far.

I then screwed the motor mount to the locomotive frame and filed the long mounting screw shorter so it wouldn't rub against the flywheel. I also double-checked to make sure the gear mesh was correct.

At this point the mechanism looked as it does in fig. 8. I lubricated the

axles and gears with Labelle oil before giving the mechanism a thorough breaking in. I then disassembled and washed the major subassemblies prior to painting the flywheel and motor mount flat black.

### Payoff in performance

I enjoy the slow-speed operation of my modified Consolidation and its kin, especially as they snake through a yard ladder or sharp curves on my layout. And because they're equipped with flywheels, these locomotives can coast beautifully over some surprisingly dirty track without a stutter. ☛

*Jeff Kraker lives in Andover, Minn., with his wife, Kari, and their two children. This is his first MR byline.*





# Making more than one

Techniques for casting perfect parts in rapid-cure resins

By Tom Piccirillo  
Photos by the author

**T**oday's modelers are blessed with a variety of molding and casting materials. Among the most versatile of these are RTV (Room Temperature Vulcanizing) silicone molding rubbers and fast-curing urethane resins.

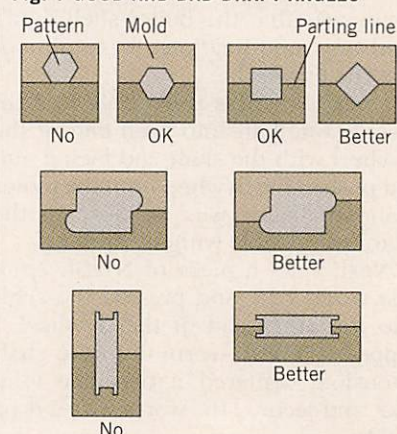
If you've been hankering to make more than one of something, follow along and I'll show you how.

## Mastering the master pattern

I need lots of bridges for my layout, since my railroad runs through hill country. Normally I'd scratchbuild patterns for the bridge parts, but in this case a friend had an old die-cast Lionel bridge with girders just the right size. Since Lionel hasn't made this bridge since 1950, I felt no harm would be done if I used it as a pattern for my girders. [Making copies of commercial parts or models for other people is unethical and illegal, whether you charge for them or give them away. — Ed.]

I needed several of these girders for my layout, and they're a perfect demonstration project for casting in two-part RTV molds. The bill of materials on page 67 lists the mold-making materials and casting resins I used.

**Fig. 1 GOOD AND BAD DRAFT ANGLES**



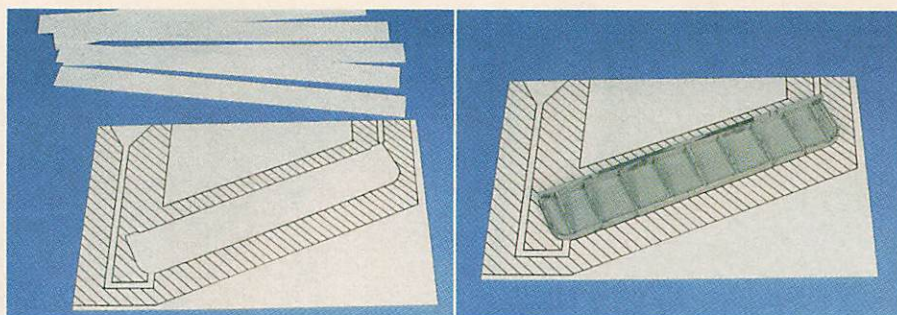




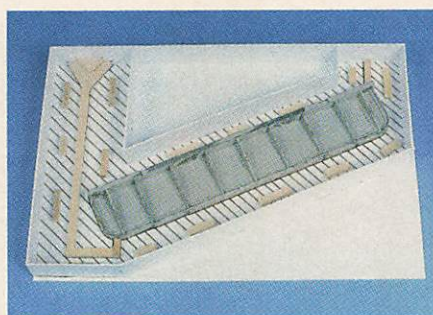
Tom Piccirillo needed several plate girder bridges for his O scale model railroad. Using an out-of-production Lionel bridge girder as a pattern, he made a two-part rubber mold to cast girders in urethane resin.

Because I used a commercial cast part as my pattern, it already had the proper draft angles to make it easy to remove from a mold. Figure 1 shows acceptable and unacceptable draft angles and parting-line locations. While RTV rubber is surprisingly flexible, it's still good practice to avoid undercuts whenever possible so that the mold will last a long time.

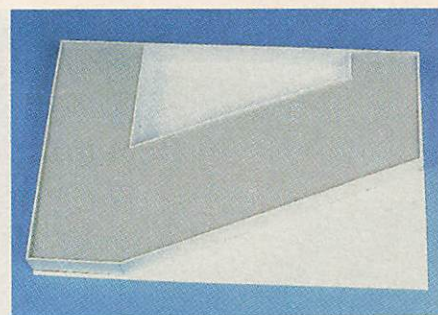
Almost any material is acceptable for building your own pattern: styrene, metal, wood – even paper will do. Keep in mind that the casting will reproduce virtually every feature of the pattern, including dings and scratches. It's worth extra effort to make your pattern as close to perfect as you can, including



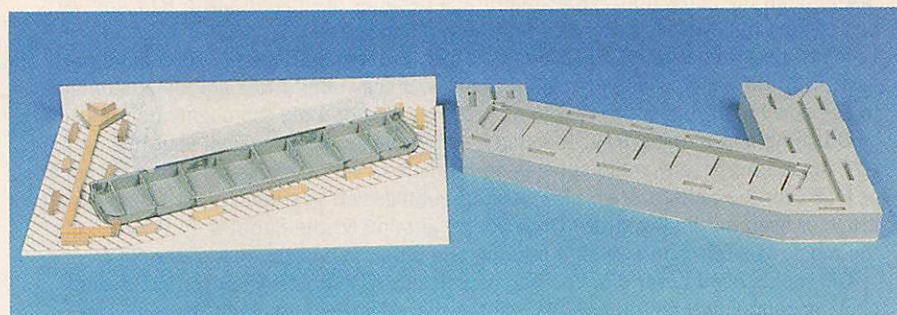
**Fig. 2 LAYING OUT THE MOLD BOX.** A sheet of .060" styrene serves as the bottom of the box for pouring the first half of the mold. The outlines of the pattern – the Lionel bridge girder – and the box are drawn on the styrene with a felt-tip pen. The 1"-wide strips of .060" styrene will form the sides of the box. The girder is fastened in place with rubber cement for easy removal.



**Fig. 3 BUILDING THE MOLD BOX.** Tom next built the sides. The mold is angled so the gates (basswood strips) channel the resin into the cavity from the bottom, driving out the air. The short wood strips along the edges will form cavities for alignment lugs.



**Fig. 4 FIRST HALF POURED.** After coating the pattern, basswood gates and lugs, and mold box with mold release, Tom poured in the mixed RTV and allowed it to cure, undisturbed, for four hours. See page 66 for tips on eliminating bubbles.



**Fig. 5 OPENING THE MOLD BOX.** Tom has broken away a few sides of the mold box and gently removed the first half of the mold from the pattern.

making a second try if your first attempt falls short of the mark.

### Building the mold box

You'll need to build walls around your pattern so you can pour the first half of the mold around it. I use .060"-thick styrene sheets, as shown in fig. 2. The mold walls should be at least 1/2" from the edges of the pattern – see fig. 3.

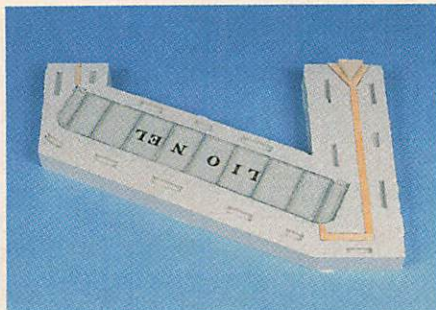
Providing a way for air to get out is an important consideration in designing a mold; the odd shape of this one allows the casting resin to enter the mold cavity from the bottom and force air to escape

through a vent at the top. Not shown is a change I made later – air was being trapped and I cut in a second vent at the lower end of the girder to release it.

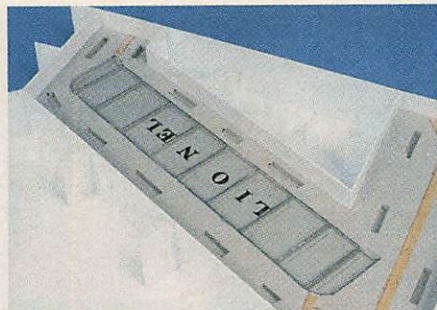
Glue the pattern to the bottom of the mold box with rubber cement as in so it will be easy to remove later. Seal around the edges of the pattern so the RTV can't flow underneath and trap it in the mold. Irregularly shaped patterns may require building up a bead of modeling clay around their edges, but that wasn't necessary with my bridge girder.

Brush the pattern and the sides and bottom of the mold box with mold

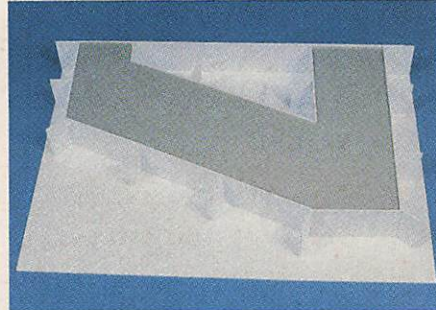




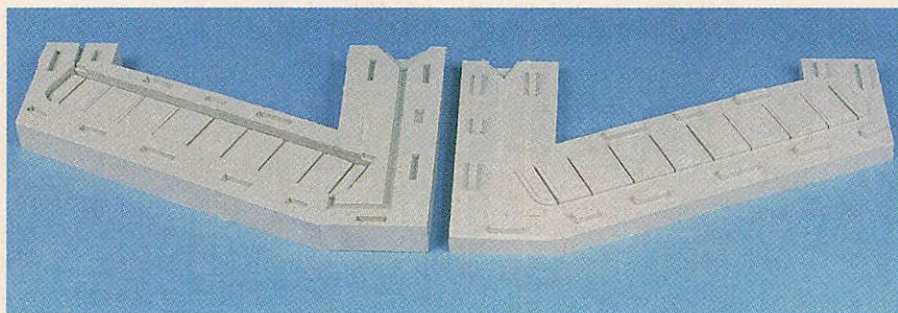
**Fig. 6 PREPARING FOR THE SECOND POUR.** After replacing the pattern in the first half of the mold, Tom filled the gates with stripwood to keep them from filling with rubber.



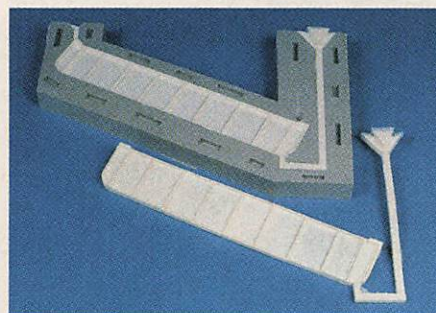
**Fig. 7 SECOND HALF MOLD BOX.** Tom built a box for pouring the second half around the first half. The alignment cavities are empty so the second pour will form lugs.



**Fig. 8 SECOND POUR.** After coating the pattern, stripwood, box, and first mold half with mold release, Tom poured the second half of the mold and let it cure for four hours.



**Fig. 9 COMPLETED MOLD.** Here's the finished two-part mold, ready for making castings.



**Fig. 10 COMPLETED CASTINGS.** These are a couple of Tom's finished bridge girders, one still in place in the mold and one that's been removed but which is still attached to the sprue from its pouring gate.

## SIX HANDY CASTING TIPS

**W**hen Tom asked me to contribute some casting tips to his article, I dug back through my notes from better than three decades of tinkering with RTV and various casting materials to come up with these. Here goes:

**Measuring rubber or resin.** To find how much rubber you need to fill a mold box, or resin to fill a mold, just add water! Then pour the water into a graduated container to see how much rubber or resin to mix. Dry the box or mold thoroughly before using.

**Brushing and blowing RTV.** If you get air bubbles trapped against your master pattern (appearing as unwanted spheres on the face of your castings), brush a thin coat of RTV over the pattern, then blow out the bubbles with a stream of air from your air-brush or even a drinking straw! Once you've eliminated the bubbles on the face of the mold, use Tom's thin-stream pouring technique to add the rest of the RTV.

**Old molds need never die.** You can recycle old RTV molds when you make new ones by chopping them up and placing the pieces in the corners of the mold box, away from the patterns. Since RTV bonds to itself extremely well, the old material will serve as filler for the new, reducing the amount of fresh RTV required.

**Paint the mold!** For a head start on painting your model, paint the mold before pouring in the resin. I use Floquil Railroad Colors – the kind with the Dio-Sol solvent – and airbrush the mold cavities immediately before each pour with a primer or with the color of the finished part. Spray cans of lacquer also work well.

The resin bonds to the paint, which also serves as a mold release. Urethane resins don't need mold release, but if you use other casting materials such as epoxy or polyester, the layer of paint serves as a barrier and extends the life of the mold.

**Chill the resin.** That small refrigerator under my workbench isn't just for cold drinks! Some of today's urethane casting resins cure so quickly that I have trouble using even a small batch before the material starts to harden, or "kick."

I keep the A and B bottles of the resin in the refrigerator, which adds several minutes of working time to each batch. Be sure to replace the caps on the bottles before returning them to the fridge – resin and moisture don't go well together.

**Or warm the mold.** If, on the other hand, you're in a hurry, warm the mold. This happens naturally as you cast parts, which is why your first parts take longer to kick than the tenth and twentieth ones you pour. – *Bob Hayden*

release in preparation for pouring the RTV rubber.

### Pouring the first half of the mold

Mix the RTV according to the directions. Micro-Mark mold rubber uses a 1:1 ratio that makes it easy to mix. Most liquid molding rubbers consist of two parts of different colors, so you can tell when they're thoroughly mixed by the uniform tint of the material.

A couple of tricks will eliminate most air bubbles from marring the face of your mold. First, stir, don't whip, the rubber to mix it. Rapid stirring doesn't help and simply incorporates extra bubbles in the RTV.

Next, pour the mixed rubber slowly into one corner of the mold box and let it flow over the pattern. Hold the container of rubber 5" or 6" – even a foot – above the mold box and dribble in the RTV in a thin stream. This gets rid of most bubbles, as any bigger than the diameter of the stream will pop.

Don't waste time worrying about how much RTV you need to fill the mold box. Instead, start with a batch slightly smaller than required, then mix additional batches to build up the thickness of the mold. Set the first half





## Bill of materials

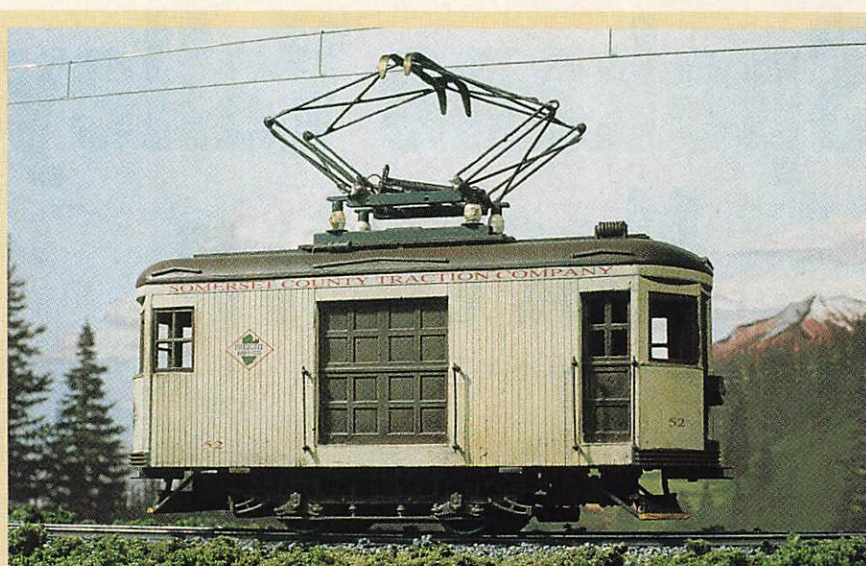
### Micro-Mark

340 Snyder Ave.  
Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922  
800-225-1066  
www.micromark.com

80352 Mixing Set  
80475 Mold Release  
82057 CR-600 Casting Resin  
82083 One-to-One/Rapid Mold Rubber

### Miscellaneous

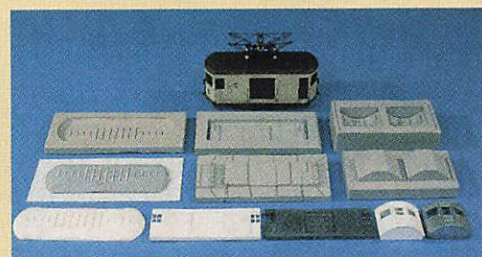
.060" styrene sheet (Micro-Mark 80903 or Evergreen Scale Models 9260)  
3/8" x 1/4" basswood strip (Micro-Mark 81291 or Northeastern 70262)  
1/2" aircraft plywood (Micro-Mark 50197 or Midwest Products 5244)  
rubber bands



## THE SQUASH METHOD

I molded the parts for this four-wheel freight motor using a different technique than in the main story. Instead of filling the mold by pouring through a gate, I first filled the bottom half of the mold with resin, then pressed the top half into it, completely filling the cavity and driving out the air.

This is aptly called the "squash method." It's particularly good for deep cavities like the ends of this car. The two-part mold for the sides includes vents to let air escape, but the one-part mold for the roof uses a glass plate on its open side, giving the bottom of roof castings a smooth, flat surface. — Tom Piccirillo



aside to cure for four hours. Figure 4 shows the completed first-half pour.

## Second-half heroics

In fig. 5, I've removed the first half of the mold from the box after the rubber has cured. Figure 6 shows the pattern replaced in the first half, ready for the second half to be poured over it. Fill the gates with stripwood to keep them open, but leave the alignment cavities open to form matching lugs. Figure 7 shows the new, higher mold box that I built up around the first half.

A thorough application of mold release is especially important before making the second pour. Although RTV readily peels away from most materials — even porous stuff like wood — it bonds to itself like crazy. Make sure you have a thorough coating of mold release wherever the second pour of mold rubber will contact the first half of the mold.

Mix and pour the second mold half as you did the first, fig. 8, allow it to cure, then remove the sides of the box and peel the halves apart as in fig. 9. Remove the pattern and inspect the

mold carefully for places where excess rubber may need to be trimmed away from the gate attachment points. Do this with a brand-new no. 11 blade or single-edge razor blade.

## Casting parts

Here's what we set out to do at the beginning! I used Micro-Mark CR-600 casting resin, a two-part, 1:1 mixture that can be de-molded in about ten minutes. Although the parts are quite flexible when removed from the mold, the castings firm up quickly, and the resin hardens fully in a few hours. In curing it turns from clear to almost pure white, making it easy to paint.

Silicone molds usually don't need mold release for urethane resin castings. With this mold, all I did was align the halves and back them with slabs of 1/2" aircraft plywood to hold them flat, then held the sandwich together with heavy rubber bands.

With the mold positioned so the gate was vertical, I poured in the resin. Commercial casters may use vacuum or pressure material — sometimes both — to

ensure the mold cavity fills completely without bubbles. Since the Micro-Mark resin is water-thin, this isn't necessary. All we need to do is give the air in the mold cavity an easy way to escape, and this mold is designed to accomplish that, especially after I added a second vent as explained on page 65.

As fig. 10 shows, it works! The chemical reaction of the resin generates heat, which helps it cure. This means that big parts with thick cross sections generate more heat and so cure faster than little parts with thin sections.

After a few minutes of cleanup under a strong light, I washed the girders, painted them, and built the finished bridge shown on page 64.

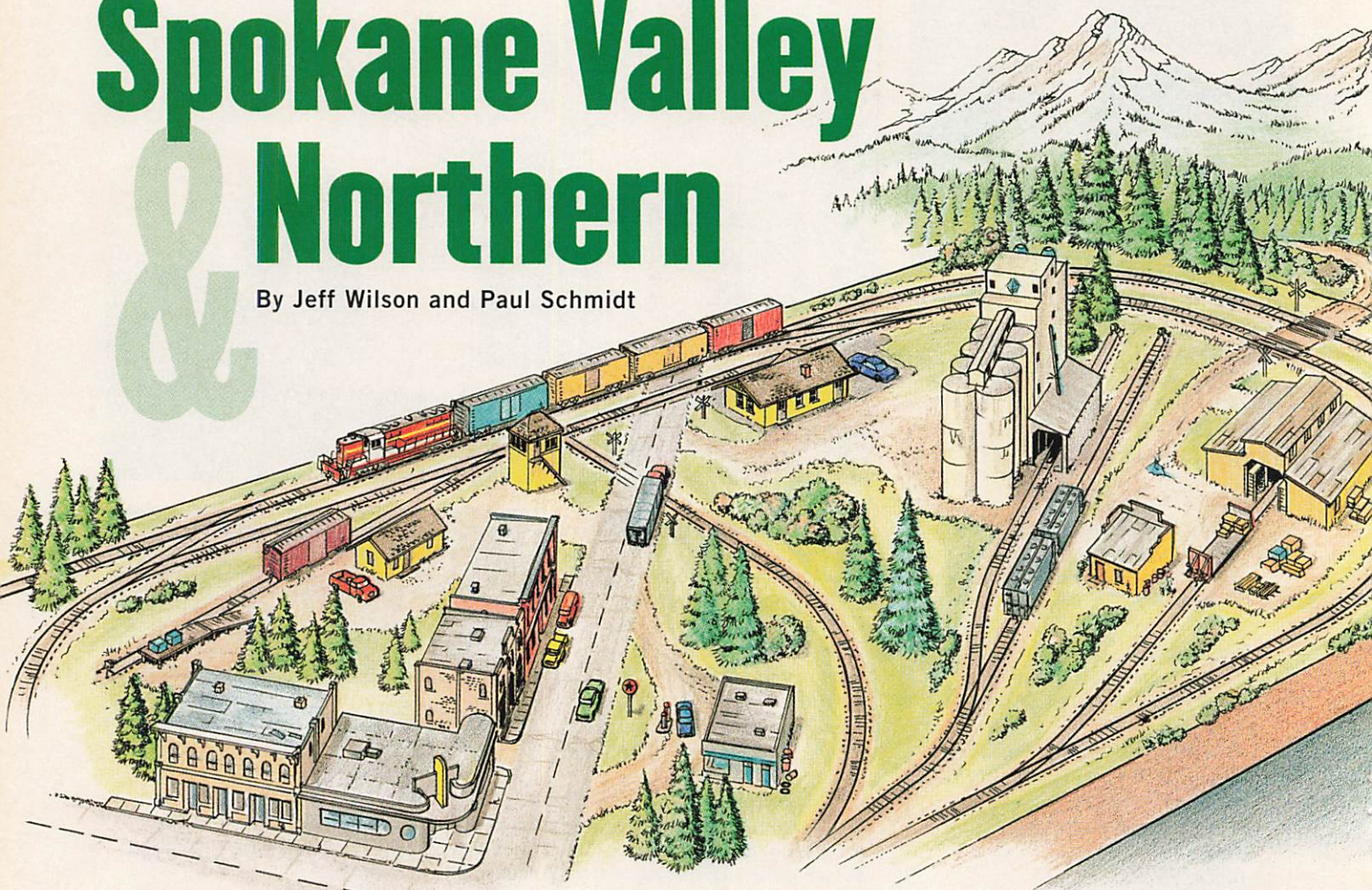
You should try casting your own model parts. You'll find that it isn't difficult and will become a handy addition to your bag of modeling tricks. ☛

*Tom is general manager of Micro-Mark and a lifelong O scale traction modeler. His Somerset County Traction System was described in the April 1996 MODEL RAILROADER.*



# Spokane Valley & Northern

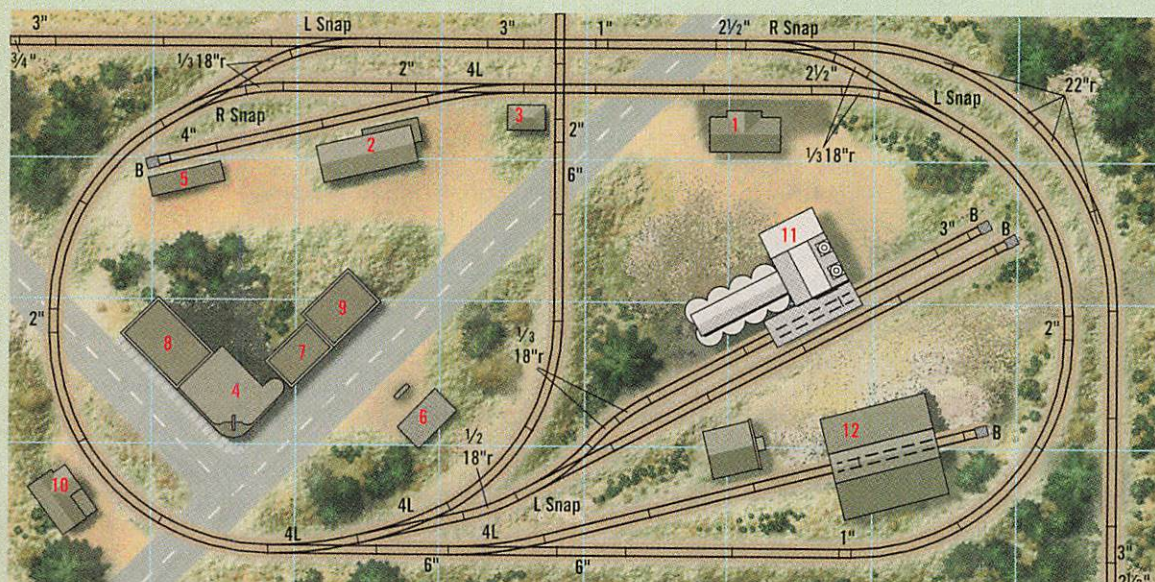
By Jeff Wilson and Paul Schmidt



Get started in model railroading with this 4 x 8-foot HO layout

The best way to get started in model railroading is with something small. Over the years a 4 x 8-foot layout has proven to be the most popular, and the dimensions are about the largest practical for a layout that can be moved.

MODEL RAILROADER on a regular basis either builds or sponsors the construction of a project layout. This time we've added a bit of a twist, as the sidebar on the next page explains. Even if you don't enter our contest, we hope



Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0" 12" grid

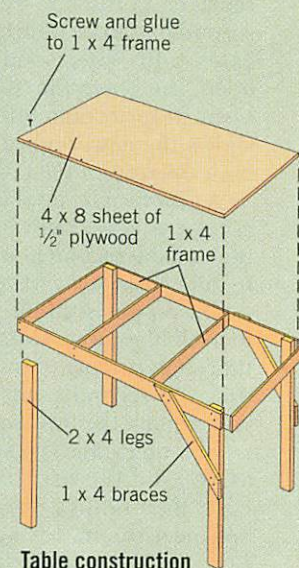


Table construction



you'll consider building the HO scale Spokane Valley & Northern Ry. for your first layout.

### Spokane Valley & Northern Ry.

The Spokane Valley & Northern Ry. – or SPNR – is envisioned as a late 1980s shortline spinoff from the Burlington Northern. It serves several customers in the outlying Spokane, Wash., area and interchanges cars with the BN at a small yard. The major customers are a grain elevator and wholesale lumber distributor.

Another track has an old former BN freight house and a loading platform, which can also serve as a team track, where off-line local customers can back a truck directly to a freight car to load or unload.

One line branches off to the inside and continues across two tracks and off the edge of the layout.

This simulates a continuation of the SPNR and can be used for future expansion. If you don't want to include the crossings, substitute 6" lengths of straight track on the through routes and add a bumper to the branch line to make another industrial spur or an engine service track for the SPNR.

### Operation

A typical operating session has a BN local train arrive at Spokane Junction from the staging track at the right of the plan. The train sets out several cars for interchange on the inner track, then returns to Parkwater Yard in Spokane.

The SPNR's engine (a GP7, GP9, or an SW1500 would be appropriate) picks up the cars and heads clockwise out on the SPNR line to switch the various industries and tracks. To add a feeling of time and distance, the train travels a lap or two between switching each spur.

Along with setting out cars, the SPNR picks up outbound cars, such as covered hoppers from the grain elevator and bulkhead flatcars from the lumber distributor, to drop off at the junction. The BN local, powered by a GP38-2, then returns with new cars for the interchange and picks up those the SPNR set out.

You can expand the layout by extending the BN tracks on either end or by continuing the SPNR line that crosses the junction.

### Construction

A simple 1 x 4 frame with 2 x 4 legs and a 1/2" or 3/4" plywood table would serve well for benchwork. You also could build the type of table used for the 4 x 8-foot HO scale Rock Ridge Central, introduced in the January 2002 MR.

We suggest using cork roadbed underneath the track, as well as for street and structure bases.

Jeff Wilson designed the layout to use Atlas track components, which are listed in the bill of materials. The only track pieces that can't be used as-is are the two 90-degree crossings. Each route of an Atlas Snap-Track crossing is 6" long, and the tracks are 3" apart.

To fit the crossings next to each other you'll have to cut 1 1/2" off one leg of each crossing with flush-cutting rail nippers, a fine-toothed razor saw, or a cutting disk in a motor tool. Smooth the cut ends with a fine file, and trim away a tie on

each end so you can slip on a rail joiner.

You'll want to screw small pieces of plastic, acrylic, or wood to the layout's sides to serve as bumpers for tracks that go to the edge.

### Different locales

If Washington state's Inland Empire region doesn't inspire you, feel free to change the layout's locale, name, and theme. Grain elevators and lumber dealers are common throughout the West and Midwest. A layout that's set in the East or Southeast might have an older brick-structure manufacturing plant in place of the elevator and perhaps a bulk fuel dealership to substitute for the lumber distributor. Look around where you live for ideas, and check Walther's HO scale catalog for kits that suit your needs and budget.

Most of all have fun, because that's what model railroading is all about. ☛

## CALLING ALL BEGINNERS

**W**e're seeking three new model railroaders to build the track plan shown here, and we'll help them by answering their questions as they go. Just tell us in 200 words or less why you want to build the Spokane Valley & Northern Ry. (or whatever locale and name you choose).

The three winners will receive a \$500 gift certificate to use at a hobby shop of their choice. We'll begin answer-

ing their questions in the October 2002 issue of MR.

Send your letter postmarked no later than May 15 to:

MODEL RAILROADER  
21027 Crossroads Circle  
P. O. Box 1612  
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

You also can e-mail us no later than May 15 at [layoutcontest@mrmmag.com](mailto:layoutcontest@mrmmag.com).  
– Paul Schmidt, associate editor

### Bill of materials

#### Structures

American Model Builders

1. 138 station
2. 701 freight house
3. 702 interlocking tower

Bachmann Spectrum

4. 88005 bus depot

Blair Line

5. 174 loading ramp

City Classics

6. 108 gas station

Design Preservation Models

7. 116 Carr's Parts
8. 117 JC Nichols
9. 120 Front Street building

Grandt Line

10. 5906 No Problem Joe's

Wm. K. Walther's

11. 933-3022 grain elevator
12. 933-3057 lumber company

#### Track

Atlas Model Railroad Co.

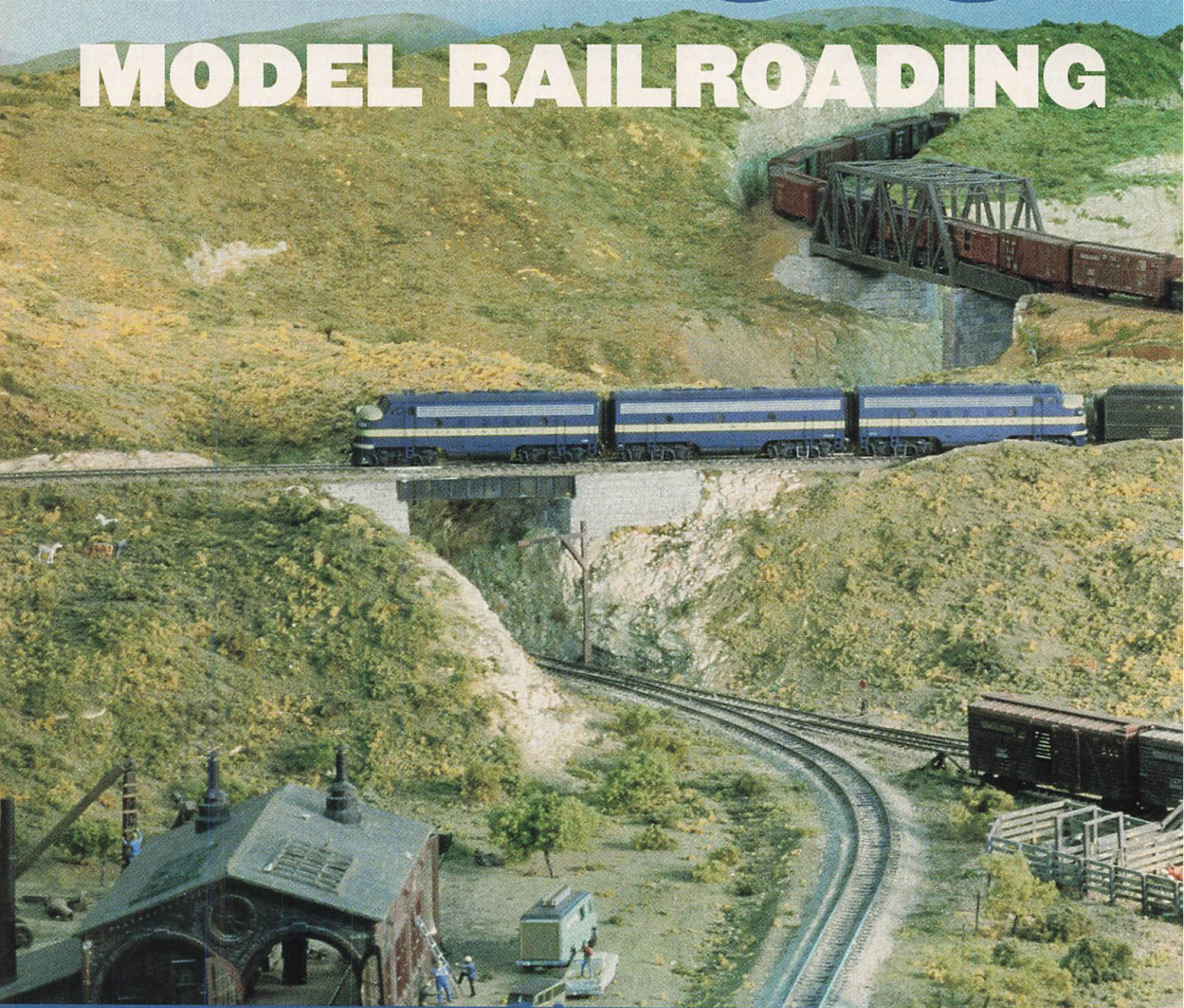
- 176 90-degree crossing, 2  
281 left-hand no. 4 Custom Line turnout, 4  
821 9" straight, 25\*\*  
822 6" straight, 3\*  
823 3" straight, 4\*  
833 18" radius, 12\*\*  
834 1/2 18" radius, 1\*  
835 3/4 18" radius, 6\*  
836 22" radius, 4\*\*  
843 bumper, 4

- 847 Snap-Track Assortment – contains two pieces each of 3/4" straight (need 1), 1" straight (2), 2" straight (4), and 2 1/2" straight (3)  
860 left-hand Snap Switch, 3  
861 right-hand Snap Switch, 2  
(Sold in packages of four\* or six\*\*)



# TEXAS-ST

## MODEL RAILROADING



By Michael B. Ross • Photos by the author

Visitors to today's HO scale Texas & Pacific Ry. see a beautifully finished and detailed model railroad that really conveys the feeling of trains rolling through the uncluttered, wide-open spaces of west Texas. Steam and early diesels pull their trains through Texas

cattle country, along valleys carved eons ago by now-dry rivers and under the cliffs of imposing mesas. Passengers look out their car windows and watch cowboys rounding up the herd, oil wells pumping Texas crude, or the slower pace of life in small towns. This is one model railroad you want to watch and listen to – the cows “moo” and the oil wells creak.



# YLE

19-year collaboration  
results in a magnificent layout



▲ 1. R. D. Moses and Jack Luck have done a great job of capturing the look of the Texas & Pacific operations in west Texas in the 1950s.

► This photo by R. D. Moses of his first layout, the Fort Worth & Western, was published in the December 1951 issue of MR. The scenery on this 4 x 8 HO layout holds up pretty well even by today's standards. The arroyo (dry canyon) in the foreground is typical of west Texas.





## The layout at a glance

**Name of the railroad:** Texas & Pacific

**Scale:** HO (1:87)

**Size of the layout:** 14 x 48 feet

**Prototype:** Texas & Pacific

**Locale:** rural west Texas

**Period:** 1950-1960

**Layout heights:** 45" to 54"

**Benchwork:** open gird

**Roadbed:** cork over plywood

**Track:** Atlas flextrack

**Length of mainline run:** 193 feet

**Turnouts:** no. 6, Shinohara and Peco

**Minimum curve radii:** 24"

**Maximum grade:** 3 percent

**Scenery construction:**

Hydrocal over aluminum screen

**Backdrop:** paneling

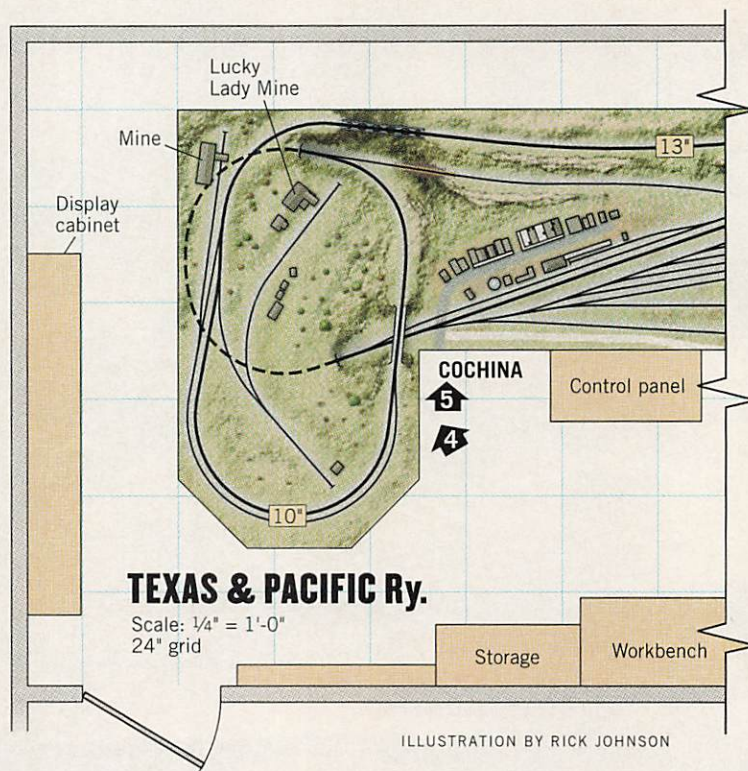
**Aisleways:** 17" minimum

**Control:** cab control with 13 blocks and 3 cabs (PFM)



▲ 2. How's this for re-creating in miniature the wide-open spaces of west Texas? As the car and truck wait, a Texas & Pacific passenger train approaches this lonely crossing. The train is pulled by no. 803, an H-2-class 2-8-2.

▶ 3. These tired cowboys have their hands full keeping the cattle calm as a T&P passenger train headed by no. 900, a beautifully painted class M-1 4-8-2, roars by.



The Texas & Pacific is housed in its own 14 x 48-foot building in R. D. Moses' backyard. R. D. and his friend Jack Luck have been working on the layout since 1983. The original version was housed in a 14 x 24-foot building. When the decision was made to expand the layout in 1991, the building was doubled in length.

Moses' involvement in this hobby goes back over 50 years to the time when he built his first layout as a father-son project. That layout, called the Fort Worth & Western RR, occupied a 4 x 8 sheet of plywood. A photo of it was published in the December 1951 issue of MR. (That photo is shown on the previous page.) He still proudly recalls the \$10 check he received. As so often happens, R. D. got more and more engrossed in model railroading as time went on.

## Planning

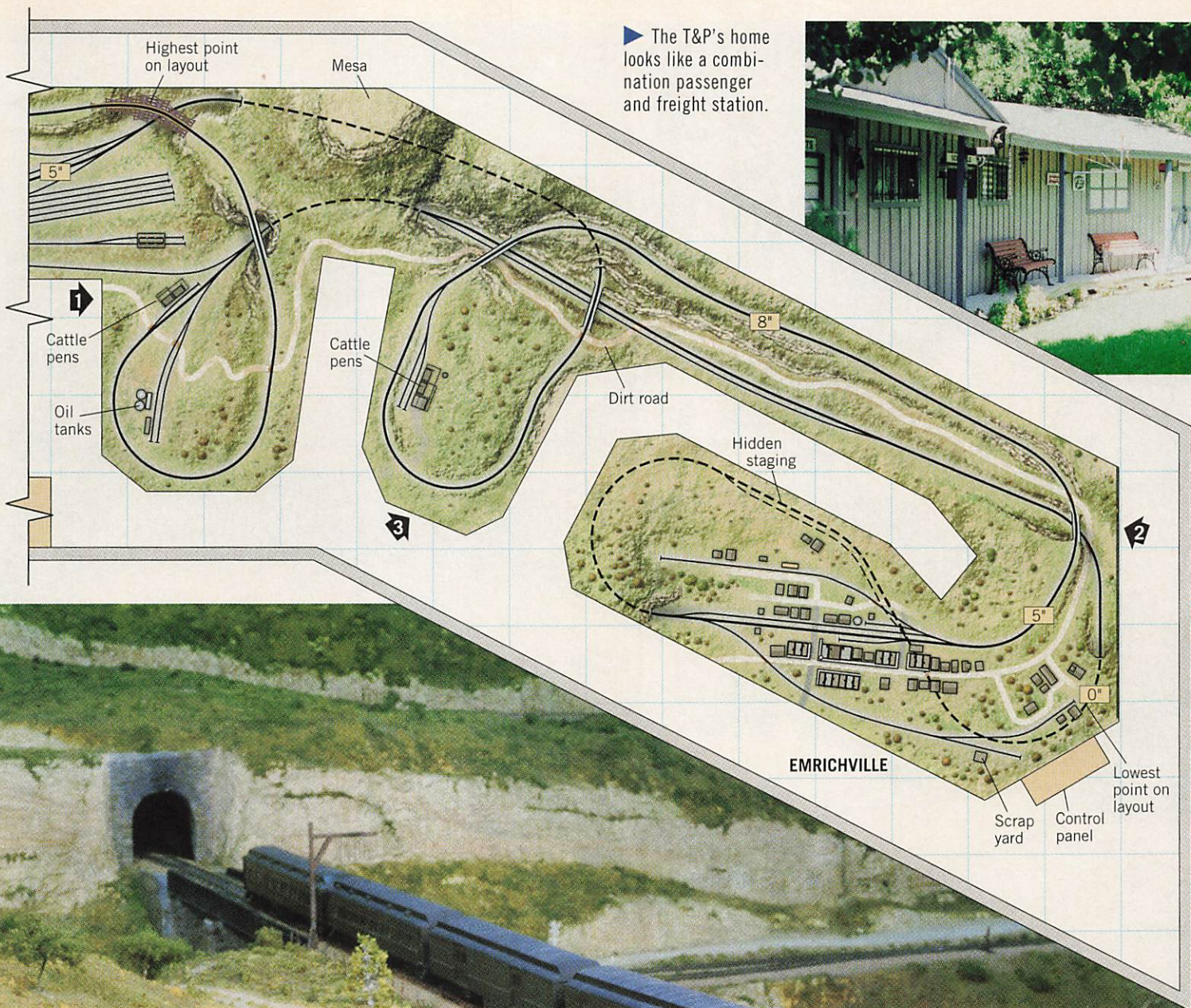
In planning the layout, both men first listed the overall features they wanted. These included open scenery typical of west Texas with oil and cattle as the main industries. The major town would be located in a river valley with the main line climbing out of town to the open, high prairies. Building heights would be limited to a maximum of two stories so as not to detract from the scenery.

Once the layout was planned, Jack used tracing paper right over the layout plan to design the open-grid benchwork. Each riser was calculated to within .10". The 1 x 4 grid pieces, the 2 x 2 legs, and the risers were all numbered and cut to size at a lumberyard. Everything fit perfectly when assembled in the layout room. Then Jack drew track center lines on plywood subroadbed. After drawing all center lines, he glued cork roadbed to the plywood.

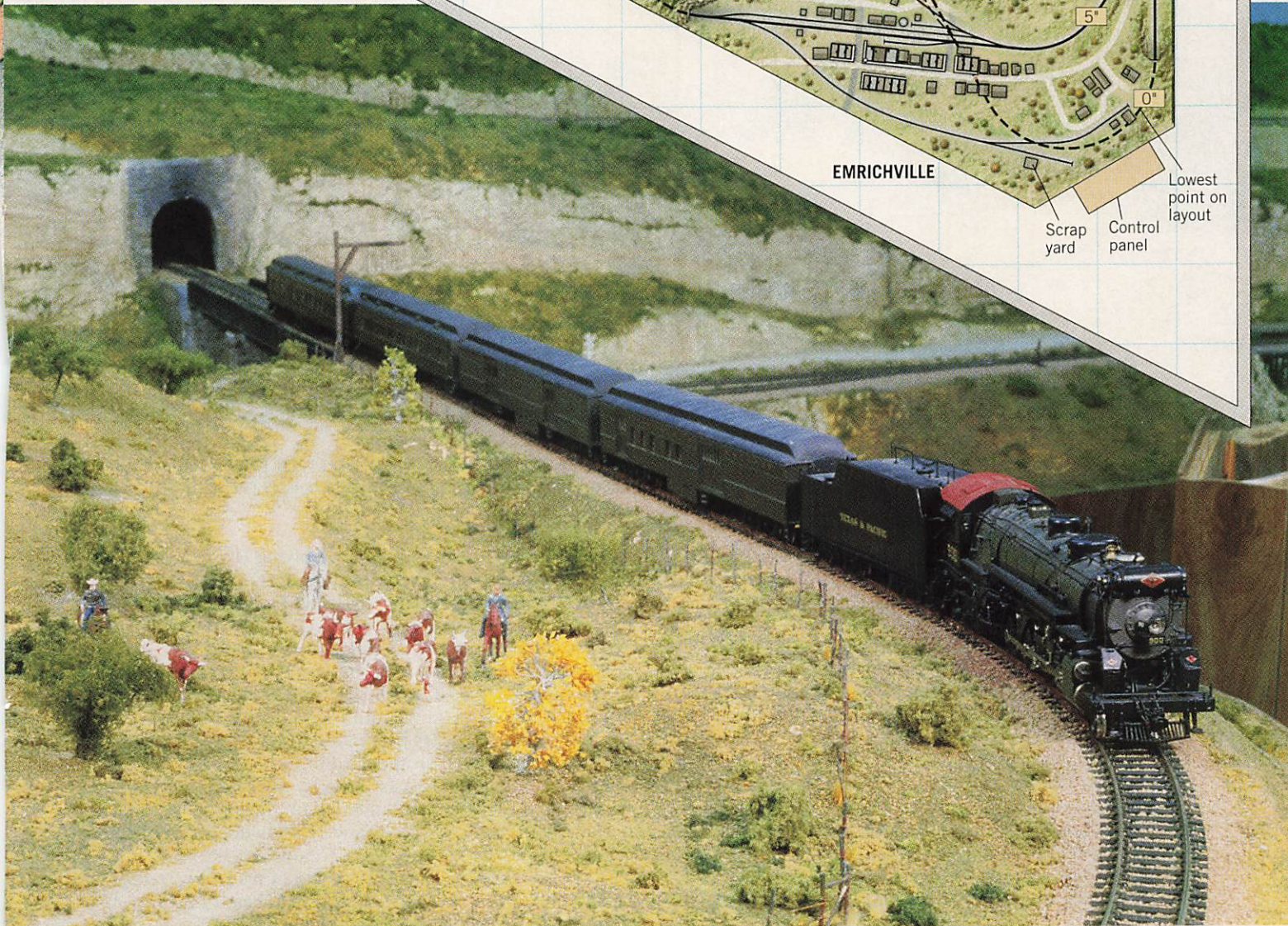
## Scenery

Both friends really enjoy building scenery. In fact, in my opinion, it is the remarkable degree of detail and the blending of scenic elements and colors that make the T&P so outstanding. They use only flat colors and weather almost everything lightly. It all blends together naturally from the ballast to the buildings.

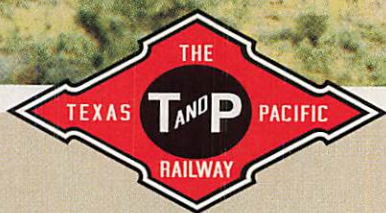




► The T&P's home looks like a combination passenger and freight station.







## THE PROTOTYPE TEXAS & PACIFIC

**C**hartered in 1871, the Texas & Pacific Ry. would eventually operate over 2,000 miles of track between New Orleans, La., and El Paso, Texas. At El Paso, the T&P connected with the Southern Pacific's line that ran all the way to Los Angeles. The two lines formed the country's second transcontinental route when the T&P completed its line from Shreveport to New Orleans in 1882.

The 2-10-4 wheel arrangement was named "Texas" because the T&P was the first railroad to order these engines from the Lima Locomotive Works.

The T&P remained an independent company until it was merged into the Missouri Pacific in 1976.

(Information from *The Historical Guide to North American Railroads*, Kalmbach Publishing Co.)

▲ 4. The major industries on the Texas & Pacific are cattle, oil, and mining. Here a new diesel switcher shuttles ore cars at the Lucky Lady Mining Co. complex.

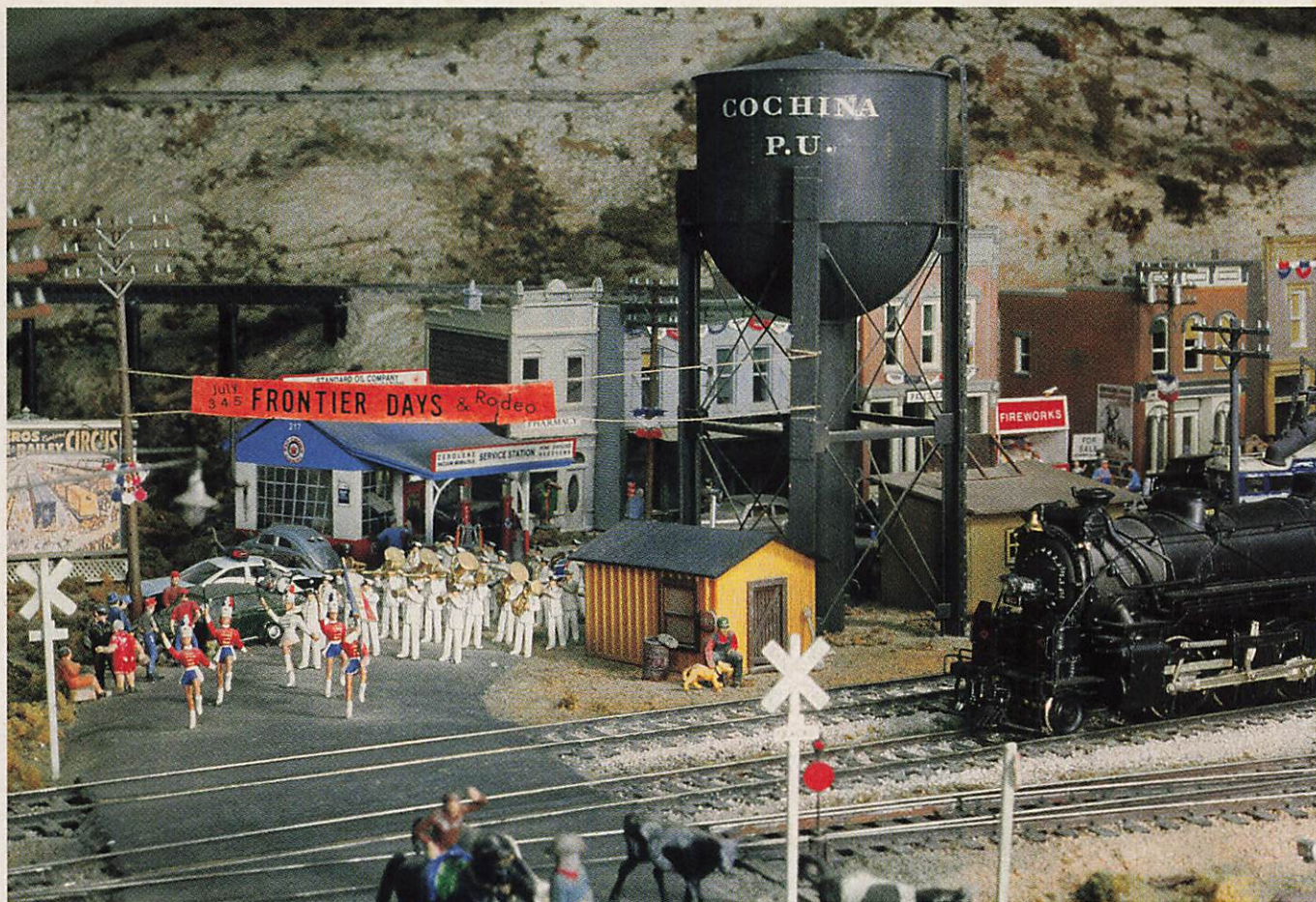
Scenery shapes are formed by applying Hydrocal over aluminum screen. Some of the rock outcroppings were made with rubber molds, others were hand-carved. One rule the men follow is to throw away nothing. They even save plaster scraps in a big can and use them on talus slopes.

Mesquite trees are typical on the Texas plains and R. D. builds them 50 to 60 at a time. He makes the trunks by forming armatures of 14-gauge multi-strand wire and then flooding them with solder. He has "planted" hundreds of mesquite, but they just seem to disappear on this big layout.

Visitors sometimes question why Sargasso cacti, which do not grow in Texas, are included on the T&P. The answer is that R. D. just likes them and has included several hundred. Hey, didn't you ever hear of modeler's license?

R. D. and Jack have used a variety of tricks to convey the visual impression of great distances. The rear of the layout is populated by N scale people, animals, and cars.





## Backdrops

The backdrops were painted after the scenery was done. Jack used a photoflood held at eye level to project a shadow outline of the hills onto the wall 18" behind the back of the layout. He added a pencil sketch of more distant landscape directly on the wall.

Then they called Mike Paul, a friend who's a commercial artist, to paint the backdrop. As Mike's work progressed, R. D. and Jack constantly reviewed it from typical viewing spots and Mike made any necessary changes.

One end wall backdrop painting is of a typical west Texas thunderstorm. Sound effects make the scene so realistic that operators switching their peddler freights in that corner of the layout experience anxiety and a sense of urgency to get away from there!

## The future

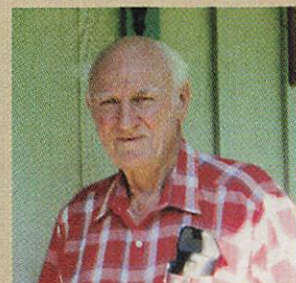
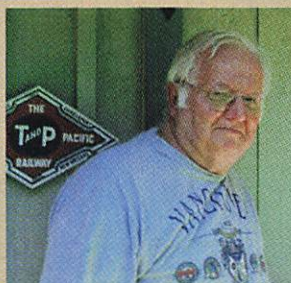
R. D. and Jack happily recall their 19-year collaboration building the T&P. Most visitors would conclude that the layout is complete, but both men say it will never be finished. They look forward to adding interesting details for many more years. ☼

*Author Michael Ross got started in the hobby at age 11 by making cardboard tracks for OO gauge cars his father built prior to World War II. During high school he built an HO layout and then while in college he switched to O and has stuck with that size. For the past eight years he has conducted product reviews for O Scale News. He's building an O scale Appalachian coal hauler patterned after the Virginian Ry. Professionally, Dr. Ross is an oncologist at the Moncrief Cancer Center in Fort Worth, Texas.*

▲ 5. It's the Fourth of July and they're celebrating Frontier Days in the town of Cochina. Cowboys are driving the longhorns down Main Street ahead of the marching band.

**Model  
Railroader**  
ONLINE  
[modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com)

For additional photos of this beautiful model railroad go to our Web site –  
[www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com)



## Meet R. D. Moses and Jack Luck

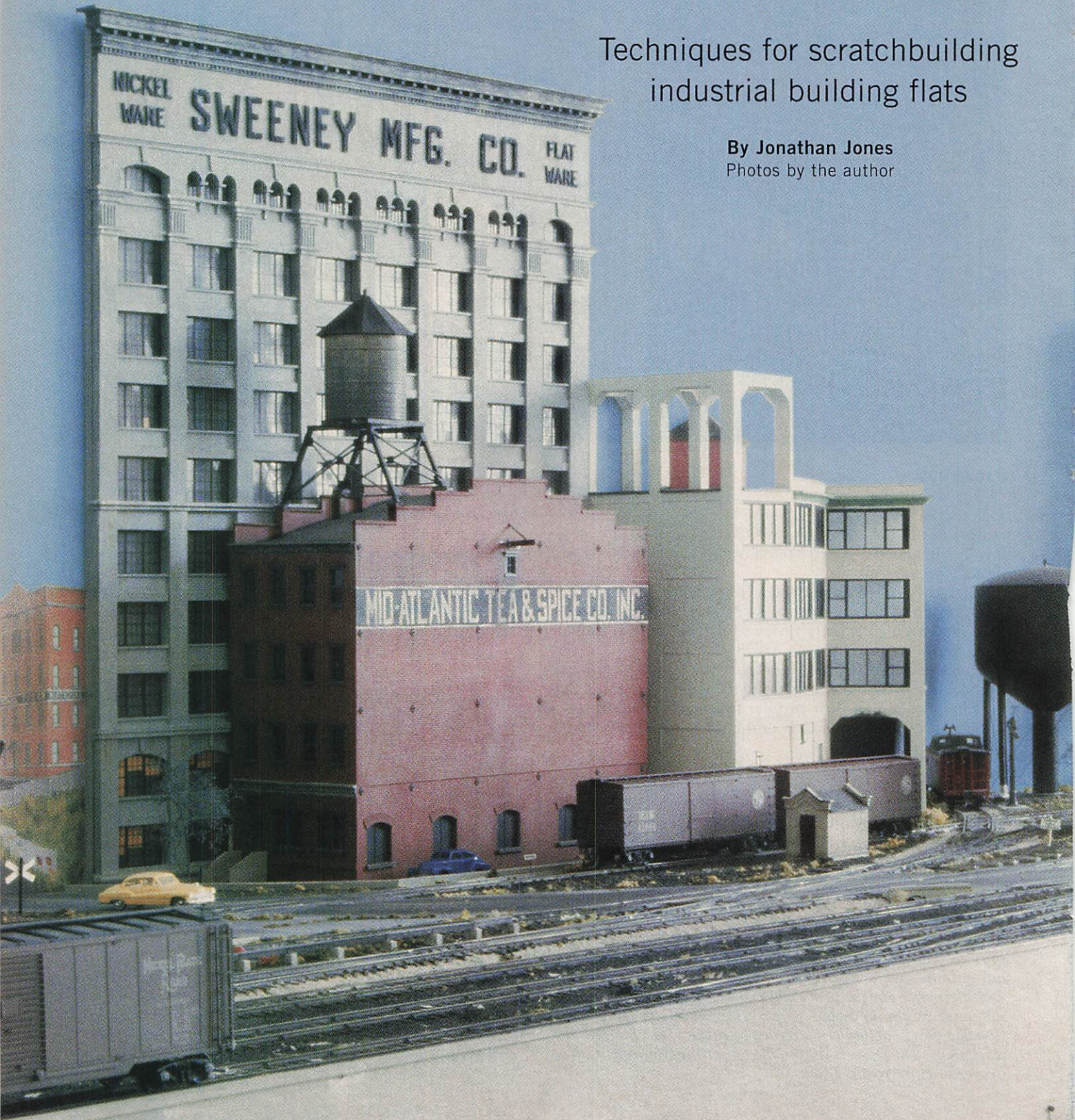
The layout builders and longtime friends are R. D. Moses, left, and Jack Luck. R. D., a lifelong resident of Fort Worth, retired after running the family glass business for 40 years. Jack, a retired quality control engineer, is also interested in larger trains. He's a member of the Southwest Live Steamers where he enjoys operating his 7½"-gauge Mogul.



# BUILDING SWEENEY

Techniques for scratchbuilding  
industrial building flats

By Jonathan Jones  
Photos by the author





# MANUFACTURING

**M**odeling urban railroading certainly has come of age. With the abundance of easy-to-build city and industrial structure kits, making a typical urban-industrial setting on our model railroads is easier than ever.

However, from my perspective as a professional architect something is missing. I'm a stickler when it comes to buildings, and I've found that kits don't always help me achieve the look I want. Sometimes two or three must be kit-bashed to arrive at a model that has the proportional mass of the real thing. That can get expensive.

I built Sweeney Manufacturing as a way to develop an inexpensive technique for scratchbuilding other large structures for my HO scale Mid-Atlantic & Western Ry.

## Signature elements

When designing and building models, or even entire layouts, I find it important to understand the signature elements that ultimately determine how an object looks and feels. This, I believe, is one of the secrets to convincing free-lance modeling.

The sidebar on page 80 delves into the topic of signature elements, and you'll find it helpful to know some of the terms and definitions that are applied to early 20th-century buildings such as Sweeney Manufacturing.

You can build Sweeney Manufacturing, which is based on a real structure in Brooklyn, N. Y., as I've described it here. However, by combining the techniques I'll outline with an understanding of signature elements, you can build almost any prototype structure of similar construction – or even one of your own design – in any scale.

## Considerations

The trick to reproducing a low-relief structure such as Sweeney – with its variety of planes and surfaces – is

Jonathan Jones based Sweeney Manufacturing on a prototype building in Brooklyn, N. Y., and built it with cardstock and stripwood for his HO scale Mid-Atlantic & Western Ry.



stacking successive layers of material to create depth. Each element gets its own layer, and the layers are on different planes.

I didn't want to spend a lot of money so I built most of Sweeney Manufacturing with chipboard, a medium-brown cardboard available at well-stocked art supply stores. It typically comes in sheets measuring 24" x 36" or 32" x 40". You're most likely to find it in the mat-board and watercolor paper section. In fact, chipboard probably will be next to the foam core, which also is needed for this project. I also used pieces of Strathmore board and stripwood, as well as a few other odds and ends.

After studying the prototype building, I made several decisions regarding size, siting, and level of detail. First, I decided to omit the basement story. In the prototype photo you can see how this level is below grade and has a substantial light well in front of it. Because the model would be in the background on my layout this feature wasn't necessary. Besides, there really wasn't room.

## Scale and goals

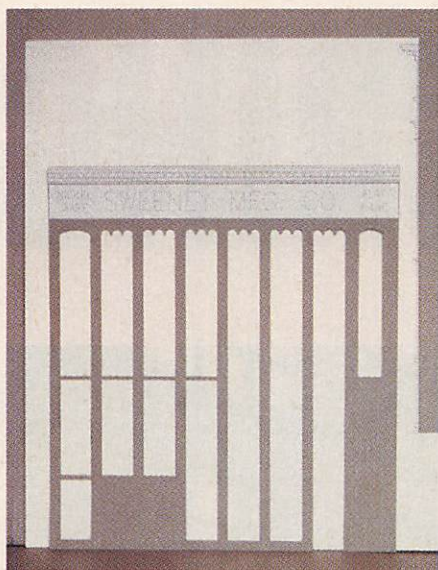
I built my model to 1:96 scale ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " = 1'-0"), which is slightly smaller than HO.

Although the real Sweeney Manufacturing has a light well for the basement, Jonathan chose not to model it for space reasons and because it wouldn't be seen.

**Model  
Railroader**  
ONLINE

For additional photos of Jonathan Jones' model railroad go to our Web site – [www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com)

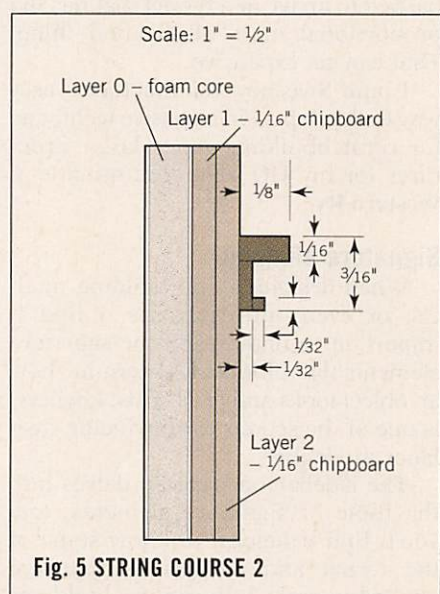
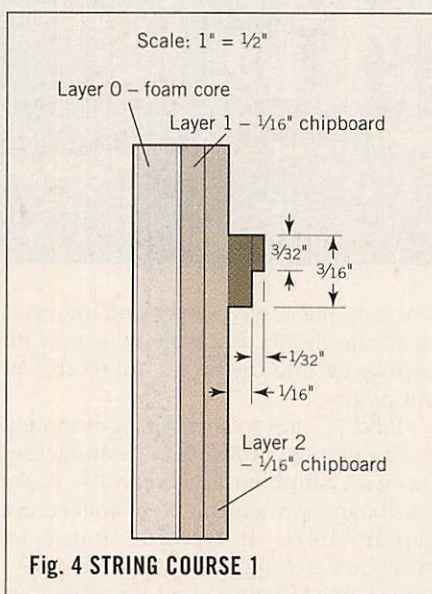
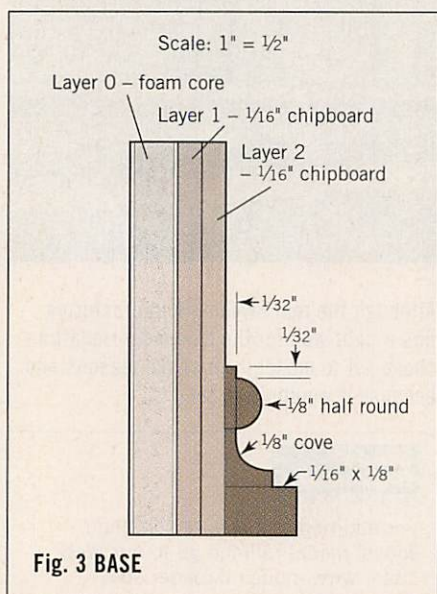




**Fig. 1 LAYER 1.** Layer 1 (tan) has been glued to layer 0. Edge beams and other details will be glued directly onto the drawing on layer 0.



**Fig. 2 WINDOW SILLS.** Jonathan cut floor beams and window sills from  $\frac{1}{32}$ " chipboard and glued these between the columns of layer 1. Note how he has recessed the front edges of the window sills about three scale inches behind the face of the adjacent columns.



ILLUSTRATIONS BY JONATHAN JONES AND KELLIE JAEGER

I found this to be an effective way of "selectively compressing" the building without deleting multiple stories or bays.

For a model that's even smaller, omit one bay to make it narrower or eliminate a story or two to make it shorter. If you decide to shorten your building by more than two stories, I recommend reducing the height of the frieze (the sign area) by a few feet. Maintain the signature elements so your building keeps the right proportions.

If designing your own structure, keep the column spacing and floor-to-floor heights within reason. Fourteen to 20 feet is a reasonable distance for column spacing. Floor-to-floor heights typically range from ten to 16 feet, with window sills  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet up. If the win-

dow sills are too high, they'll be over a typical worker's head; too low and you'll be left with a foot-high sliver of wall below the window sill.

My goal with Sweeney Manufacturing was to achieve the overall size, shape, color, and texture, rather than modeling all the prototype's details and their exact profiles. Therefore, items such as the string coursing (projecting ledges) and cornice are represented rather than replicated.

As a result, my model even looks a little crude upon close inspection, but at viewing distance the rhythm of multiple textures and surfaces dominates the individual details.

Decisions such as these are important when scratchbuilding any model,

so take some time to think these considerations through before you start.

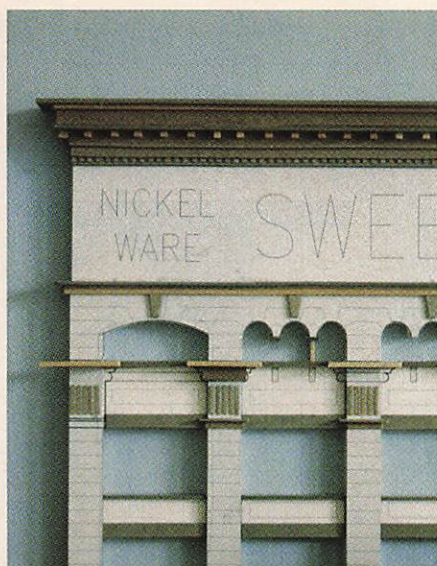
### Building the enclosure

After gathering the materials, make five photocopies of the drawing of Sweeney Manufacturing at the scale you've chosen.

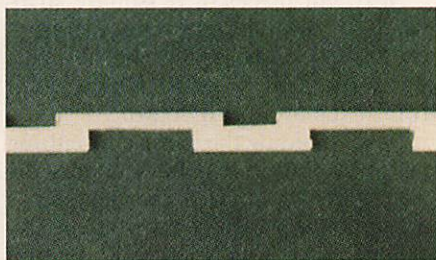
To design your own building, start with a simple line drawing that includes the building's signature elements and the details you think are necessary. Because the drawing will also be a cutting guide, use a drafting triangle and a T-square to ensure the lines are parallel and perpendicular.

Determine how deep (front to back) the structure should be. For example, with bracing made of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " stripwood the





**Fig. 6 COLUMN CAPITALS.** After attaching the cornice, Jonathan is building up the column capitals on layer 2 with chipboard.



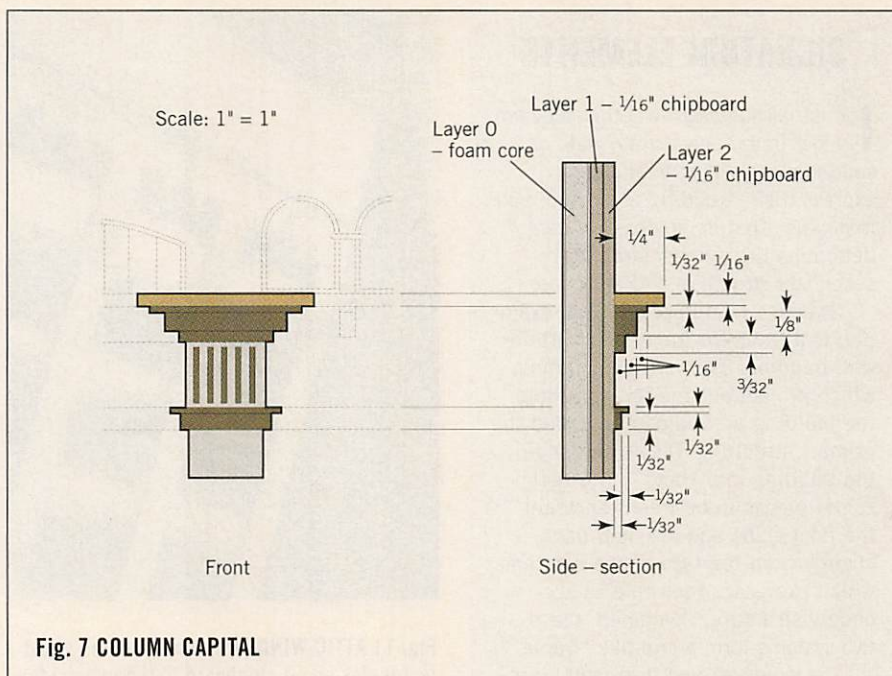
**Fig. 8 COLUMN CAP.** Jonathan cut the column capital cap from chipboard. Take the dimensions from the main drawing of the building and fig. 7.

flat's total depth will be about  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". My flat is somewhat thinner than that and even though it is braced it tends to warp a bit, so the deeper your model is, the better.

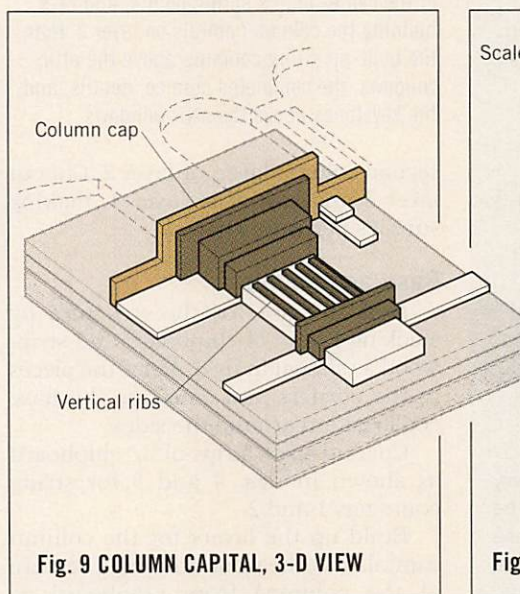
Laminate one scale drawing onto a sheet of foam core with heavy-duty spray glue or contact cement (spray glue will help prevent warping). Make sure the drawing is pressed down well, with no wrinkles or bubbles, as it will become part of the model when you are finished. Laminate additional drawings onto the foam core sheet for the building sides. I'll refer to this surface as "layer 0."

Cut out the exterior profile of the building front and sides. Don't worry about the cornices and string coursing where they extend past the sides. The front and sides of your building should be simple rectangles at this point.

Next, carefully cut out the window openings with a sharp hobby knife. My building has another structure in front of it so I didn't bother to cut out openings where they would be hidden.



**Fig. 7 COLUMN CAPITAL**



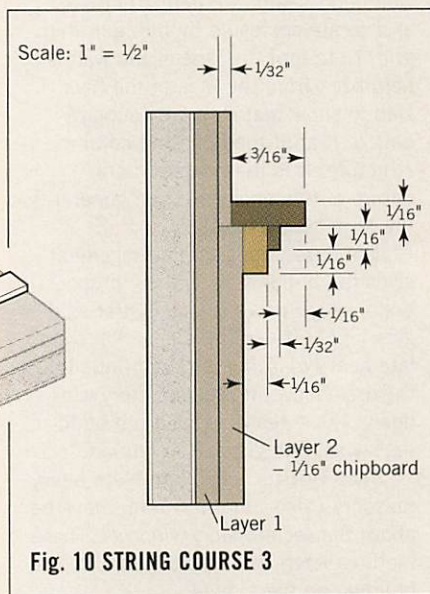
**Fig. 9 COLUMN CAPITAL, 3-D VIEW**

Keep the blade perpendicular to the foam-core surface when cutting. Use a steel straightedge and make each cut with several light passes. Arched windows are hard to cut into foam core, so if you prefer make rectangular openings.

Glue the sides to the front of the building with the front overlapping the sides. Fit and glue  $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bracing cut from foam core or stripwood (thin edge down) to the back of the building along the column lines. Add bracing along the floor lines too. Then lay the assembly flat and weight it while it dries for a day or two.

### Adding layers 1 and 2

The first column layer, or layer 1, is  $\frac{1}{16}$ " chipboard. Apply a light coat of spray glue to attach another copy of the draw-



**Fig. 10 STRING COURSE 3**

ing to the chipboard. This will let you easily remove the drawing later. Then cut out layer 1 and glue it to layer 0 (fig. 1).

Next, measure the drawing and cut  $\frac{1}{16}$ " chipboard strips to match the depth of the floor slab of each story. Then cut these pieces to fit between the columns and glue them onto the exposed areas of the drawing on layer 0.

Finally, cut strips for window sills from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chipboard. The sills' depth should equal the thickness of layer 0, including the foam core, plus three scale inches (about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in HO scale). The front edge of the sill should be three scale inches behind the face of the adjacent columns as shown in fig. 2.

Next, securely glue another drawing onto a sheet of  $\frac{1}{16}$ " chipboard for the



## SIGNATURE ELEMENTS

**I**ndustrial buildings, whether they are sheds, frame and curtain-wall, or solid masonry, in general clearly express their structure, enclosure, and materials. That is, an observer can determine the primary structure, secondary structure, and enclosure.

Sweeney Manufacturing, for example, is a concrete-frame and curtain-wall building. The vertical columns, which project out the farthest, hold the building up and can be called the primary structure. They also divide the building into "bays." The horizontal pieces in between represent the floor slabs and are held back slightly from the face of the columns, which expresses their role as secondary structure. Combined, these two systems form a grid-like "frame."

The windows, and the small bit of wall underneath, are non-structural and create enclosure by filling in this grid. Note that the face of the wall is held back from the face of the floor slab to show that its role is subordinate to that of the floor-and-column structure. It is the non-structural nature of this enclosure that generates the term "curtain wall."

The base-middle-top arrangement gives the building its vertical proportions, which make it look lighter as it gets higher. Deep reveals, which simulate heavy masonry, also continue into the area above the second-story windows. These features keep the building's visual weight on the ground.

Deep reveals, which simulate heavy masonry, also continue into the area above the second-story windows. These features keep the visual weight of the building on the ground.

The middle section extends from the top of the second-story ledge to the column capitals at the tenth story. The seven-story middle section has been further divided into a three-story section and a four-story section, giving the building more verticality and increasing the feeling of lightness as the structure gets taller.

The top section extends from the top of the capitals to the heavy cornice, which puts a visual "lid" on the building.

This expression of structure and hierarchy is typical of many concrete-frame and curtain-wall buildings and can be applied to the design of any model, whether free-lanced or based on a prototype. — Jonathan Jones



**Fig. 11 ATTIC WINDOWS.** Jonathan has glued rectangles of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chipboard to the underside of the center arch's spring points, and he's building the column capitals on layer 2. Note the built-up string coursing above the attic windows, the completed cornice, dentils, and the keystones above the attic windows.

second column layer, or layer 2. Cut out layer 2 and glue it to layer 1, making sure it's perfectly aligned.

### Base and middle

Build a base for the structure by stacking layers of chipboard and stripwood as shown in fig 3. Miter the pieces at the corners and continue the base construction around the sides.

Cut and stack strips of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chipboard as shown in figs. 4 and 5 for string coursings 1 and 2.

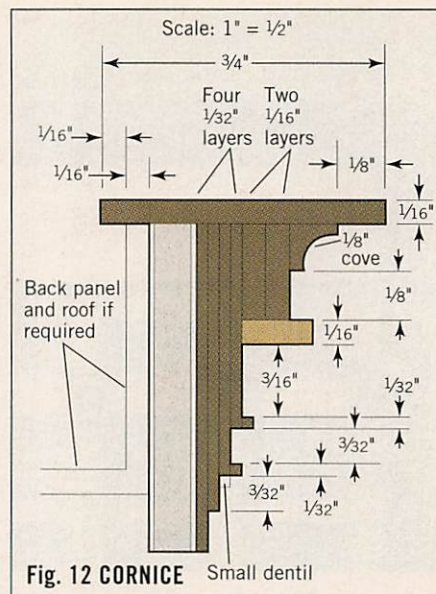
Build up the layers for the column capitals (the head or crowning feature of the column) from chipboard as shown in figs. 6 and 7. The layers that wrap around the sides of each column are three separate pieces.

The vertical rib details are cut from strips of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chipboard and spaced evenly across the face of the column capital. If you find it difficult to slice chipboard into thin strips, try another material such as a manila folder, thin cardstock, or stripwood.

The column cap is one long notched piece of chipboard (fig. 8) that fits over the tops of the columns as shown in fig. 9. Finally, add string coursing 3 as shown in fig. 10 before moving on to the cornice.

### Attic windows and cornice

Add a column capital to the attic window mullions by gluing rectangles



of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chipboard to the underside of the center arch spring points (fig. 11).

Next, cut pieces of  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-square stripwood for the short columns underneath the middle arch. The brackets below the attic window sills are cut from strips of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chipboard.

Begin building the cornice by cutting out a drawing of it. Glue the drawing onto piece of chipboard, then glue strips of chipboard on top of the drawing following the dimensions in fig. 12. Be sure to run these strips around the corner.

The numerous decorative square projections running the length of the cornice are called "dentils" and they come in two sizes. For the smaller dentils, chop a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-wide strip of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chipboard or  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-square stripwood into  $\frac{1}{2}$ " lengths. The larger dentils are cut from  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-square stripwood. Use another spare drawing to mark the dentils' positions along the length of the cornice before gluing them on.

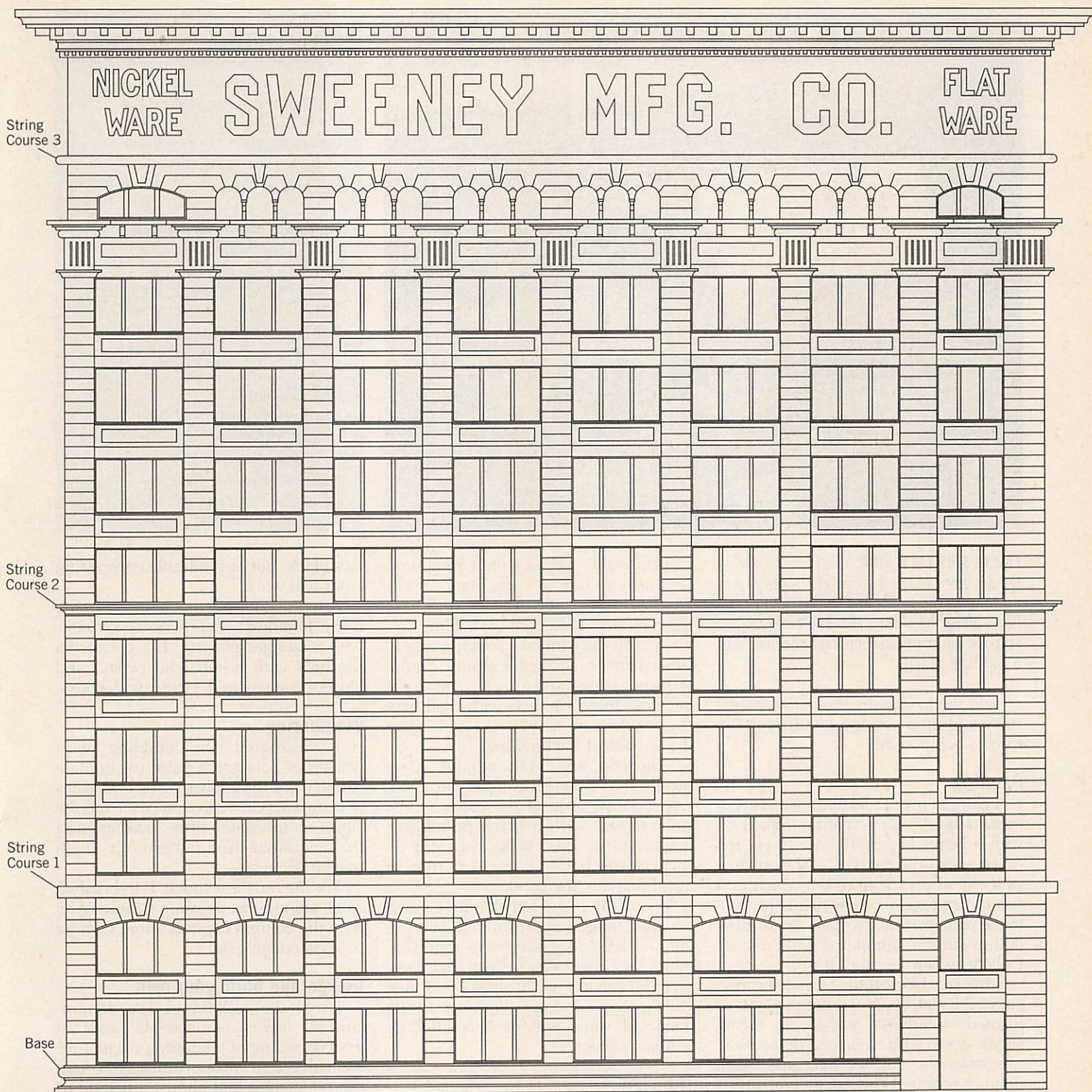
Take your time applying these details. It's not as tedious as it looks at first, and dentils add another level of texture to the building that make it stand out.

### Details

I chose not to add "reveals," which simulate heavy stone blocks, throughout the structure. However, the real Sweeney Manufacturing is covered with this texture, which is technically known as "rustication."

If you want to add this feature to your building, glue a spare drawing to thin cardstock and cut out the "stonework" using the drawing as a guide. You will then have to align and glue these pieces to the surface of the model.





Ratio 1:220, Z scale

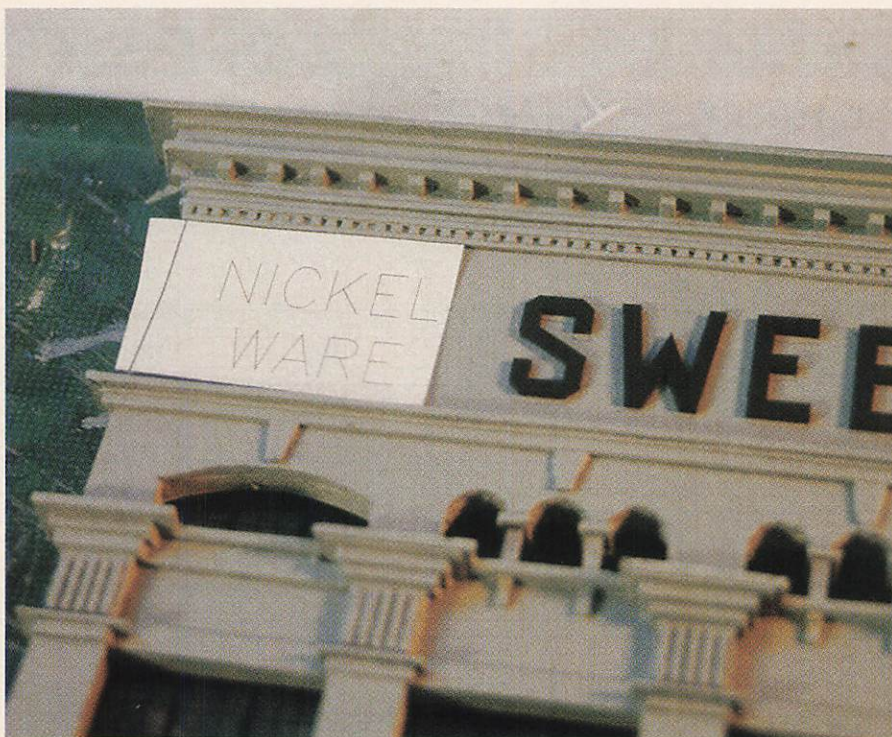
TO CONVERT Z SCALE DRAWINGS TO YOUR SCALE COPY AT THESE PERCENTAGES:  
 N 137.5 percent HO 252.62 percent S 343.75 percent O 458.33 percent

ILLUSTRATION BY JONATHAN JONES,  
 KELLIE JAEGER, AND TERRI FIELD



Fig. 13 SIGN





## Bill of materials

$\frac{1}{32}$ " Strathmore cardstock  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ " Strathmore cardstock  
 $\frac{1}{32}$ " chipboard  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ " chipboard  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " foam core  
 clear plastic film

## Northeastern Scale Models

94  $\frac{1}{8}$ " cove molding (optional)  
 494  $\frac{1}{8}$ " half round  
 70120  $\frac{1}{32}$ "-sq. stripwood (optional)  
 70180  $\frac{1}{16}$ "-sq. stripwood  
 70215  $\frac{3}{32}$ "-sq. stripwood  
 70239  $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " stripwood (optional)

## Miscellaneous

acrylic gray paint  
 contact cement  
 flat black spray paint  
 manila envelope or folder  
 spray glue (high and low tack)

**Fig. 14 SIGN LETTERING.** Jonathan marked the positions of the sign letters by placing a drawing on the model and poking small holes along the outline of the letters with a straight pin. He then connected the dots with a soft lead pencil.

Add the keystones above the second story and attic windows, cutting them from  $\frac{1}{32}$ " chipboard.

## Painting

I painted my model with two coats of medium-gray acrylic paint stippled on with a heavy brush. Try not to get too much paint onto the back of the building as it will affect the fit of the windows. I recommend adding some matte medium to the paint mixture to make sure it stays dull or spray the building with Testor's Dullcote when the paint is dry.

After masking off the cornice I spray-painted it flat black. To get the look of formed, weathered copper, I mixed acrylic green with white and drybrushed this onto the cornice over the black paint. I repeated this treatment until I had the patina effect I wanted. (Actually, my cornice is a little too black; next time I'll give the cornice a light wash of the green paint instead of drybrushing.)

## Windows

The window material is clear plastic film for overhead projector transparencies; I bought it at an office supply store. Something stiffer would have been better, but .010" clear styrene might not easily pass through a copier or laser printer.

I drew the mullions on a computer. If you don't have a computer, cut the windows out of the drawing and have them photocopied onto clear film.

Cut out the windows, making sure to leave plenty of space for gluing around the outer edges, and attach them to the back of the structure with Walther's Goo. Make sure no glue is visible from the outside of the building.

"Daylight" around the window edges means the openings weren't cut accurately. Draw around the edges of the clear plastic with a black permanent marker to fix this. Make sure you do this on the back of the structure to avoid marring the paint.

For a bit of added detail, I glued small rectangles cut from manila envelope to selected windows to represent panes that had been broken and completely replaced with plywood. I also glued pieces of manila envelope to the inside of some windows to simulate window shades.

## The sign

I made the larger letters for the sign by first lightly gluing a drawing of the sign (fig. 13) onto stiff, high quality  $\frac{1}{16}$ " cardstock, such as Strathmore board, with at least one hard surface. A piece of .060" styrene also would work. I stayed away from chipboard because it is too fibrous.

I cut the small letters from .030" styrene because I had it on hand, but thin cardstock with a hard surface would do just as well. I painted my let-

ters black, but any suitable contrasting color will work.


After arranging the letters on the frieze, I marked the corners of each letter with a straight pin (fig. 14), connected the dots with a soft lead pencil, and glued the letters to the frieze with epoxy.

## Weathering

I weathered the building with washes of pale green paint to simulate runoff from the copper cornice. Washes of brown acrylic represent rust from the sign, while dark gray washes add the ubiquitous dust and grit of a tough machine-age city.

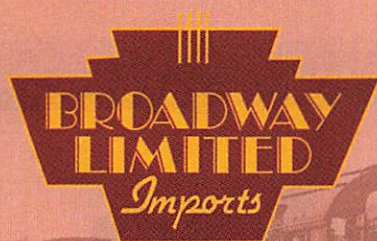
For the finishing touch, I drybrushed small amounts of titanium white acrylic onto the column capitals – that's where pigeons congregate!

## Design and build your own

Using the techniques I've demonstrated, low-cost materials, and an understanding of a building's signature elements and proportions, you can reproduce or adapt almost any kind of structure to your own model city. So grab some chipboard and some fresh knife blades and give it a try! 

*Jonathan Jones, 31, lives in Harlem and is an architect with a design-oriented architecture firm in New York City. His 2 x 10-foot Mid-Atlantic & Western Ry. shelf layout garnered second-place honors in Model Railroader's small layout contest and was featured in the May 2001 issue.*



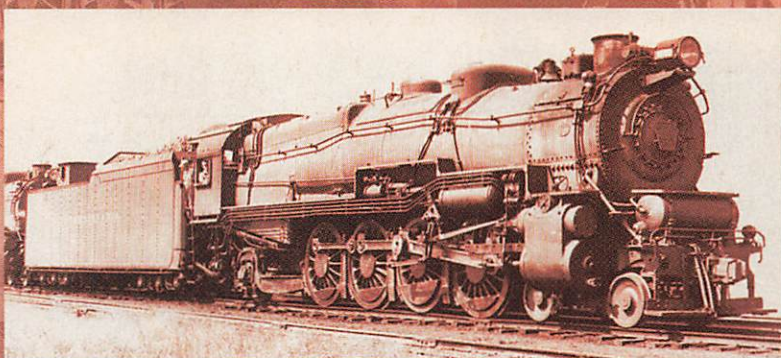


Broadway Limited Imports is proud to announce  
the upcoming HO Scale models of the Pennsylvania  
Railroad's finest steam locomotives:

M1a 4-8-2 and M1b 4-8-2

The success of the M1 Mountain-type locomotives prompted the Pennsylvania RR to order 100 more locomotives of the 4-8-2 wheel arrangement, though several upgrades were incorporated in the new machines, including larger tenders. The new locomotives became the M1a class and had a longer wheel base than the M1's due to the addition of the Worthington feedwater heater.

Starting in 1946, 41 of the M1a's received further improvements by increasing the boiler pressure and the addition of the circulators to the firebox. The improved M1a's became the M1b class.



Just like our NYC J1e Hudsons, the PRR Mountains will feature *factory installed sound* that can be operated from a standard DC power pack as well as an NMRA compatible DCC system. It is a full range of locomotive sounds plus dual speakers, including an integral DCC decoder - the best on the market!



Our **Quantum Sound®**, derived from archived recorded sounds, is as accurate as the models themselves.

Our new sound and control system was designed and patented by QSI® and will amaze you with all of its features and performance. **QSI** The locomotives will be beautifully detailed with lots of added on parts; they will also have directional lighting and performance that you have come to expect from a fine model.



The Pennsy Mountains are now in the design phase and will make their appearance by the end of this year. The following road numbers will be offered:

#004 - M1a #6743	#008 - M1b #6704
#005 - M1a #6766	#009 - M1b #6716
#006 - M1a #6775	#010 - M1b #6738
#007 - M1a unlettered	#011 - M1b unlettered

For a close look, we invite you to visit our website to see and hear BLI's first HO Scale steam locomotive!!

**Broadway Limited Imports**

P. O. Box 376, Ivy VA 22945 • Phone: 434-971-8300, FAX: 434-971-9100, Email: [info@broadway-limited.com](mailto:info@broadway-limited.com)  
<http://www.broadway-limited.com>



# Erie RR telltales

They warned trainmen of low bridges or tunnels ahead



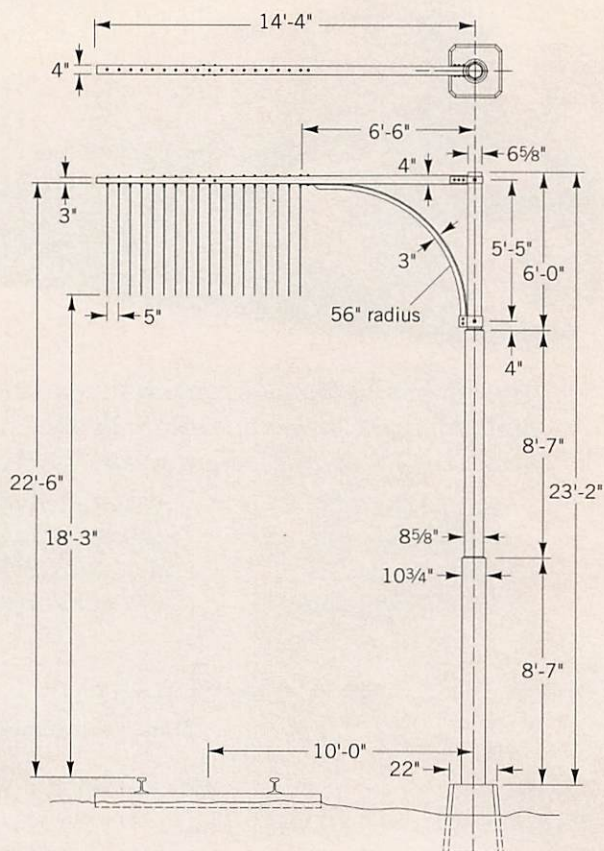
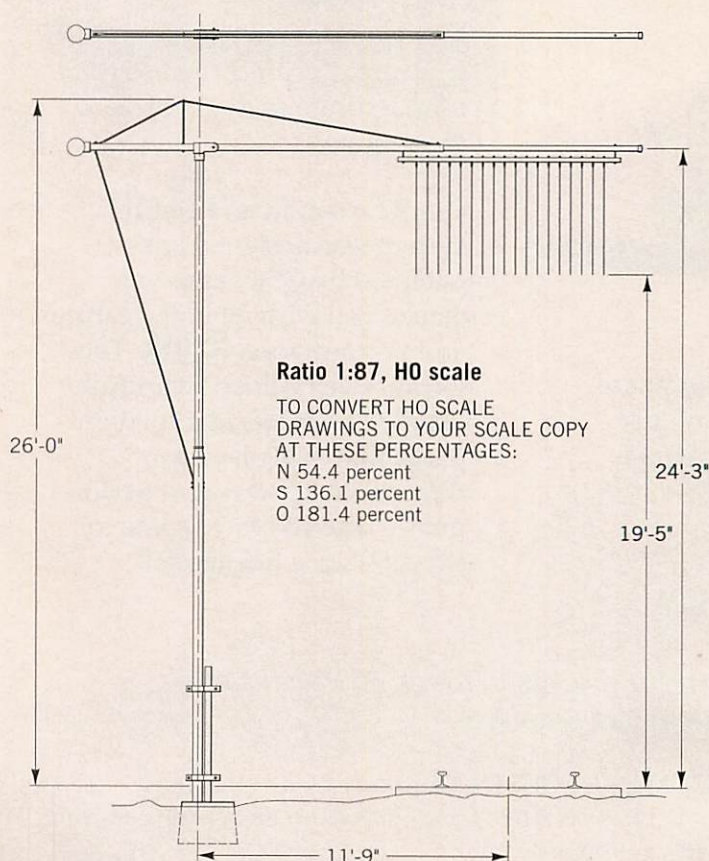
CLIFFORD A. REDANZ

By Harold W. Russell

**B**ack when brakemen walked the tops of freight cars, telltales were essential warnings of an impending low bridge. To protect trainmen, the Erie installed these devices about 1,000 feet down the track from an underpass or tunnel portal. A brush of the ropes meant duck, *now!*

There were many different kinds of telltales. What they had in common were closely spaced, dangling ropes. Single-track models have a crossarm off a single pole. Multi-track versions use two poles on either side of the right-of-way with a cable or rope strung between. The wooden supports for the telltale ropes are in turn suspended from the cable.

Both the Erie RR telltales I've drawn here are mostly steel, which is why they lasted long enough to be measured. The Erie branch that



DRAWN BY HAROLD W. RUSSELL



► Here's a closeup of the bracket and arm of the Batavia, N. Y., telltale.

◀ A hinged-arm telltale like the one Harold Russell found in Livonia, N. Y., guards an overpass at Watts Flats, N. Y., as train BSW-91 heads west behind four Geeps in May 1961.

ran north and south through Batavia, N. Y., passed under the New York Central, south of town, and had telltales guarding that underpass.

The vertical post is made of nested steel pipe. The wood crossarm is supported by a bracket formed of two arched 3" angles. The ropes were attached with eyebolts.

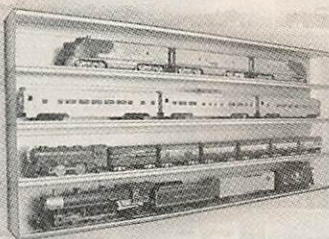
The Livonia telltale was on the old Erie branch from Rochester to Corning, N. Y. It had a horizontal arm made of pipe that was hinged so it could be lowered for maintenance, after unbolting the long diagonal brace. The ball at the end of the hinged arm served as a counterweight.

The base has an older pipe set in a concrete base with the telltale mast clamped to it. Perhaps at one time an older telltale had been taken down. Instead of digging up the old foundation, the new one was simply clamped to it.

Even if you're modeling a modern railroad, these telltales still can be used to give your layout a realistic appearance. Many of them remained on the railroad's right-of-way – mostly missing their warning ropes – for years after they were no longer needed. ☛

## SHOWCASE-EXPRESS

EXPANDABLE DISPLAY SYSTEM



O, S, HO, N and Z gauges available

For more info call 714-842-5564 x:29,

or visit our website:

[www.showcase-express.com](http://www.showcase-express.com)

## LoysToys.com/decoders

... the best decoder web site.

If you don't have internet access, send a SASE for "Decoder Info", or order the full "Info" pack below.

If you have DCC, are thinking about getting DCC, or just want to learn more about it, don't do anything until you check out LoysToys.com or get our 160+ page DCC "Info" pack; \$5 (\$6 Canada, \$8 others). Add \$2 to order with Visa or MC.



P.O. Box 88  
Wesley, AR 72773  
(479) 456-2888

"The"  
DCC  
Specialist

[LoysToys@alltel.net](mailto:LoysToys@alltel.net)

## Reynolds Railways

Historically restored back to 1948 both inside and out and featuring the "Observation Deck" on top of the building. Come watch the trains from a bird's eye view! The Mainline is just 50ft away!  
All Model Railroad Scales, Die-Cast, Plastic Models, Collectible Toys, Memorabilia on display & For Sale  
212 N. Main Street Duplo, IL 62239  
618-286-3399 [reynrail@htc.net](mailto:reynrail@htc.net)



The finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast!

## RAILROAD GIFTS

Schrader Enterprises, Inc.  
230 South Abbe Rd. Dept KMR  
Fairview, Michigan 48621  
Send \$2.00 For Catalog  
[www.railroadcatalog.com](http://www.railroadcatalog.com)

## HAWKINS RAILROAD RELOCATION

OPERATING 112 CAR DOUBLE STACK TRAIN

100 painted and unpainted HO diesels, cabooses and cars. Estate sale: Alco Models painted diesels \$100 and up. Undecorated cars, locos, shells, detail parts & decals. Same complete inventory at our NEW LOCATION 3501 Union St., Suite 6. Everything for the serious modeler. Hours: M, Tu, Th 12-6; W, F 12-5; Sat 10-5. Closed Sun. Evenings by appointment.

ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

WE DO NOT HAVE A CATALOG. We ask that you call us or send us your want list with SSAE. We will advise you of the price, availability, and shipping charges. International shipments made only to countries accepting insured mail. We have no minimum order. Personal check orders are held 4 weeks. MASTERCARD and VISA accepted. Sorry, collect calls are not accepted, but feel free to call with your railroad questions, model or prototype.

**HAWKINS  
RAIL  
SERVICES**

3501 Union St., Suite 6  
P.O. BOX 880  
LAFAYETTE, IN 47902  
PHONE: 765-742-5577

## Rail Cleaners

From



The Ones You Can Trust When  
You're Spending Your Own Money

Cleans Your Rails And Wheels  
Your Engines Run Smoother  
Won't Snag On Points Or Gaps  
Enhances Your DCC Performance  
Your Sound System Comes To Life  
No Missed Spots, Even In Tunnels  
Non Abrasive And Non Derailing  
May Be Used 'Wet' Or 'Dry'  
Immediate And Obvious Results

15 Brass & Die-Cast Models  
Gauges - N, HO, OO, S, Sn3, O, G

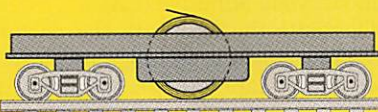
A Patented Better Idea From

**CENTERLINE PRODUCTS, INC.**  
18409 Harmony Road, Marengo, IL 60152

TEL (815) 923-1105 FAX (815) 923-1106

[info@centerline-products.com](mailto:info@centerline-products.com)

⇒ Available At Your Hobby Store ⇐



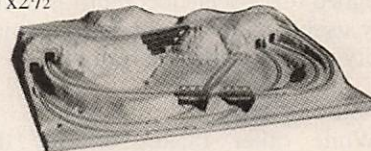
## E-R Model Importers, Ltd.

See our website  
for the 2002  
Nuremberg  
new items

[www.ermmodels.com](http://www.ermmodels.com)

1000 S. Main St. Newark, NY 14513  
Info: 315-331-0288 • Dealers: 800-365-3876  
Fax: 315-331-4090 • Dealer Fax: 877-331-4090

4'x2 1/2'



## N-Scale Layouts

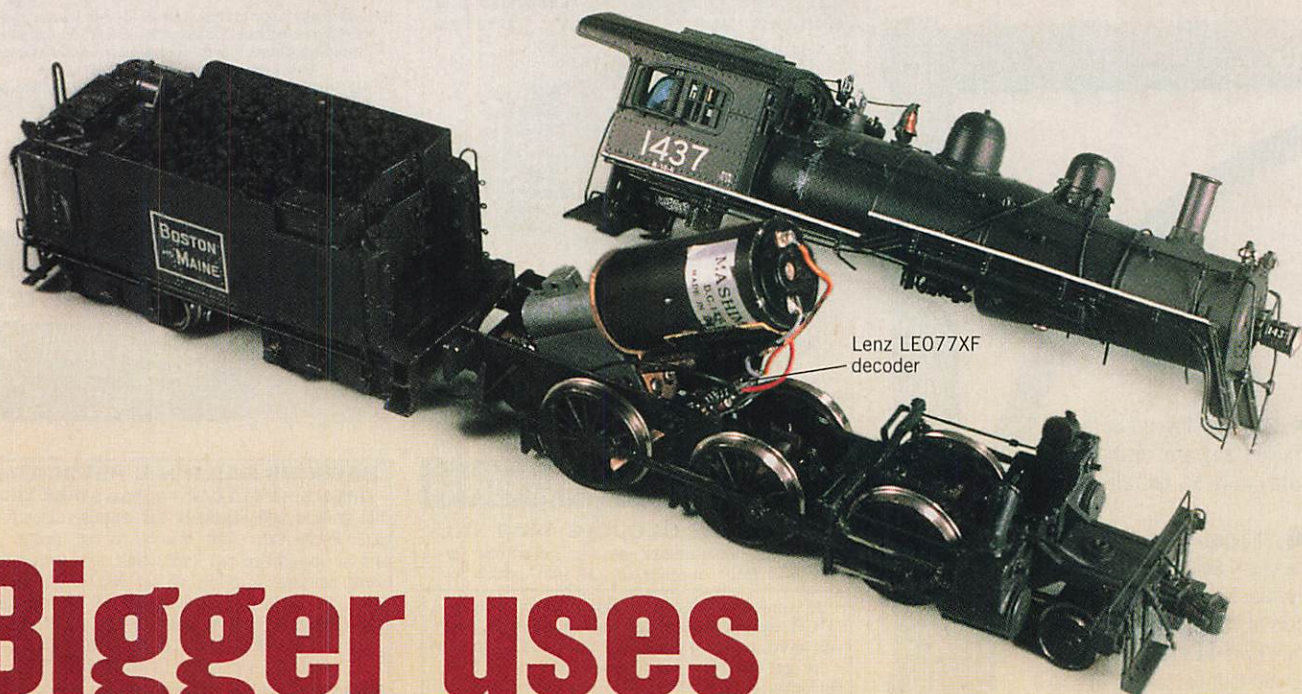
Tough, light and easy to use. Hills, roads, streams, tunnel portals molded in. Glue track into place and run in about 2 hours. Ideal for beginners and advanced model railroaders.

Write for your free color brochure.

**Terrain for Trains**

Box 60456  
Pasadena, CA 91116-6456  
[www.terrainfortrains.com](http://www.terrainfortrains.com)





# Bigger uses for smaller DCC decoders

Their minute size provides more options in larger scales

By Trevor Marshall • Photo by the author

**P**rimarily motive power on my HO scale Boston & Maine branchline layout will be two brass 2-6-0s. I want to use Digital Command Control (DCC), but was reluctant to compromise my Moguls' prototypical appearance by routing unrealistic looking decoder wires between the tender and locomotive.

One alternative I studied was mounting a typical-sized decoder inside the smokebox. But that meant removing weight and tests showed this significantly reduced pulling power. Putting a decoder inside the detailed cab also was out of the question.

My solution was mounting a decoder designed for N scale locomotives in the only usable space remaining—a small cavity in the locomotive frame.

## Considerations

While other makes of tiny decoders—such as the Digitrax DZ121 or Lenz LE010XF—would work, I chose the Lenz LE077XF. There was one caveat: This decoder has a maximum continuous load of 0.5 amps—half that of most larger decoders. I was comfortable with my choice because:

- My locomotives have can motors that draw little current under normal

conditions, and I've worked all the binding out of the mechanisms.

- My layout will have modest grades, and a typical consist will be six freight cars or two passenger cars.

- I'm prepared to replace a decoder if I have to.

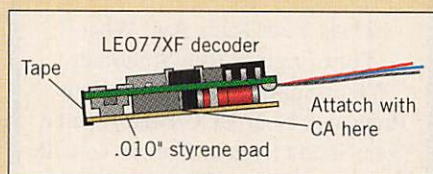


ILLUSTRATION BY TERRI FIELD

## Installation

Although the locomotive's entire frame was painted, to better insulate the decoder from the frame I lined the area between the second and third driver axles with black electrician's tape, including where the gear tower and motor mount could contact the decoder.

Next, I cut a piece of .010" styrene the same size as the decoder. After painting the entire piece black, I glued it atop one of the decoder's chips with a tiny drop of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA).

Opposite the end with the decoder wires I attached a rectangular piece of electrician's tape cut the width of the

▲ Trevor Marshall found space in the frame and under the motor of his HO Overland brass 2-6-0 to install Lenz's tiny LE077XF Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder.

styrene pad and just long enough to align with the top of the decoder's components. I didn't fold the tape over onto any components to avoid the possibility of the decoder overheating.

The decoder slipped into position with nothing but gravity holding it in place. I considered attaching the decoder to the underside of the motor mount with double-sided tape, but doing so could prevent the decoder from properly dissipating heat. Lenz stresses that the decoder's components need exposure to air.

After test-fitting the decoder, I unsoldered the three headlight wires (I opted not to have working headlights) and wired the decoder following Lenz's instructions before re-installing it.

Now I enjoy watching my B&M Moguls pull trains without the distraction of unprototypical wires slung under the deck plate. ☺

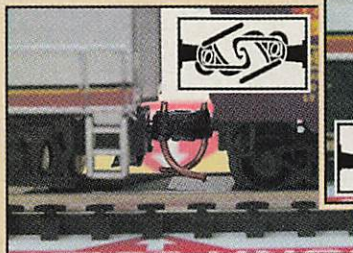
*Trevor lives in Toronto, Ontario, and models the Boston & Maine circa 1951.*



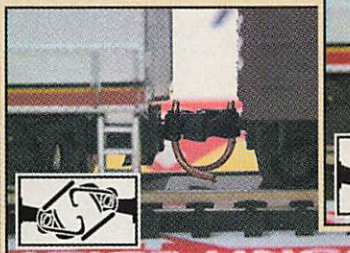
# Why is the Magne-Matic® Coupling System the Modeler's Choice?

## Simple – Functional – Dependable – Prototypical Durable – Operational – Maintainable – Proven

### HOW IT WORKS...



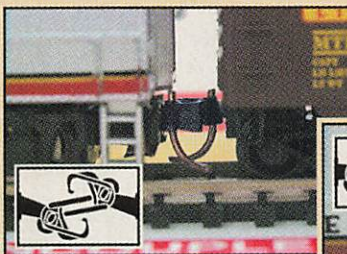
**1** Pause coupled cars above uncoupler and slacken the couplers. The magnetic force of the uncoupler pulls the trip pins and couplers apart.



**2** Pull train forward, leaving the car above uncoupler.



#80 Display



**3** Couplers remain open and train can be backed up, pushing car off uncoupler and positioning it at any location on the layout to be dropped off.



**4** As train pulls away from spotted car, couplers automatically return to center position and car is ready to be recoupled.

30 years of dependable, prototypical coupling

See a demonstration of the Hands-Free Magne-Matic® Coupling System at your local Micro-Trains® dealer — ask to see the #80 Display

**MICRO-TRAINS®**  
**LINE**

Available through your local authorized Micro-Trains® dealer

©2002 Micro-Trains® Line Co. • P.O. Box 1200, Talent OR 97540-1200 USA  
Web: [www.micro-trains.com](http://www.micro-trains.com) • Email: [mtl@micro-trains.com](mailto:mtl@micro-trains.com)

**N** **3** **Z**  
SCALE 1:160 SCALE 1:160 SCALE 1:220  
**MAGNE-MATIC®**  
THE COMPLETE COUPLER SYSTEM

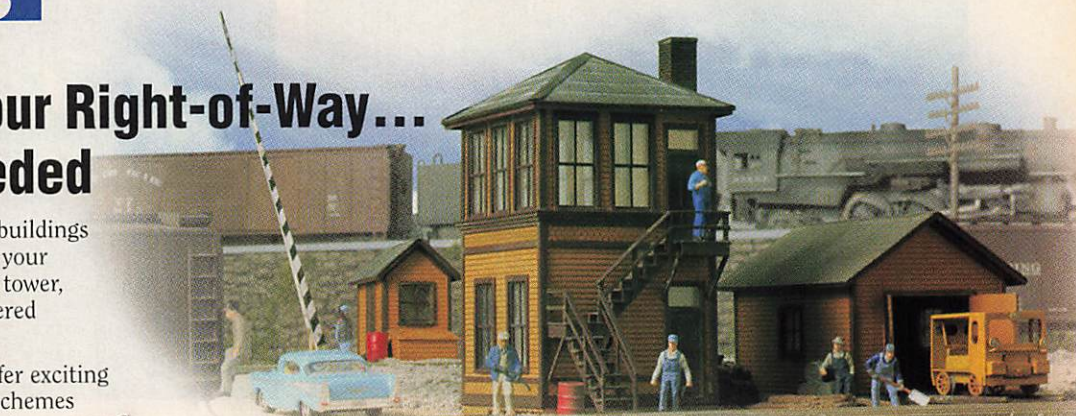
World's Greatest Hobby  
official sponsor

# WALTHERS

## Realism Along Your Right-of-Way... No Assembly Needed

Trackside Structures Sets give you the buildings you need to enhance the scenery along your railroad. Each includes an interlocking tower, crossing shanty, speeder shed, nonpowered speeder and two crossing gates.

These Cornerstone Series® Built-ups offer exciting detail and a lifelike finish. Their color schemes and architecture match each other — and the Golden Valley Depot. Accessory sets are also available.



### HO BUILT-UP

Trackside Structures Sets,  
\$29.98 each  
933-2800 Yellow Ochre  
Siding w/Oxide Brown Trim  
933-2803 Cream Siding  
w/Railroad Green Trim  
933-2810 Light Gray  
Siding w/Dark Gray Trim

### O/O-27 BUILT-UP

Trackside Structures Sets,  
\$49.98 each  
933-2700 Yellow Ochre  
Siding w/Oxide Brown Trim  
933-2703 Cream Siding  
w/Railroad Green Trim  
933-2709 Light Gray  
Siding w/Dark Gray Trim

### HO BUILT-UP

Golden Valley Depot,  
\$59.98 each  
933-2806 Yellow Ochre  
Siding w/Oxide Brown Trim  
933-2807 Cream Siding  
w/Railroad Green Trim  
933-2808 Light Gray  
Siding w/Dark Gray Trim

### O/O-27 BUILT-UP

Golden Valley Depot,  
\$59.98 each  
933-2706 Yellow Ochre Siding  
w/Oxide Brown Trim  
933-2707 Cream Siding  
w/Railroad Green Trim  
933-2708 Light Gray Siding  
w/Dark Gray Trim



**Built-ups**

WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

To see our entire line, visit [walthers.com](http://walthers.com) or see the Walther's Reference Books.

Preproduction models shown; some details may vary. Colors shown are painted by modeler; paint not included. Figures, scenery, track and other accessories sold separately. ©2002 Wm. K. Walther's, Inc.





J. DAVID INGLES COLLECTION

The smell of fresh paint was still noticeable when Denny Custer photographed Burlington Northern U30C no. 5301 in February 1972.



J. DAVID INGLES

Three-year-old U30C no. 5306 was photographed during a servicing layover at the BN's Denver, Colo., engine terminal in March 1975.

**Build a  
Burlington  
Northern**

**U30C**





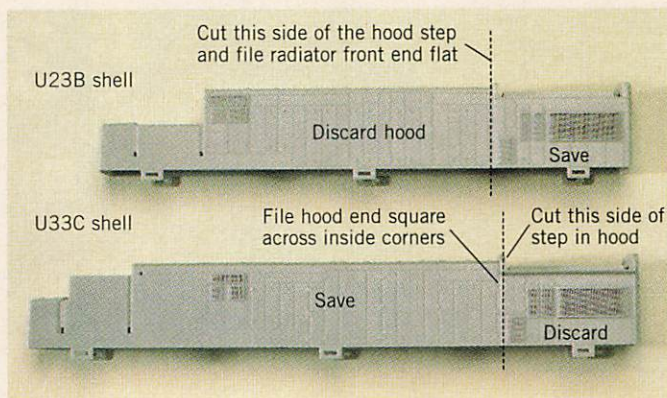
## A radiator swap is the heart of this HO kitbashing project

By Bruce Rogers • Model photos by the author

**D**uring the 1970s the Burlington Northern acquired a fleet of 180 3,000-hp U30Cs for coal service, so I've been looking for a way to add some to my HO scale BN roster. Thanks to the release of Atlas' U23B, kitbashing a U30C is now easy. While I'd like to take credit for the idea, fellow BN modeler Mark Coldwell is the one who figured everything out.

The BN's first U30Cs (5300-5352) came without the large antclimbers, so I used this group as prototypes for my model. These locomotives were Phase III models built from January to December 1972.

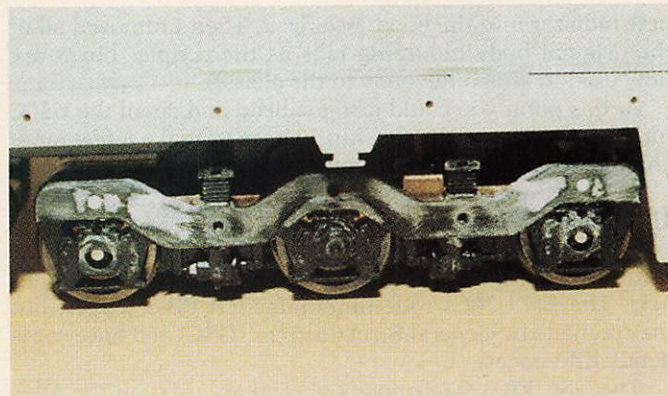
For this kitbash, I removed the original radiator section from an Atlas U33C (a U36C shell will also work) and replaced it with one from a U23B shell. For reference, I used the U30C drawings published in the June 1996 *MODEL RAILROADER*.



**Fig. 1 BODY SHELL CUTS.** An Atlas GE U23B provides the radiator section to backdate an Atlas U33C or U36C into the 3,000-hp U30C.



**Fig. 2 REVISED HOOD END.** With all of the hood edges squared up and sanded to get a close fit, Bruce cemented the new radiator in place.



**Fig. 3 REWORKED SIDEFAME.** Bruce stripped off the sideframe's details and reshaped it to match the General Steel Castings prototype.

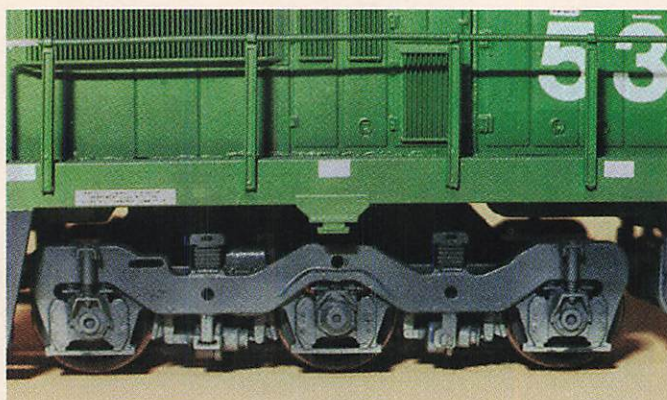
### Modifying the U33C shell

My first step was to cut the rear radiator sections from the U23B and U33C body shells. Note the cut locations in fig. 1. I used a sharp X-acto knife for one and a razor saw for the other and both worked equally well. Then I trimmed the bell and horn from the U33C roof and sanded these areas smooth.

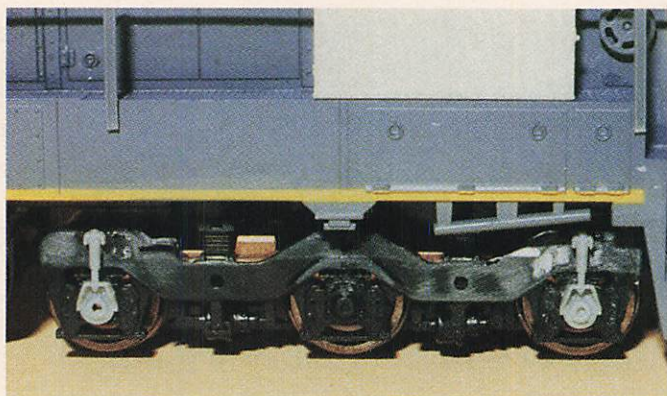
I carefully fitted the joints between the new radiator section and the U33C hood by filing and sanding the edges a little at a time until a tight fit was achieved all the way around.

Next, I cemented the trimmed hood to the running board assembly, being careful to make sure it was fully seated all the way around. After the joint hardened, I cemented the

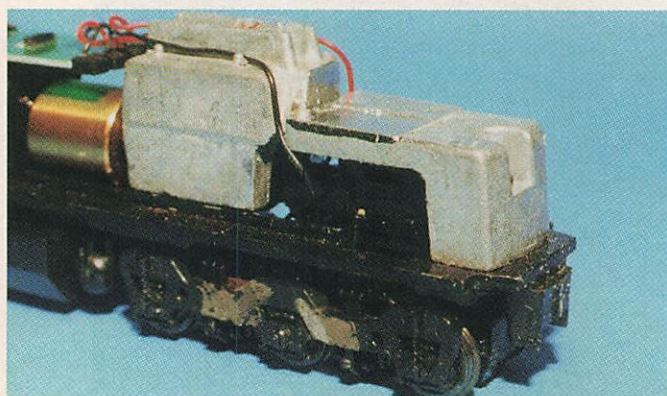




**Fig. 4 REVISED BRAKE CYLINDERS.** Bruce removed the brake cylinders from the original U33C trucks and reused them. On the BN's U30Cs, the General Steel Castings trucks have one brake shoe on each wheel tread, so all of the single-shoe assemblies face forward on both trucks.



**Fig. 5 SNUBBERS.** After roughing up the contact surfaces, Bruce added new GE snubbers to the end axles of both trucks.



**Fig. 6 TRIMMED WEIGHT.** Bruce milled off the front weight to open up a clear view through the cab side windows.

new radiator into the hood. See fig. 2. Then I removed all of the original body mounting tabs as the coupler boxes are now used to attach the body to the chassis.

At this point you could just go ahead and detail the U30C for your favorite prototype, but I chose to make a few more changes to create a more accurate BN unit for my railroad.

### Truck sideframes

The Atlas U33C models come with Adirondack truck sideframes which have a characteristic ridge above the center axle. The BN U30Cs rode on similar GE FB-3 trucks, but they're made by General Steel Castings (GSC) and have some detail differences.

The GSC FB-3 sideframes I needed are used on the Atlas GE C30-7 locomotives, and they're available direct from the firm's parts department. Note that these sideframes have off-set center axles, so there are different right and left sides on each truck.

These Atlas sideframes are made of acetal plastic, which is very tough and difficult to cut. I was very careful as I used a new hobby knife blade to carve off the center snubber, brake cylinders, and all of the brake rigging. I also shaved off the two outside bearing caps as shown in fig. 3.

Next, I used body putty to fill all of the brake rigging slots except the rear one on the engineer's side, leaving this opening for installation of the hand brake lever later. After the body putty was hard, I sanded everything smooth.

I carefully removed the brake cylinders and shoes from the original Adirondack sideframes and roughed up the contact surfaces with 400-grit sandpaper for better glue adhesion

on the acetal parts. Then I used CA (cyanoacrylate adhesive) to glue the low-mounted cylinders to the new GSC sideframes. Figure 4 shows how the cylinders with the single brake shoe are mounted so they face the front of the locomotive on both sides of both trucks.

When the CA set, I reinforced the backs of these joints with five-minute epoxy. Then I followed the same procedures to add the GE snubbers to the end axles as shown in fig. 5.

### Cab revision

I like being able to see through the cabs on my models, but the Atlas U33C has a weight that blocks this view. I milled down the front weight as seen in fig. 6, but this could also be done with a hacksaw and a file.

After reattaching the weight, I used it as a guide to trim away the plastic body reinforcements which protrude into the cab. My last step was to paint the weight flat black.

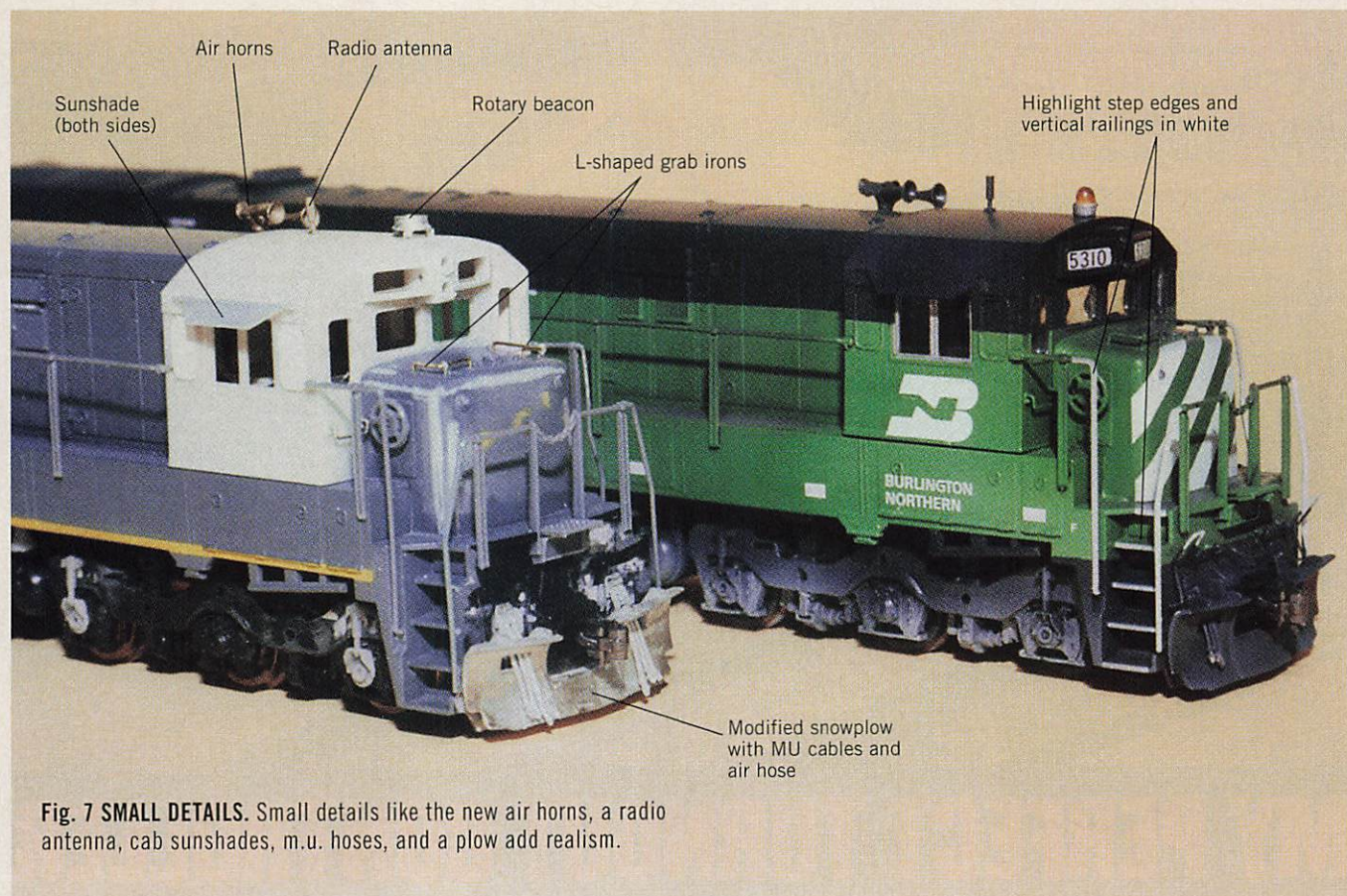
### Pilots

I removed all the cast-on m.u. airhoses and electrical jumper receptacles from both pilots and filled in the existing uncoupling lever holes. Next, I filed the bottom of the front pilot flush so the snowplow would fit properly.

Then I redetailed the pilots with new airhoses, an electrical jumper box, and uncoupling levers attached with four eyebolts. I added these parts prior to painting, but it's easier to leave them off until the painting is done.

To modify a Details West no. 180 snowplow to look more like the ones on BN's U30C fleet, I filed off the reinforcing edges around the coupler boxes. See fig. 7.





**Fig. 7 SMALL DETAILS.** Small details like the new air horns, a radio antenna, cab sunshades, m.u. hoses, and a plow add realism.

## Other details

My U30C represents a unit with the cab's fore and aft side windows plated over. I cut these parts off the cab window glazing and cemented them into the openings prior to painting.

On the rear of the unit I installed the set of U23B grab irons; I used a Detail Associates grab iron on the cab front. I bent two pieces of .015" brass wire for L-shaped grab irons on top of the low nose and added eyebolts at the corners.

My last steps before painting included installing new air horns on the top left side of the long hood just back of the cab and a firecracker radio antenna on the cab roof center line. See fig. 7 for these locations. I drilled the mounting hole, but left the rotary beacon installation until after painting.

## Paint and decals

I painted my BN U30C with Polly Scale acrylic paint, spraying the black first. To speed the process, I used my wife's hair dryer to help dry each coat. Then I masked off the areas to remain black, applied the green, and dried the second coat. After the paint set, I removed the masking and sprayed the model with Floquil Crystal-Cote.

I brush-painted the aluminum window frames and highlighted the corner railings and step edges in white.

I applied the decal lettering according to Microscale's instructions. Once the decals dried, I checked to see that they settled properly over the body details. Where they didn't, I sliced the decal film and applied more Micro Sol solution.

After the decals dried, I wiped off the glue residue with a damp cotton swab. Then I weathered the unit using light sprays of Floquil Concrete and Weathered Black thinned about 70 percent. When I was happy with the weathering I sprayed the model with Floquil Flat Finish to seal everything. Once the model dried, I snapped the window glazing back

## Bill of materials

### Atlas

U33C or U36C locomotive  
865200 U23B body  
865201 U23B radiator grill  
865216 U23B grab irons  
860313 C30-7 sideframes

### Detail Associates

1026 m.u. jumper box  
(from a ditch light set)  
1202 bell  
1301 cab sunshades  
2206 wire eyebolts  
2212 uncoupling lever  
2505 .015" brass wire  
2803 GE snubbers

### Details West

106 or 126 rotary beacon

157 radio antenna  
180 snowplow  
190 air horn  
266 or 294 m.u. hoses

### Floquil paint

110004 Crystal-Cote  
110015 Flat Finish  
110017 Weathered Black  
110082 Concrete

### Kadee

58 scale couplers

### Microscale decals

87-25 Burlington Northern  
diesels

### Polly Scale paint

414209 BN Green  
414290 Engine Black

into place, slipped the body onto the mechanism, and installed the Kadee couplers and coupler boxes to hold it all together. Then my U30C was ready to go to work. I was really pleased with how well this locomotive came out and now have seven more under construction. ☺

*Bruce Rogers is a veteran modeler and prototype locomotive engineer whose HO layout was featured in the July 1995 MODEL RAILROADER.*





# MY PERFECT TURNOUT CONTROLLER

Build an O scale ground throw for reliable operation

By Richard Cooke

Photos by Dave Rickaby

**F**or many years I have been trying to find the perfect turnout controller. My grocery list of features included locking points, a realistic appearance, and a rotating target to aid operators. I also wanted the controller to provide frog power and I didn't want to have to crawl under the benchwork to install it.

After various attempts, I finally found the right combination of parts to meet my long list of demands. Though the original design is for an O scale turnout, you could easily adapt my plan to other scales.

## A base for construction

To start, cut a 1½"-square base from ¼" plywood. Paint both sides the color of your scenery, as painting will be difficult once the ground throw has been assembled. When the base is dry, locate and drill all the holes shown in fig. 1.

To make the sleeve for the mast, insert the ⅛"-diameter brass tube into

the base's center hole. Cut it off flush with the base and file any rough edges.

Two finishing nails are used as stops for the wire mast lever, and a round-headed brad is the anchor for the spring. Press the nails into their corresponding holes, then clip and file their pointed ends flush with the top of the wooden base.

Again following fig. 1, bend .032" music wire to form the mast and the throw handle, which will be used later. When finished, slip the mast through the brass tube, placing the hook end between the two finishing nails.

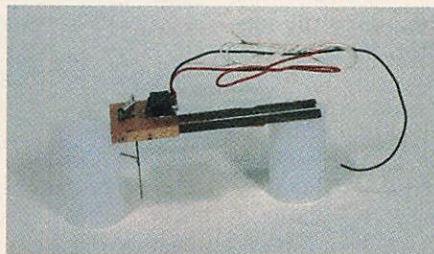
Add the spring by slipping one loop over the anchor brad and the other

The yard crew can rest easy knowing that their new turnout controllers have been installed. After several attempts, Rich Cooke designed an ideal O scale ground throw.

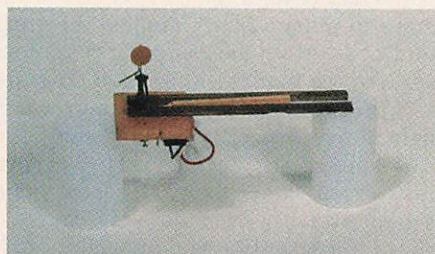
over the mast hook. The hook should snap to one of the nail-stops and hold snug but not too tightly. The tension can be adjusted by drilling a new hole and moving the anchor brad or by trying different-sized springs.

## Adding frog power

I used a microswitch to route the correct polarity to the turnout frog. To keep the mechanism fairly small I chose a Radio Shack no. 275-016

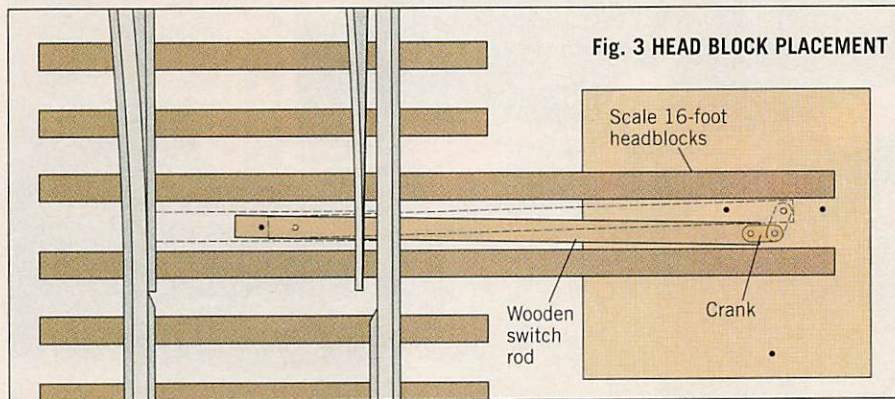
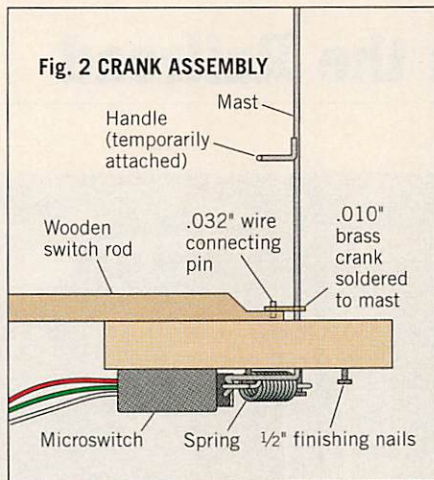
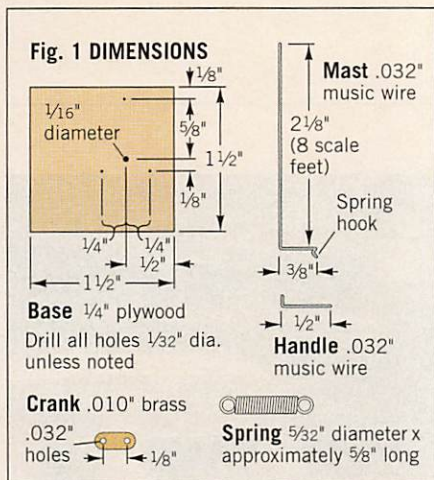


This underside view clearly shows the arrangement of the spring, mast lever, and microswitch. Though Rich handlays his turnouts, the controller could be easily adapted to work with ready-to-run types.



In this topside view, the controller has been completely assembled and is awaiting installation on the layout. Because it is fragile, Rich cautions against adding the switch stand until after installation.





ILLUSTRATIONS BY RICK JOHNSON

microswitch, though others will work.

Often microswitches come with a roller on the end. If yours has one, you will need to remove it for this project. Next, extend the contact bar with a small piece of brass. Solder it to the end of the existing piece.

Position the microswitch so that it clicks just before the hook at the end of the mast touches the finishing nail stop. Holding the microswitch in place, turn the mast back and forth a few times to check for any binding as the lever pushes the brass contact. Also, listen for the click each time.

When you are satisfied with the position, secure the microswitch permanently with either double-sided foam tape, small wood screws, or both.

### Attaching the crank

Cut the crank from a piece of .010" brass and drill as shown in fig. 1. After turning the assembly upright, slip the crank on the wire mast and use a piece of wood the same thickness as your throw rod to help space it the correct height from the base. Solder the brass crank in position as shown in fig. 2. Remove the spacer when finished.

At this point, temporarily solder the .032" wire throw handle onto the mast to aid in adjusting the spring. With the

mast set against the microswitch, position the handle so that it will move away from the track when turned.

With the handle attached, use it to twist the mast back and forth. The spring should give some resistance and hold the microswitch in position, but not be uncomfortable to operate. The anchor nail can be bent or repositioned to tighten or loosen the spring a bit.

### Completing the mechanism

Next we need to link the switch rod to the crank. Drill a .032" hole in the end of the wooden rod and then slip it under the hole in the brass crank. Press a short piece of .032" brass wire into the throw rod to complete the link.

After staining a pair of O scale 16-foot-long switch ties, glue them to the base to form the headblocks as in fig. 3. Make sure there is enough room for the crank and the switch rod to move freely between the headblocks.

Now that the mechanism is complete, solder 24-gauge connecting wires about a foot long to each post on the microswitch. Mine are color coded: red for the north rail, black for the south rail, and white for the frog. The frog will be connected to the post marked C for common. At this point the controller is ready for installation.

### Bill of materials

**K&S Engineering**  
251 .010" brass sheet  
501 .032" music wire  
1251 1/8" brass tube

**Radio Shack**  
275-016 microswitch

**Miscellaneous**  
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/4" plywood block  
1/2" finish nails (2)  
1/2" brad  
5/32"-diameter spring

### Hooking it up

On my layout, all the turnouts are handlaid, so the controller and its headblocks are installed in the turnout as it's built. The controller could be added to ready-to-run turnouts by shortening the switch rod and headblocks.

Once the turnout is laid, solder an 1/8"-wide brass bar between the points. Next, drill a .032" hole through the bar into the throw rod underneath. Insert a .032" wire to connect the two.

Again, test the ground throw to make sure everything moves freely yet holds the switch points snug against the stock rails. (At this point you may remove the finishing nail stops as the stock rails will keep the mast lever in place.)

When satisfied with the turnout's operation, connect the common wire to the frog and the other two wires to the stock rails. With power to the rails, test to be certain the polarity is correct.

### Finishing the job

Remove the throw handle and add your favorite style of switch stand by slipping it over the mast wire. I scratch-build mine from styrene, however almost any O scale stand will work as long as you can drill a hole through it for the mast wire.

When reattaching the handle, strengthen it by wrapping a fine wire around the joint before soldering. All that's left is to glue the stand to the headblocks and the target to the mast.

Congratulations, you've finished your first controller! I hope my switch controller works as perfectly for your layout as it does for mine. ☺

*Richard Cooke has been a model railroader for over 40 years. An O scaler, Rich puts his modeling knowledge to use on his Grand Trunk & Western Romeo Subdivision. He and his wife, Lori, live in Marquette, Mich.*





# Workin' on the Railroad

With Lionel Strang



PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

## A single detail makes the scene

**T**his month's simple project came about after building another City Classics mobile trailer home (see my May 2001 column). I finished the kit and stood back to admire my work.

Another job well done, I thought. But after patting myself on the back I realized my newest trailer didn't have the same pizzazz as the previous one.

What was the problem? No details. No bits and pieces like shovels, garbage cans, pieces of wood, and all the other things that bring a scene to life.

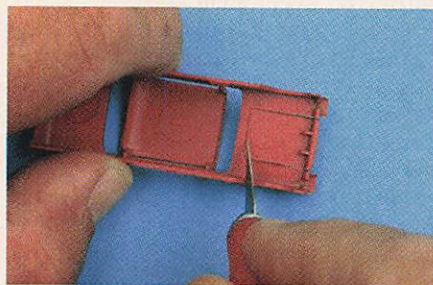
The first detail I wanted to add was an old rusted-out car. I was inspired by the one in Charlie Comstock's winning photo in the March 2001 MODEL RAILROADER. But I became so intrigued by this idea I completely lost track of what I had originally set out to do, and this project became a story by itself.

### A car to wreck

I started out with Athearn's HO scale sedan, no. 1372. Athearn doesn't declare what kind of car the model was

patterned after, but it seems to be a cross between a '57 Chevy and '58 Ford Crown Victoria. Choose any color you want as it won't matter after the car is covered with rust.

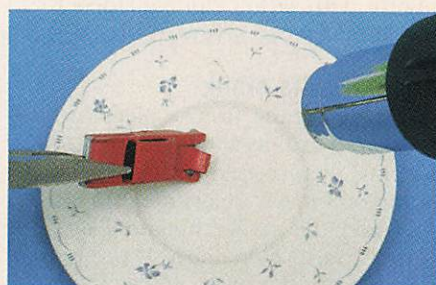
I thought I could really enliven this project if I opened the hood and trunk lid. This was much easier than I thought because the plastic was reasonably soft. I merely took my hobby



Once Lionel has cut through the hood from the top with a no. 11 blade in his hobby knife, he turns the car over and makes a couple passes to connect the two cuts.

▲ A local shifter passes by while a couple of local residents look on. This rusted old vehicle was just the detail Lionel was looking for to complete his trailer home scene.

knife with a fresh no. 11 blade and cut along the lines of the side of the hood. I only had to cut down the sides because the grill and bumper are a separate piece across the front and are added on



Next Lionel heated the body of the car with a heat gun and pressed it into an old saucer to damage the car. He *hopes* it was an old saucer. Best to check first next time.



later. I made about ten passes down each side of the hood with the knife, never pressing very hard.

When both sides were cut I turned the body over and made two passes to connect each of the side cuts. This cut will make the plastic give way enough to make opening the hood easier.

I repeated the same steps on the trunk then painted the car with a light coating of Polly Scale Oxide Red (no. 404079). I used an airbrush but you could use a paintbrush and get good results. I painted both the front and rear bumpers using Polly Scale's Santa Fe Silver (no. 414143) and glued them to the body of the car with cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA).

### Heatin' things up

Once I was sure the paint and glue were dry it was time to damage the car with a heat gun. I didn't know how this was going to work so I held the gun quite a ways back from the sedan for starters and slowly moved it closer until I could see the heat was affecting the plastic. Keeping the heat on, I then pushed the car into an old saucer while holding it with needlenose pliers. As soon as the plastic started to melt I turned off the heat gun and continued to press the car onto the saucer until the plastic hardened again.

I repeated the process a couple times until I was happy with the results.

Now all that was left was to give the car a good coating of medium rust color from the Weathering System made by Bragdon Enterprises.

### Finishing the scene

I planted the car by sprinkling the area with Woodland Scenics ground foam (no. 65) and saturating it with a 50/50 mixture of water and white glue.



After the damage was done he did some touch-up work to the front and rear bumpers with silver paint. Acrylic paint such as Polly Scale works best.

**NEW! "T1" Decoder**  
Quiet drive decoder with dither.  
For unbeatable slow speed control.  
Full featured with 2 functions and EFX.

Incredible **introductory special \$19.99** MSRP.  
See your TCS dealer or call 215-453-9145.  
Visit us at [www.tcsdcc.com](http://www.tcsdcc.com)

Train Control Systems

**B.K. KASES**  
Quality display cases for all  
your fine collectibles

for more information:  
**1-888-815-2737**  
[www.bkkases.com](http://www.bkkases.com)  
745 Front St., Catasauqua, PA 18032-2311

**Make Your Dreams A Reality**  
Museum Quality  
Custom Model Railroad Builders  
Catering to the Discriminating Enthusiast  
*We Do It All!*

Scale Models, Arts & Technologies, Inc.  
P.O. Box 600505, N. Miami Beach, FL 33160  
Tel: 305-949-1706 Fax: 305-947-7458  
[www.smartline.com](http://www.smartline.com)

**Bowser**

PO Box 322  
Montoursville PA 17754  
Phone: 570-368-2379  
Fax: 570-368-5046  
Web Site:  
<http://www.bowser-trains.com>

**'HO' Gauge  
'O' Gauge**

Send  
\$2.00 for HO Literature  
\$1.50 for O Gauge Literature

**'N' Scale**

Send SSAE for  
Product Literature

**märklin Roco TRIX**  
FLEISCHMANN, BRAWA, FALLER, KIBRI, PREISER & MORE

**BRAWA** Brawa DRG Class 06 Streamlined Steam Loco  
Available in DC and Märklin AC Versions  
[www.EuroRailHobbies.com](http://www.EuroRailHobbies.com) / Toll-free 1-866-799-6098  
**EURO RAIL HOBBIES & MORE INC.**  
Vancouver, BC, Canada E-mail: [Sales@EuroRailHobbies.com](mailto:Sales@EuroRailHobbies.com)

**Real Indexing!**

**PTC Model III**  
N thru O ♦ Fully Automatic  
Expandable From 12 to 99 Tracks  
Easy to Install—No Sensors!  
Variable Speed and Momentum

Completely automatic system with Controller, Track Selector,  
Geared Stepper Motor, Coupler, and Power Supply only \$349  
*Operation like you've always wanted!*

For reviews & info: New York Railway Supply, Inc.  
9158 Rothbury Drive #183, Gaithersburg MD 20886 Phone:  
(301) 947-8075, Fax: -8076, or by web at [www.nyrs.com](http://www.nyrs.com)

**Collectors Protection System™**

**HO Storage tray #50500**  
Fits HO & N Gauge  
Large 16" x 30" Size  
Only **\$8.00** Each  
Shipped in case lots of 10 only (shipping \$7.50)

Warren's Model Trains  
20520 Lorain Rd. • Fairview Park, OH 44126-3424  
**CALL 440-331-2900**

**HELIX™**  
28" & 30.75" Radius \* Easement/Straight Transitions On/Off  
Stackable/Expandable \* Quick Build \* Up to 20" Rise  
Track Not Included \* High-Impact Plastic

Artist's Rendering

**\$379.95** Plus Shipping

© 2001 TrainStyles, LLC **TrainStyles.com**

**The Signaling Solution Presents**  
**C.L.I.C.S.®**

Complete Layout  
Integrated Control System

See C.L.I.C.S. operating in Ft. Lauderdale,  
July 19-21, at the National Train Show.  
Booths #340 & #350

Controls trains, signals, turnouts, routes & panels  
2nd generation DCC. Compatible with other DCC.  
Modules click into place. Plug and run.  
W.S. Ataras Engineering, Inc.  
40 Laughton Street  
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774  
Phone: (301) 249-5184 / FAX: (708) 570-6140  
Website: [www.wsaeng.com/Signaling\\_Solution](http://www.wsaeng.com/Signaling_Solution)



## EUROPEAN TRAINS

www.miami-trains.com

SSAE + \$3.00 FOR CATALOG LIST

### MIAMI TRAINS

7448 S.W. 48 STREET, MIAMI, FL 33155  
TEL (305) 666-6555 • FAX (305) 666-2411

The #1 choice on the Internet for over 100,000 model train & railroading items at guaranteed lowest prices.

**InternetTrains.com**

The Original Internet Model Train Superstore

# \$5.00 Off Your Order

of \$50.00 or more  
Use coupon code MR502  
(Expires 5/31/02)

www.InternetTrains.com



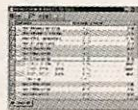
## RR-Track

for Windows™  
Sectional Track Layout Software

New v4.01!

Track libraries for:  
HO, N, TT, Z, O, S, G

Design in 2D and visualize in 3D. See our website for more details on features and bundles.



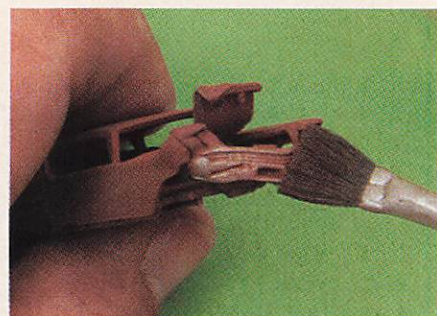
Requires Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT 4, or Windows 2000. OpenGL graphics required for 3D visualization.

R & S Enterprises  
POB 643, Dept. MRR  
Jonestown, PA 17038

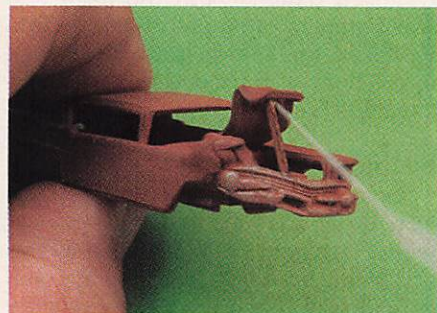
• \$79 for base system

website: www.rrtrack.com

## Workin' on the Railroad



Lionel coated the whole car using the medium rust color from Bragdon Enterprises' Weathering System.



Adding a piece of scale 2 x 4 lumber simulates a support for the hood of the car.



Finally Lionel threw down some Woodland Scenics ground foam and saturated the area with a 50/50 mix of water and white glue. He planted the car in the glue and ground foam mixture and allowed it to take root overnight before adding the finishing touches.

Then I set the car in the ground foam and glue mix and left it overnight. Finally, I added a couple of details to the scene using Alloy Forms junked auto parts (nos. 2035 and 2047).

You can see from the photos that this turned out to be a worthwhile diversion from the original project of detailing the mobile home. Now the problem is which project to tackle next: finish detailing the trailer or start on whatever suits my fancy? One thing is for sure, I have no shortage of projects to choose from. ☺



## Railway Classics



Current brass limited edition HO and N scale projects

Milwaukee Road Olympian Hiawatha in N scale

IC Panama Limited in HO scale

Milwaukee Road Streamliners in HO scale

Rock Island Rockets in HO scale

CB&Q Denver, Nebraska, Texas & Twin Cities Zephyrs in HO

See our website at railwayclassics.com for information and photos

P.O. Box 22011, Eagan, MN 55122



Helping to Light  
the Way into Your  
DCC Future

877-531-5275 Toll Free

724-376-7498

fax: 724-376-4376

email: Dcceberle@aol.com



2345 Georgetown Rd. • P.O. Box 635 • Sandy Lake, PA 16145

At Eberle's our prices will always be competitive with any nationally advertised prices.



Chief II	\$339.00
Empire Builder II	\$249.00
Genesis II	\$194.00
Chief Radio II	\$489.00
Empire Builder Radio II	\$399.00
Super Chief	\$379.00
DT 400 (Super Throttle)	\$136.00
DT 400R (Super Throttle)	\$174.50



Set 02/4 Advanced Set	\$229.00
-----------------------	----------



Power House Pro	\$369.00
Power House Pro 10 Amp	\$484.00
PRO CAB \$109.00	PB 105 \$115.00
CAB 04E \$91.50	CAB 04P \$68.50
Prodigy DCC	\$123.50
Command 2000	\$89.00
Atlas Commander	\$109.00
Duo Pack	\$119.00
Dual Mode Decoder	\$23.00



EVERYDAY LOW DECODER PRICES. WE STOCK OVER 3000 DECODERS AT ALL TIMES.

### DIGITRAX

DH 121	\$15.50
DH 121P	\$19.50
DN 121	\$19.00
DZ 121	\$33.50
DN 142	\$41.00
DH 142	\$41.00

### SUPER SALE SPECIAL

Call or E-Mail for Prices & Info on LENZ Decoders

### TRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS

T1	\$15.50
TH1500P	\$23.50

### NCE CORP

KFS-SR	\$23.50
DA-SR	\$23.50
P2K-SR	\$23.50
D13-SR	\$21.50
D14-SRP	\$23.50
D15SR	\$23.50

### SOUNDTRAXX

DSD 150	\$134.00
DSX	\$94.00
DSD 100-LC	\$74.00
DSD-B280LC	\$115.00
DSD-LL110LC	\$109.00
DSD-B3TSLC	\$112.00

Additional discounts are available for multiple decoder orders. Please call or email for info. The decoders listed above are only a small sample of the decoders we stock.

**BRIGHT WHITE LED HEADLAMP KIT!!! NEW!!!** AT EBERLE'S WE HAVE DEVELOPED A NEW HEADLAMP KIT THAT FINALLY MAKES YOUR LOCOMOTIVE HEADLAMP LOOK LIKE THE REAL THING. IT'S GREAT FOR DCC. BRIGHT WHITE SINGLE KIT \$5.75. BRIGHT WHITE DUAL KIT \$10.50. ECONOMY 10 PACK \$48.50. IT'S AMAZING HOW BRIGHT IT IS! CALL FOR INFORMATION.

We Carry a Full Line of the Most Popular DCC Products.

At Eberle's You Will Receive Prompt, Courteous and Professional Service. ■ Decoder Installation Service Available.



# KEY IMPORTS Inc.

*The Key  
to Quality*

P.O. Box 1848  
Rogue River, OR 97537



Presenting in HO Scale ...

## The CHESAPEAKE & OHIO H-6 (and H-4) Mallets

Key's version of The last locomotives constructed by the Baldwin Locomotive Works will reflect the 1949 H-6 model with overfire jets and other detailed refinements. Their design was an exact replica of a similar engine built in 1921! Also, the original H-4 and H-6 class versions with both 12VC and larger 16VC tenders will be available with all of the detail that would be incorporated into a "Benchmark" model constructed by Samhongsai. The H-6a will incorporate the 12RC tender. Painted & lettered accordingly.

Always inquire about Key Imports models through your nearest Key dealer!

### TONY'S POWERSHIELD PRODUCTS

**PSOne - PowerShield One**  
DCC Circuit Breaker. One input/one output \$29.95

**PSTwo - PowerShield Two**  
DCC Circuit Breaker. One input/two outputs \$49.95

**PSFour - PowerShield Four**  
DCC Circuit Breaker. Two inputs/four outputs \$79.95

**PSRev - PowerShield Reverser/Breaker**  
DCC Auto Reverser/Breaker. \$39.95

#### Compare These Features:

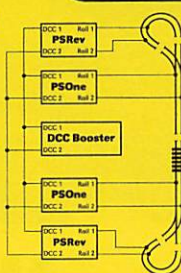
- 8 Amp, All Scales, Automatic or Manual Reset.
- Solid State, No Relays, No Power Supply Needed.
- Over Voltage and Over Current Protection.
- Easy Mount Design at District or Distribution Points
- On / Off Reverse, Status Lights or Remote Indicators
- EZ Programming Jumpers for Trip Current and Resets
- Buy One or Multiples, Works with Reversers

- ★ FIRST in DCC Sales & Support
- ★ Installations and Loco Work
- ★ Club Demos & Discounts
- ★ We guarantee your satisfaction.



### DCC POWER REGULATION

One of the many advantages of using DCC is that it minimizes wiring and eliminates the need to have multiple blocks to control each locomotive. Essentially with DCC your layout can be wired as one block and you can control all your locomotives independently. While this is fine for a small layout with several operators, the "one-block concept" can create some problems for layouts with multiple operators. A short created by one operator by derailling or running against a turnout will shut down the protection circuits of the DCC booster and therefore shut down the whole layout until the short is clear. The solution is to break your layout down into power blocks so a short in that block could be regulated and isolated and therefore not affect the rest of the layout. Even on a single block layout one PSOne would be used to help protect your DCC system from track shorts. To accomplish this Tony's began development of the PowerShield concept in 1993. The design has been continually improved to make PowerShield the leader in DCC power protection & regulation. Accordingly, the new PowerShields have more features and are easier to install and use than all other comparable products.



Pinewood Plaza 04/02  
57 River Rd, Box 1023  
Essex Jct, VT 05452  
info@TonysTrains.com  
fax 802-878-5550

- ★ Discount Prices, All Scales
- ★ Emp Blider II, \$259, Radio \$414
- ★ "Big" EB w/D400 \$284, Radio \$444
- ★ Super Chief \$384, Radio \$544
- ★ NCE Pwrhouse Pro DCC \$369
- ★ Lenz Set 01 Adv w/dec \$354
- ★ EZ DCC Wireless Set \$574
- ★ Soundtraxx DSD-100LC \$79.95
- ★ Atlas Commander \$119.95
- ★ MRC Prodigy \$149.95
- ★ Amazing TRIX "Big Boy" \$469.95

**800-978-3472**  
INFO, QUESTIONS, CATALOGUE  
[www.ttx-dcc.com](http://www.ttx-dcc.com)

**Longs**

FAX: (909) 242-0264

We Are  
International  
Order  
Specialists  
FAX US!

## MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY

PHONE ORDERS 1-800-888-3557

OPERATORS AVAILABLE MON. - FRI. 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM. SAT. 7:00 AM - 12:00 PM, P.D.T.

[www.Longs-Trains.com](http://www.Longs-Trains.com) • 25070 Alessandro Blvd. Moreno Valley, CA 92553

Prices Effective Through 5-31-02

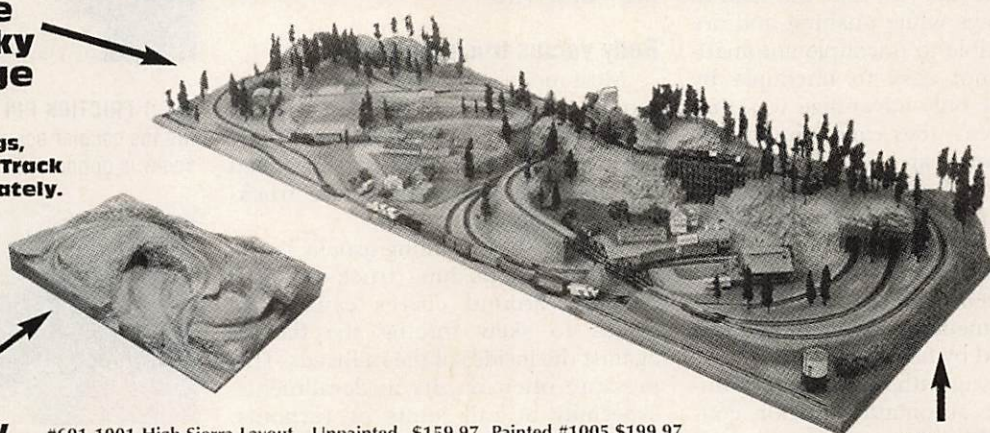
### Terrain for Trains N Scale Preformed Plastic Layouts

New! The third extension module from Terrain for Trains. The Quarry Layout will add another 4 feet to your layout (High Sierra) or turn a 90 degree corner. This 4' x 2 1/2' module is available in painted & unpainted versions. You can use the Quarry Layout to expand your High Sierra and/or Rocky Ridge Layouts. Call for more information or visit our website for more info & track-planning ideas. All three layouts are designed to use Atlas Snaptrack, but Kato Unitrack can be used as well.

**The  
Rocky  
Ridge**

Buildings,  
Scenery & Track  
sold separately.

**The  
Quarry  
NEW!**



**The  
High  
Sierra**

#601-1001 High Sierra Layout	Unpainted	\$159.97	Painted #1005	\$199.97
#601-1010 Rocky Ridge Layout	Unpainted	\$99.97	Painted #1015	\$159.97
#601-1020 The Quarry Layout	Unpainted	\$159.97	Painted #1025	\$199.97

(Shipping & handling Fee of \$10.95 per layout)

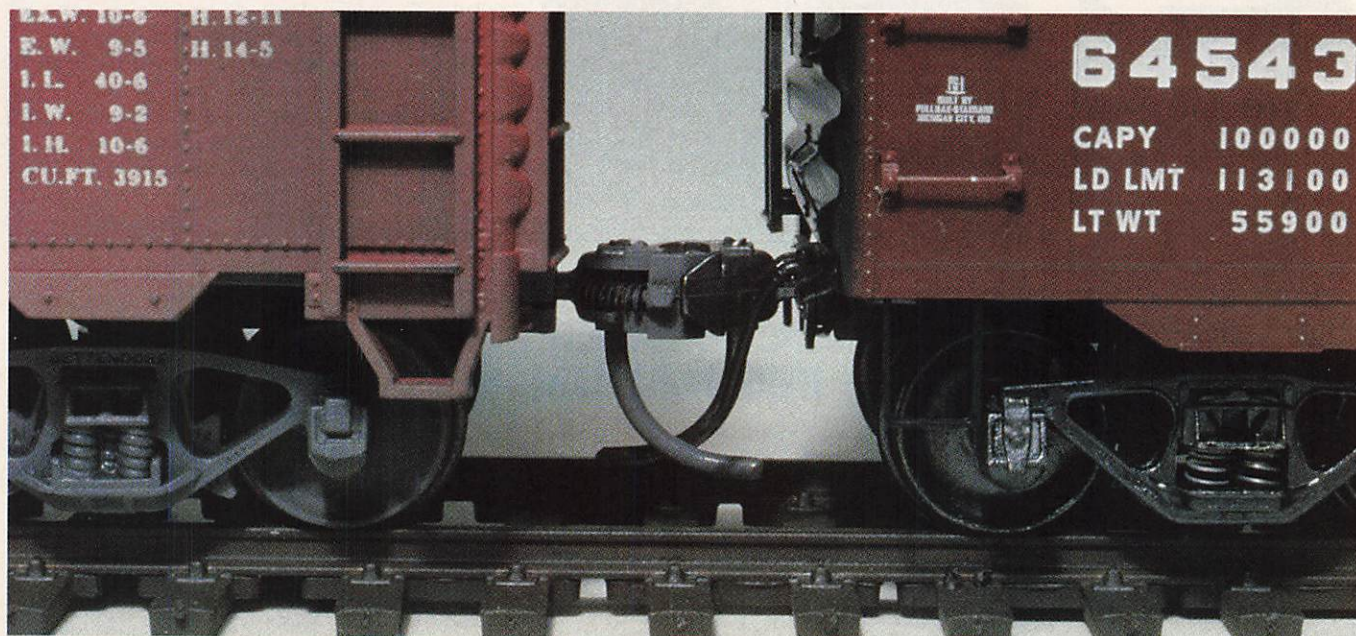
We also have complete track-packs for all 3 layouts! Track Packs consist of all the necessary turnouts, bridges, straights, curves, etc. that are needed to complete your layout. Call for prices!!





## Back to Basics

By Jeff Wilson



# Fine-tuning HO knuckle couplers

Not long ago the only way to have working knuckle couplers on your HO cars was to install them yourself. The standard coupler on most cars straight from the box was the horn-hook. The only widely available knuckle coupler was the Kadee Magne-Matic.

The biggest knock on the horn-hook was (and is) looks: They are ugly and bear little resemblance to a prototype coupler. Operationally they are also lacking: They pull just fine, but tend to skew sideways while pushing and are near impossible to uncouple automatically (and not easy to uncouple by hand). Their only advantage was that they were free – they came on virtually every locomotive and car.

Kadee's no. 5 coupler thus became the de facto HO standard that modelers strove for. Although a bit oversize, the no. 5 looks like a real coupler. It operates very well, has the advantage of delayed magnetic uncoupling, and can be uncoupled by hand as well.

Today, along with Kadee, other companies offer automatic knuckle couplers, including Accurail (Accumate), Bachmann (E-Z Mate), Life-Like (Proto 2000 coupler), and McHenry. For a comparison of the different brands, see Jim Hediger's article in the July 2000 issue.

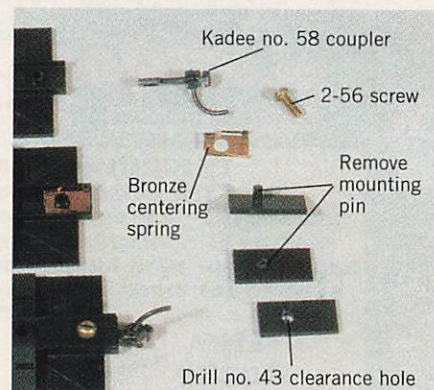
Now both Kadee and Accurail also offer automatic knuckle couplers that are scale size. Both operate well, but must be mounted and adjusted properly to ensure good operation.

Even though most equipment now comes with knuckle couplers as standard, many of these allegedly ready-to-run cars require some coupler tune-up for optimum performance. It's a good idea to check every new car before placing it in service.

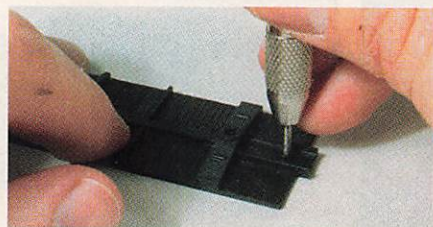
### Body versus truck mounting

Most model cars today have couplers mounted on the body of the car, which is the way the prototype does it. Many older models (and many cars designed for the train-set market) have truck-mounted couplers.

Which is best? Pulling usually isn't a problem, but pushing truck-mounted couplers around curves causes the trucks to skew forcing the flanges against the insides of the railheads. This pressure often results in derailments, especially at rail joints or turnouts. Body-mounted couplers work better as they transfer these forces through the carbody, so I save truck mounting for passenger cars and other long cars that have problems on tight curves.



**Fig. 1 FRICTION PIN REPLACEMENT.** Replacing the coupler box cover's friction pin with a screw is optional, but it improves reliability.

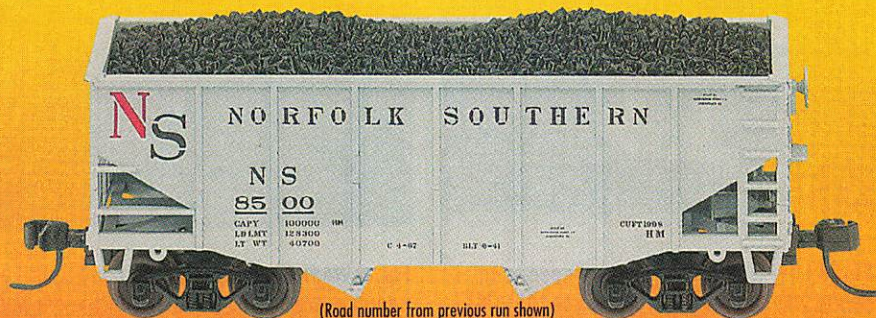


**Fig. 2 TAPPING HOLE.** Turn the tap clockwise into the friction pin's mounting hole, then back it out to clear debris. Repeat until the threads are cut completely through the hole.



# GET 'EM WHILE THEY'RE HOT!

## ATLAS N 55 TON FISHBELLY HOPPERS



(Road number from previous run shown)

Do you model between the mid-1930s and early 1970s? Well, then you'll want to add our N scale 55 Ton Fishbelly Hoppers to your collection.

Its features include a die-cast underframe, flat or peaked ends as per the prototype, plastic body with removable coal load, friction-bearing trucks with AccuMate® couplers as well as accurate painting and printing.



ACCUMATE® couplers are made under license from AccuRail, Inc.

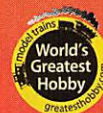
For a 2002 Atlas Model Catalog, please send \$2 US (\$3 Canada) to address shown below.

Atlas Model Railroad Co. • 378 Florence Avenue • Hillside, NJ 07205 USA • [www.atlasrr.com](http://www.atlasrr.com)

### N 55 TON FISHBELLY HOPPERS

Item#	Description
41000	<b>Undecorated-Peaked End</b>
41004-41005	Atlantic Coast Line (Black/White)
41014-41015	Norfolk & Western (Black/White)
41100	<b>Undecorated-Flat End</b>
41104-41105	Chesapeake & Ohio (Black/White)
41114-41115	Delaware & Hudson (Boxcar Red/White)
41124-41125	Reading (Black/White/Red)
41134-41135	Western Maryland (Oxide Red/Speed lettering)
41144-41145	Baltimore & Ohio (Black & White)
41154-41155	CNJ (Black/White)
41164-41165	Delaware & Hudson (Black/White)
41174-41175	Lehigh Valley (Boxcar Red/Black/White)
41184-41185	Norfolk Southern (Gray/ Red/Black)
41194-41195	Western Maryland (Fast Freight-Oxide Red/White)

NEW ROAD NUMBERS NOW AVAILABLE!



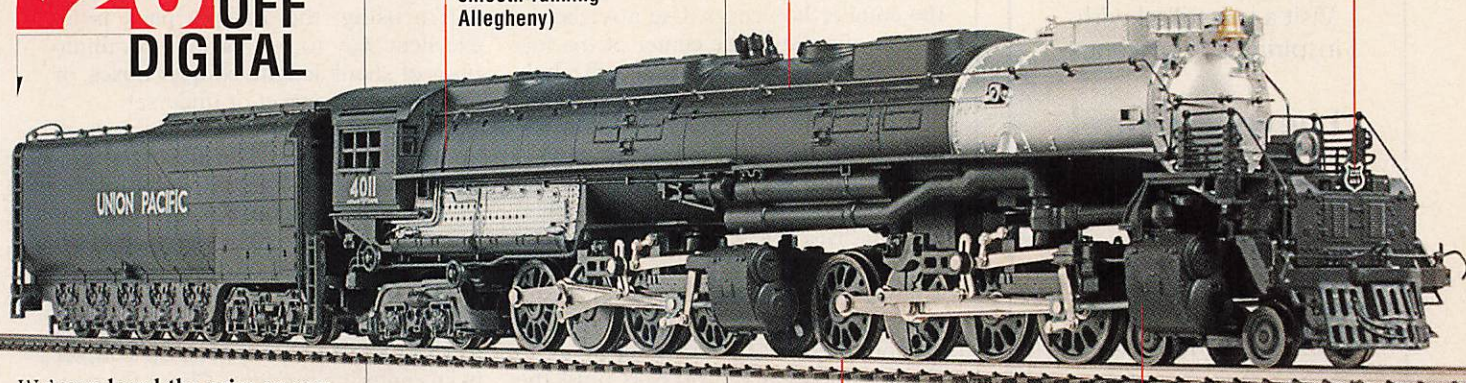
## Big Savings Now on Big Boys!

**\$20 OFF**  
**DIGITAL**

Powerful, 5-pole motor with flywheel (same as our smooth-running Allegheny)

Formed metal handrails

Razor-sharp graphics



We've reduced the price on our digital Big Boy locomotives to match the standard versions. Now, you can order any Rivarossi Big Boy for just \$319.98! (That's a big \$20.00 savings on DCC-equipped models.) They're available right now, so adding a Big Boy to the head of your fast freights is easier than ever!

### HO READY-TO-RUN

**Rivarossi Union Pacific Big Boy 4-8-8-4, \$319.98 each**

635-5412 #4000 (black, silver)  
635-5414 #4003 (black)

**DCC-Equipped, \$319.98 each**  
635-54418 #4011 (black, silver)

Blackened, fine-flanged wheels for operation on Code 70, 83 and 100 track

Realistic matte finish

To view the entire line, visit [walthers.com](http://walthers.com) or see the *Walthers Reference Books*.

Exclusive Importer

**WALTHERS**

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218  
©2002 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.





**CLASSIC  
TOY TRAINS**

*Look!* **On  
Sale Now!**



## Command control basics

The ABCs of digital  
control for toy trains

## Operating cars

The evolution of post-  
war operating boxcars

## O gauge hi-rail

Visit a pike filled with  
inspiring street scenes

## Loewy & Lionel

The famed designer and  
Lionel's 497 coal loader

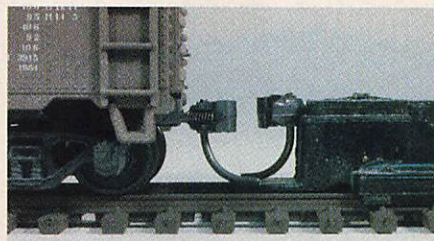
## Layout wiring

Three ways to connect  
Lionel semaphores

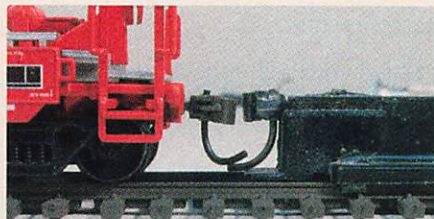
*Call* **Subscribe  
Today!**

**1-800-533-6644**  
**classtrain.com**

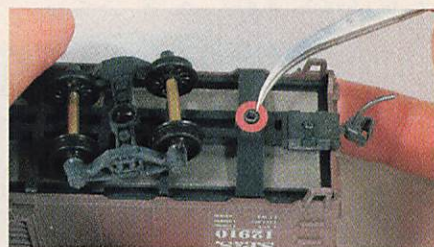
## Back to Basics



**Fig. 3 LOW COUPLER.** Using a Kadee coupler height gauge makes it easy to see that this coupler installation on an Athearn car is low.



**Fig. 5 DROOPING COUPLER.** This drooping McHenry coupler needs a shim because its shank is thinner than the box opening.



**Fig. 4 WASHER.** Raise the coupler height by adding a washer or two between the car body bolster and truck so it matches the gauge.



**Fig. 6 SHIMMING.** Adding a piece of .010" or .015" styrene reduces the free space inside the box to correct a drooping coupler.

On many freight cars the coupler box covers are held in place by friction pins; on some others the manufacturers recommend gluing the covers in place. Neither method is fully satisfactory as friction pins can work loose over time and gluing boxes makes it difficult to correct any future problems.

A better solution is to mount these boxes and box covers with screws. It's a simple and inexpensive process to improve reliability. Figure 1 shows how I did it on the Accurail car; the process is the same regardless of the brand. Start by cutting off the friction pin from the coupler box cover. Use a scribe to press a dimple in the center of the former friction pin location and drill a hole through it with a no. 43 (clearance) bit.

Check the size of the hole on the body with the no. 50 bit. If the hole is smaller, drill it out with the bit; if the hole is larger fill it with body putty, then when it dries drill it with the no. 50 bit.

Tap the hole 2-56 as shown in fig. 2. The tap will easily cut threads in plastic and soft metal. Turn the tap in one revolution, then back it out to clear scrap material. Repeat the process until the threads are through the hole. Use a 2-56 roundhead screw to secure the cover.

### Preparation and installation

To install and maintain couplers you'll need nos. 43 and 50 drill bits, a 2-56 tap (for 2-56 screws), a pin vise to hold them, and a hobby knife. The no.

50 bit is for the 2-56 screw mounting hole, and the no. 43 bit is the proper size for drilling clearance holes.

You'll also need what I consider an absolute necessity, regardless of the brand of couplers you're using: a Kadee no. 205 height gauge. See fig. 3. Checking every coupler on every car against the gauge before placing it in service will go a long way toward ensuring smooth operation.

I also highly recommend getting Kadee sample pack no. 13, which includes 25 different Kadee couplers. Regardless of the brand of coupler you're using, this sample pack is an excellent way to test various combinations of shank length, coupler boxes, or coupler head overset or underset.

Before adding a coupler, inspect all of the parts. Check the inside of the coupler box as well as the coupler box cover for any stray molding flash, as this can keep the spring and coupler from seating properly. Clean up any problem areas with a hobby knife or needle files.

Check the coupler shank for burrs. Any imperfections can keep the coupler from centering properly. Check the coupler knuckles for burrs and flash.

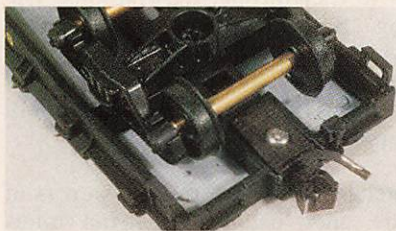
The coupler shank should move freely from side to side without binding. If it doesn't, make sure the screw isn't on too tight. If that's not the problem, remove the cover and check for flash.

If you're mounting a coupler using the draft-gear box that came with it,





**Fig. 7 UNCOUPLING PIN.** A gentle squeeze on the special coupler pliers makes it easy to adjust the shape of the uncoupling pin.



**Fig. 8 COUPLER BOX.** Accurail's scale Accurate coupler has its own coupler box which fits into the molded box on a Walther's flatcar.

make sure you have a flat area on which to mount it. Use the clearance hole on the box as a guide to drill the mounting hole and secure the box with a screw.

Once the coupler and box cover are installed and operating smoothly, add the trucks and check the coupler height with the Kadee gauge.

## Fixing potential problems

Figure 3 illustrates one of the most common problems when installing couplers. The Kadee no. 5 coupler operates smoothly on this Athearn boxcar, but the height gauge shows that it's too low.

There are a couple of ways to fix this. If the height difference is slight (no more than .015") the simplest solution is to add a washer between the bolster and truck as fig. 4 shows. Kadee makes fiber washers in .010" (no. 209) and .015" (208) thicknesses. Avoid using multiple (or thicker) washers, as the car will be less stable, and while the coupler height might be corrected the car itself will likely be standing too tall.

Extremely low coupler height problems may be resolved by substituting an underset-shank coupler such as the Kadee no. 21, 24, or 27 or the McHenry 15, 16, or 17. These have the knuckle set higher on the shank than a standard coupler, which has a centered shank.

If the coupler comes out too high, use an overset-shank coupler such as the Kadee no. 22, 25, or 29 or McHenry 12, 13, or 14.

Figure 5 shows another common (and often misdiagnosed) problem. At first glance it looks like the problem is a low coupler, but a closer inspection reveals that height isn't the problem – the coupler is sagging.

This ready-to-run Athearn car was equipped at the factory with McHenry couplers that have shanks quite a bit thinner than the depth of the coupler box, allowing it to flop up and down. The extreme curve of the uncoupling pin was no doubt to keep it from snagging the track. Once again, there are a couple of ways to fix the problem.

Most coupler boxes on new cars today are made to hold the Kadee no. 5 and similar couplers. Substituting a Kadee no. 58 coupler in the McHenry's place eliminates most of this excessive play. I have nothing against McHenry – it's just that the Kadee coupler has a slightly thicker shank and the added thickness of the bronze coupler spring just makes a better fit on this car. This new coupler is level and matches the height gauge (always look at the top of the coupler when checking the gauge).

The second solution, if you want to save the original coupler, is to add a shim inside the coupler box to shorten the depth of the opening. Figure 6 shows how I've cut a .015" styrene shim and glued it inside the box cover.

When you change the height of the coupler you sometimes have to adjust its uncoupling pin. It should just clear the lower lip on the gauge. Figure 7 shows how you can adjust the uncoupling pin. The easiest way is with a pair of uncoupling pin pliers such as the Kadee no. 237. A standard pliers will work as well, but the curved nose of the Kadee pliers makes bending the pin either way easier.

Figure 8 shows how Accurail's scale-size Accurate coupler is mounted using its own coupler box inside the coupler box cast on a typical plastic freight car. Here I removed the car's original mounting lug and drilled the box for a new mounting screw which retains the Accurate box and coupler assembly.

## Be strict in testing

There's no way a brief article can cover every possible coupler situation. Successful coupler installation is a matter of tight quality control and being creative in resolving tricky situations.

If you take care to mount the couplers level, at the proper height, and functioning properly, you'll enjoy operating your layout more than ever. ☐

## M.B. Klein, Inc.

All railroad items below are HO Gauge-Quantities Limited!

Atlas NEW S2...Suspehanna	CALL
Atlas NEW RS-1...C&O, Suspehanna	CALL
Atlas NEW SD-35 Low Nose...CSX, PRR, SP	CALL
Atlas NEW SD-35 High Nose...N&W, Undec	CALL
Atlas NEW SDP-35...UP, UNDEC	CALL
ATLAS NEW ACF 60' Single or Double Door Auto Parts Box Cars	13.99
Bachmann Spectrum New Prewar K4 Steam Loco	89.99
DPM Buildings #101 thru #118	Each 6.99
Heki 300 Series Tree Assortments	Each 14.99
Intermountain Wheel Sets 33" or 36" Semi-Scale or Regular Per Pack	5.99
Kadee #11, #5 coupler W/O Draft Gear Box Pack/20 Pr	15.99
Kato NEW SD40 Diesels, SF, UP	84.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SD60M-BN, BNSF, SOO, UP, Undec	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 RDC1 (coach) - AMTRAK, ATSF, B&M, B&O, C&NW, C&O, NH, NYC, Reading, Unlettered	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SW8 2nd run - ACL, ATSF, B&M, BN, Chessie, IC, LV, PC, T&P	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP18 High Hood-MP, NKP, RI, SOUTHERN, BN, N&W, NP, Undec, w/o DB, Undec, w/DB	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP30 PH1 2nd run ATSF, B&O, Chessie, D&RGW, KCS, NYC, Reading, PC, UNDEC Single Units...69.99-2 or more each 64.99	CALL
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP9 PH1 2nd Release - ATSF, B&O, PRR, RI	54.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 F-M Eric Built ATSF, CNW, Milw, UP	59.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 GP30 Phase I First Run ATSF, B&O, CB&Q, EMD, KCS, L&N, Undec	59.99
Life-Like NEW Proto 2000 SD7 3rd Run B&O, CB&Q, D&RGW, SP, Milw, UP, Undec	59.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 GP9 PH1 C&O, GN, NH, ATSF, N&W, SP, UP	54.99
Life-Like New North Eastern Caboose 2nd Release C&O, CNJ, L&NE, N&W, PC	17.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 33 inch Flat or Ribbed Back Wheel Sets Pack of 12	3.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 36" Wheel Sets Pack of 12	3.99
Life-Like New Proto 2000 FA2/FB2 B&O, GN, NYC, PRR, L&N	99.99
Life-Like New Proto 2000 S1 2nd Run PRR, Reading, Single...69.99-2 or more each 64.99	64.99
Life-Like New Proto 1000 RDC3 NYC, B&M, Reading, MBTA, RI, Undec	39.99
McHenry Rivarossi/JHC Pass. Cars #52 or #53 Couplers	2 Pr 2.89
McHenry Loco or Freight Car #56 Couplers	2 Pr 2.89
McHenry #512 Couplers	6 Pr 4.49
Microscale Decals, All Styles	3.79
Microscale Minical Decals, All Styles	1.89
MRC Limited Edition 50th Anniversary C44-9W Diesel	29.99
Stewart New Baldwin DS-4-4-1000 (SC)-PRR, ATSF, B&O, SP Undec	CALL
Stewart New Alco C628 & C630 Diesels Call for Roads	89.99
Stewart New FT A-B Diesel Sets	CALL FOR ROAD
Stewart FT B unit power chassis	59.99
Stewart F3, F7, F9, AB Sets...A powered-B dummy	99.99
Stewart F3,7,9 Power Chassis A unit or B unit	59.99
Stewart New VO-1000	CALL FOR ROAD

All items below are HO CLEARANCE SALE, Quantities Limited!

Atlas Evans 53' Double Plug Door Box Car	SALE...9.99
Bachmann Streamlined Trolley (#7407-Yellow)	SALE...9.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 Covered Hoppers Prev. Runs Our Choice	Kits \$7.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 10,000 gal. Tank Car Kits	SALE...6.99
Life-Like Proto 2000 GP-30 Diesels 2nd run - SF	SALE...39.99

HO and N CLEARANCE

GHQ Vehicles	ANY IN STOCK 50% OFF RETAIL
Model Power Building Kits	ANY IN STOCK 50% OFF RETAIL

All items below are N Gauge-Quantities Limited!

Atlas New Paint Scheme SD50 & SD60M- Undec, UP, CR (Ribbon), NS, SP, CSX (Conrail Patch)	CALL FOR PRICE
Atlas Dash B-40B Undec, BNSF, SF, CR, CSX, LMX, Suszy Q, NS, Cotton Belt, UP	CALL FOR PRICE
Atlas B30-7, BN, CSX, Chessie; SD-60M, BN BNSF	59.99
Atlas GP7 PH1, C of G, Burlington, EMD Demo, Undec, w/and w/out Dynamic Brakes...(# units only)	49.99
Atlas B23-7 SF, BNSF; GP-38 Low Hood, SF, CSX	59.99
Atlas Classic GP30 Chessie or GP35 ATSF	49.99
Atlas 17,360 Gal Tanks	Any in stock 12.69
Atlas 55 ton Fishbelly Hopper	Any in stock 8.99
Atlas SD35 High Nose: Undec, Low Nose: Chessie (C&O & B&O), Conrail, and CSX Without DCC 44.99 with DCC	59.99
Bachmann Acela 81974 A&B	89.99
Bachmann Acela 89971 Cafe	24.99
Bachmann Acela 89972 First Class	24.99
Bachmann Acela 89973 Business Class	24.99
Bachmann Acela 89974 End Business Class	24.99
Life-Like BL2, B&A, B&M, C&O, RI, WM	34.99
Life-Like FA2, B&A, PRR, WM	69.99
Life-Like C-Liners Undec, NYC, PRR	69.99
Kato Corrugated 4 Car Passenger Sets	69.99
Microtrains @ 10-pack of trucks w/couplers	29.99

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Continental Modeller English	Each 2.99
LOKI SWISS	Each 5.99
MARKLIN MAGAZINES	Each 2.99

162 North Gay St. Baltimore, MD 21202  
Order line: (Toll free) 1-888-TRAINS-5 (1-888-872-4675)  
Info Line: 410-539-6207 FAX: 410-685-1357  
Email orders or inquiries to: mb.klein@verizon.net

**STORE HOURS:**  
**MON-FRI 10:00-5:00**  
**SAT 9:00-5:00 EASTERN**  
Major Credit Cards Accepted

Allow 2-3 weeks for personal checks to clear! MD Add 5% Sales Tax.  
\$4.75 UPS S&H EAST AND \$6.25 UPS S&H WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI FOR EVERY \$100 ADD 35¢ FOR INSURANCE.  
SHIPMENTS REQUIRING A SIGNATURE (I.E. BUSINESSES, APARTMENTS & HIGH VALUE) PLEASE INCLUDE \$2.00 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS \$50 MINIMUM PURCHASE  
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME  
Ad expires May 31, 2002  
Digitrax Authorized Dealer  
Not responsible for printing errors



**Discounts UP TO 65%**  
**www.HobbySurplus.com**  
 OR: Send For Our Catalogs \$4.00 each  
 Train & Hobby Catalog • Repair Parts Catalog  
 Hobby Surplus, PO Box 2170R, New Britain, CT 06050

**www.mailcarhobbies.com**  
 Your neighborhood hobby store...online.  
**1-800-990-9421**  
**HO TRAINS • DIECAST • MILITARY**  
**DISCOUNT PRICES • WEEKLY SPECIALS**

**CAMPBELL KITS**  
 Choose from over 200 craftsman kits and accessories found in the famous black and red plaid boxes at your local hobby shop.  
 Can't find our kits and all metal figures anywhere? We can fill your wish list direct from Durango, Colorado.  
*Campbell Scale Models*  
 P.O. Box 5307  
 Durango, CO 81301 • 970-385-7729  
 Fax: 970-385-7724

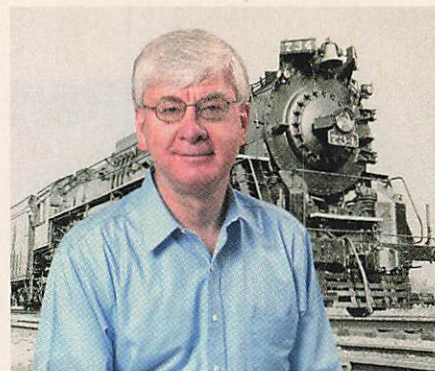
**Mitchell's** Trains Toys & Hobbies  
**BRASS! BOOKS!**  
 OVER 1000 MODELS! OVER 1000 TRAIN BOOKS!  
**BUY, SELL & TRADE!**  
**SEE US ON THE INTERNET**  
 • Our entire inventory of brass & train books is on our WWW home page! You can search our database for specific scales, type of model, roadnames, whatever!  
 Reach us by:  
 FAX: (302) 888-1859  
 Phone: (800) 726-2119  
 e-mail: trains@mitchells.com  
 WWW: http://mitchells.com  
**OPEN M-SAT 9:30-9, SUN 12-5**  
 Fairfax Shopping Center • 2303 Concord Pike (Route 202) • Wilmington, DE 19803  
 From I-95, 2 miles North on US Rt. 202 (Concord Pike)

**Great HO & N Scale Model Vehicles for Great Model Railroads!**  
**NEW!**  
  
 Mini Metals® brand super detailed, ready-to-run HO and N scale cars and trucks are found on the finest model railroads. Each is fully licensed so you know that they are authentic in every way.  
 Your Great Model Railroad deserves the best vehicles...HO and N scale Mini Metals! See all 24 HO & 16 N scale Mini Metals at your Hobby dealer today.  
**Classic Metal Works...The Mint Alternative**  
 3401 Silica Rd. • Sylvania, OH 43560-9539  
 Phone: 419-842-8114 • Fax: 419-842-9845  
 www.classicmetalworks.com

## Trains of Thought

# Top 10 goals in layout design

Commentary by Tony Koester



A reader recently asked me to list the top ten characteristics of a model railroad designed for operation. David Barrow and others have formulated such lists, and I'm sorely tempted to crib from David's. But I'll refrain from even rereading it now and go with my gut instincts, probably to my peril.

There are myriad ways to enjoy operation. So with that caveat in mind, let's see which ten layout-design requirements that foster operation come to mind. They are not necessarily listed in order of importance.

**Staging:** Very few model railroads depict an isolated part of the continent's rail network, so most of our layouts should provide for moving traffic between our railroad and one or more other railroads that connect end-to-end with it or cross it at grade.

**Linear design:** The days of sitting in a central control pit and watching the trains go around are mercifully over for those who enjoy operation. But even linear, walkaround designs can be compromised by having a track cut through the base of a peninsula, keeping the engineer from following the train.

**Walkaround control:** Any layout design that doesn't accommodate walkaround control as a means for the engineer to follow alongside the train needs to be rethought. Command control has made walkaround operation much simpler to achieve. Radio and infrared wireless throttles, which avoid "plug-and-chug" crew movement, are increasingly popular.

**Car-forwarding system:** You can't "operate" unless you can simulate the work of

railroading, and that means forwarding cars to their proper destinations. The Doug Smith-inspired car-card-and-waybill system still reigns supreme as far as I can tell, but today there are lots of options – both simpler and more complex ("feature-rich").

**Interchanges:** Where railroads cross at grade, they usually construct interchange tracks so they can deliver cars to and receive cars from each other. An interchange track is often a quarter circle, more or less, in one quadrant of the level crossing. Since almost any type and quantity of car can be found on an interchange track, for us it's effectively a "universal industry" that offers more traffic variety than any other industry. Bonus: There are no industrial structures to build.

**Large industries:** It's tempting to model a variety of smaller industries, but in so doing we often build industries so small that they'd be lucky to fill one semi-trailer a week, let alone several boxcars or covered hoppers per day. It's often



TONY KOESTER

You can mix big-time and slower-paced operation by including a branch- or shortline connection to the main line – here the Ridgeley & Midland County short line connecting to the bigger Allegheny Midland on Tony Koester's old HO scale layout. Or represent the mainline railroad with staging and concentrate on modeling the connecting road.



# The Internet's Largest Model Railroading Store

**www.1stPlaceHobbies.com**

Nearly 100,000 items online - 400 Manufacturers - 21 Separate Categories  
Secure online ordering - Fully Search Enabled - Easy Navigation - Order Tracking

6,400+ Locomotives  
16,000+ Freight cars  
4,400+ Passenger cars  
5,500+ Structures  
3,500+ Track accessories  
4,900+ Scenery items  
14,000+ Super detailing parts  
2,700+ Electrical components  
570+ Train sets  
7,200+ Vehicles  
2,800+ Figures

3,700+ Scratch building items  
750+ Signals & signs  
2,300+ Couplers & trucks  
1,900+ Paint supplies  
6,900+ Books & videos  
2,400+ Tools  
6,100+ Decals  
2,000+ Adhesives  
340+ Streetcars & trolleys  
250+ Circus items

**Discounts up to 40% - All scales available**

**Toll Free: 1-888-750-7256**

better to model one large industry that can generate a lot of rail traffic using a variety of rolling stock. Some examples would be a glass or tire plant, a brewery, or a paper mill. These are typically big complexes with many structures, but most of the buildings can be depicted as flats [See "Building Sweeney Manufacturing" on page 76. - Ed.] or assumed to be located out in the aisle off the end of a truncated spur track.

**Switching:** While I'm often found dispatching or out on the local, I lean toward more visceral jobs such as getting a heavy train up a long grade without doubling the hill. But I do appreciate the intellectual challenges and rewards of yard and industrial switching. Most modelers seem to prefer a lot of switching, and several veteran operators have recently built layouts that focus on industrial switching and yard work. Building-in lots of yard and local work is therefore a priority for most operators.

**Traffic control:** Small layouts can get by without a dispatcher and/or train-order operators, but these are typically the most realistic and challenging jobs on the railroad - especially now that timetable-and-train-order operation is back in vogue.

**Branch or short line:** A connecting rural branch or short line offers a chance to use older, smaller motive power (see photo) while offering low-key operation for those who don't want to deal with the intensity of the main line.

**Sound:** Once a novelty, then nice-to-have, sound effects are now a must for many modelers. The realism Digital Command Control (DCC) sound imparts is phenomenal, and operators now use whistle or horn signals to support operations such as sending out a flag or alerting a train being met or passed that another section is following.

**Bonus point - comfort:** An operating session can easily last three hours or longer, so carpeting over concrete floors and a crew lounge for off-duty crews aren't luxuries. And if the railroad isn't a place where you enjoy working, you'll watch TV instead. ☼

## FULL VIEW DISPLAYS

ALL ACRYLIC • FULLY ASSEMBLED

PROTECT  
YOUR COLLECTION  
FROM DUST!



**PRICE INCREASE  
JUNE 1ST - SAVE NOW**

**Best Value - HO Scale - \$159 + s&h**  
24 x 48 inch, 8 shelves show more trains at a lower price

- Display and protect your model railroad collection
- Sizes for N, HO, S & O Scales, lengths up to 6'
- Single panel construction, one piece door can slide left/right or lift off
- Mirrored back or clear view to match room décor
- UV protection from sunlight fading available

**609-448-4242**

fax 609-448-4105 • [www.fvdisplays.com](http://www.fvdisplays.com)

• SASE Brochure and Prices • Dealer Inquiries Welcome • VISA/M/C

**FULL VIEW DISPLAY COMPANY • PO BOX 1184 • HIGHTSTOWN, NJ 08520**



**Due by Easter: \$298.98 ea**

Fully Ready to Roll, factory installed PC board ready for easy DCC conversion.

### N Cow and Calf

Our very popular N Cow & Calf models with our new (non-Rivarossi) drive are being offered in 3 new roads.\*

**N Powered Cow &  
Un-Powered Calf  
Set (Regular  
Retail Price:  
\$69.98)**



**Sale Price  
\$59.98**

### Available Roads:

- Burlington Route (1960's) • Wisconsin Central • Great Northern (1950's) • Amtrak
- Southern Railway (green) • Southern Pacific (black & orange) • CSX (gray & blue)\*
- Chicago & Northwestern (1950's green & yellow)\* • BNSF (latest)\*

See us on the Web at: [www.all-railroads.com](http://www.all-railroads.com)

A completely new boiler shell, new drivers, new pilot and cylinders, and 100% new tender are features of this exquisite N model of the world's most famous engine. It is available in 4 versions of the famous Daylight scheme, each version with 3 cab #'s...

- #1: No skirt logo, Cab #4431, 4433, or 3444
- #2: Daylight logo, Cab #4449, 4432, or 4437
- #3: San Joaquin logo, Cab #4441, 4442, or 4445
- #4: Sunset Ltd, Cab #4450, 4451 or 4455

Dealers: Order Line: 1-888-255-7826

Modelers: See your dealer first, if need be you may order direct: 1-520-721-8939  
New catalog now ready: free for the asking call 1-520-721-8939 for your copy. S & H apply to all orders.

**Con-Cor, International, Ltd.**  
8101 E. Research Court  
Tucson, AZ 85710





# BACHMANN

# SPECTRUM

# BACHMANN

# SPECTRUM

# BACHMANN

**#00639 HOGWARTS EXPRESS BRITISH RAILWAYS DELUXE TRAIN SET HARRY POTTER \$79.99**  
**#00638 HOGWARTS EXPRESS BRITISH 2 CAR RAILWAYS SET \$59.99**



**01202 ACELA AMTRAK HIGH SPEED PASSENGER SET \$169.99**



**89941 ACELA PASSENGER CARS \$22.99 EA**  
**81949 ACELA POWERED & DUMMY \$82.99**

**NEW #00628 LAFAYETTE SET \$49.99**



**00640 JOHN BULL SET .... NEW 49.99**  
**00641 DE WITT CLINTON SET .... 39.99**

**#84013 SPECTRUM PENNSY K4 PACIFIC POST-WAR 2 Diff. Cab Numbers \$79.99**



**#84113 SPECTRUM PRE-WAR PENNSY K4 PACIFIC NEW \$79.99 EA.**

**NEW 81901 SPECTRUM 3-TRUCK SHAY \$129.99**



**11410 SPECTRUM CONSOLIDATION \$69.99 EA.**  
 ASSORTED ROADS



**SPECIAL Baldwin Loco Works \$59.99 Ea.**

**11315 or 11316 N&W CLASS J-4-8-4 SALE 59.95**



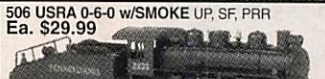
**82102 NEW SPECTRUM CLASS J-4-8-4 DCC READY SALE 89.99**



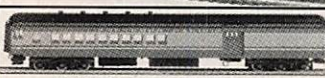
**11322, 11323 GS4 SP WARBABIES SUPERSALE 49.95 Ea.**



**511 AMERICAN Ea. \$39.99** UP, CP



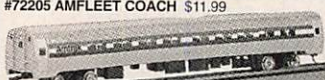
**506 USRA 0-6-0 w/SMOKE UP, SF, PRR Ea. \$29.99**



**SPECTRUM PASSENGER CARS W/EASY MATE COUPLERS, LIGHTS+INTERIOR #89200 4 CAR SET \$64.99**

**SF, NH, UP, NC&SL, Southern, SP, DAY, MoPac, GN, B&O, PRR #892 ADD ON CARS \$17.99 Ea.**

**#890 SPECTRUM PASSENGER COACHES W/LIGHTS & INTERIORS N&W SF, SP DAYLIGHT \$9.99 Ea. Car**



**#72205 AMFLEET COACH \$11.99**



**#71705 FULL DOME PASS. CAR AMTRAK \$11.99**

**SEND MAIL ORDER TO: TRAINWORLD® 751 MCDONALD AVE. BROOKLYN, NY 11218 TRAINLAND® 293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND, NY 11563**

**AMERICA'S LARGEST DISCOUNT TRAIN STORES**

**NEW — NOW TAKING ORDERS!**

**62047 DF-11 CHINESE DIESEL PIONEER .... 74.99**  
**89921 AUXILIARY WATER TENDER, ASST. RDS. .... 18.99**  
**16946 SPEEDER W/CRANE & CART (Due Spring '02) 32.99**  
**16947 TRACK BALLAST REGULATOR (Due Spring '02) 32.99**  
**16948 BALLAST VEHICLE W/CRANE (Due Spring '02) 32.99**  
**89801 CHINA RR DOUBLE DECKER CARS .... EA. 22.99**  
**89801 VANDERBILT TENDER ASSTD. RDS. .... EA. 21.99**

**NEW 82202 QJ 2-10-2 CHINA STEAM LOCO & TENDER \$159.99**



**SUPER DETAILED!**

**NEW 81701 SPECTRUM 2-10-0 DECAPOD \$89.99 Ea.**



**NEW 81801 SPECTRUM 0-6-0 SADDLE TANK SWITCHER \$44.99 Ea.**



**18601 SPECTRUM USRA LIGHT 4-8-2 MOUNTAIN ASSORTED ROADS \$89.99 EACH**



**NEW! 82501 SPECTRUM USRA HEAVY 4-8-2 MOUNTAIN DUE THIS SUMMER ASSORTED ROADS \$109.99 EACH**



**81401 SPECTRUM "DOODLEBUG" SUPER SALE \$19.99 EACH**



**60542 Powell & Mason 21.99**



**List Price \$75.00 OUR CHOICE \$14.99 Ea.**



**11301 or 11302 GS-4 DAYLITES**



**SUPERSALE 59.95 Ea.**

**11305 or 11306 NYC NIAGARA**



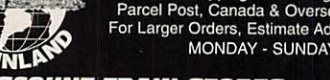
**SALE 59.95 Ea.**



**SALE #81201 SPECTRUM FAIRBANKS MORSE \$19.95 Ea.**



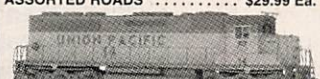
**18332 LOG CAR W/LOGS 18849 LOG CAR W/LOGS (FOR SHAY), EA. \$16.99**



**#80034 SPECTRUM 44 TONNER SWITCHER \$32.99 Ea.**  
**#80001 SPECTRUM 44 TONNER SWITCHER \$24.99 Ea.**



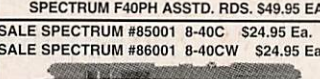
**SALE #11601 SPECTRUM SD-45s ASSORTED ROADS \$29.99 Ea.**



**BLOWOUT! #87001 SPECTRUM F40PH \$29.99 Ea.**



**SALE SPECTRUM #85001 8-40C \$24.95 Ea.**  
**SALE SPECTRUM #86001 8-40CW \$24.95 Ea.**



**#515 2-6-2 PRAIRIE UP, NYC Ea. \$39.99**



**#18703 SILVER SERIES 3-BAY HOPPER W/COAL LOAD 100ton R-T-R METAL WHEELS Asstd. Rds. 6 pk/\$21.99**



**CABLE CARS 60541 Powell & Hyde 15.99**



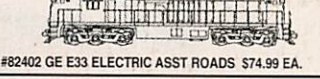
**#610 BRILL TROLLEY \$16.99 Ea.**



**#629 STREAMLINE TROLLEY \$18.95 Ea.**



**NEW! #82402 GE E33 ELECTRIC ASST ROADS \$74.99 Ea.**



**BACHMANN ON30 TRAINS**

**25001 Wonderland Express Passenger Set ... 139.99**  
**25002 Colorado & Southern Passenger Set ... 139.99**  
**25003 Pennsylvania Railroad Passenger Set ... 139.99**  
**25004 B&O Passenger Set ... SALE 89.99**  
**25005 Great Northern Passenger Set ... SALE 89.99**  
**25006 North Pole Express Pass. Set ... 139.99**  
**25008 D&RGW Passenger Set ... 139.99**  
**25009 Christmas Street Car Set ... NEW 64.99**  
**25010 Silverton Flyer Freight Set ... 139.99**  
**25011 United Traction Street Car Set ... NEW 64.99**  
**25127 Closed Street Car, Christmas ... 29.99**  
**25128 Closed Street Car, United Traction ... 29.99**  
**25212 B&O 2-6-0 Steam Loco & Tender ... SALE 49.99**  
**25214 2-6-0 Steam Loco & Tender, Asst. Ea. 84.99**  
**25314 0-4-0 Porter Steam Loco ... 44.99**  
**25559 0-4-2 Porter Steam Loco ... 49.99**  
**26557 Two Truck Shay, Asst. Roads ... NEW 159.99**  
**26311 Passenger Cars, Lighted, Assorted Ea. 20.99**  
**27012 B&O Lighted Coach ... SALE 9.99**  
**27014 Freight Cars, Assorted ... Ea. 15.99**  
**27014 Caboose w/Lights, Assorted ... Ea. 20.99**  
**27391 Skeleton Log Cars, 3 Pack ... 49.99**

**BACHMANN HO TRAIN SETS**

**00606 Hershey Chocolate Town Train Set ... 59.99**  
**00614 Overland Limited Freight w/EZ track ... 99.99**  
**00621 Challenger Freight Set ... SALE 29.99**  
**00624 McKinley Explorer Passenger Set ... 59.99**  
**00626 Chattanooga Choo Choo Frt. Set ... 69.99**  
**00629 Union Civil War Set (Yankee) ... New 74.99**  
**00630 Confederate Civil War Set (Rebel) ... New 74.99**  
**00633 North Pole Express Freight Set ... 39.99**  
**01101 SF Mountaineer Freight Set Silver Series ... 69.95**  
**01102 Trail Blazer Freight Set Silver Series ... 74.95**  
**01103 UP Pioneer Freight Set Silver Series ... 79.95**  
**01104 Patriot Amtrak Pass Set Silver Series ... 89.95**  
**01121 Frontiersman Freight Set Silver Series ... 119.95**  
**01126 Explorer Pass Set Silver Series ... 139.95**  
**01201 Monopoly Frt. Set w/Play Mat ... SALE 59.99**

**SPECTRUM CITY SCENES BUILDING KITS**

**88002 THE AMBASSADOR HOTEL ... SALE 19.99**  
**88003 THE METROPOLITAN BUILDING ... SALE 19.99**  
**88004 VARIETY STORE ... SALE 19.99**  
**88005 BUS STATION ... SALE 19.99**  
**88006 DEPARTMENT STORE ... SALE 19.99**  
**88007 TRADE TOWER ... SALE 19.99**  
**88008 SAVINGS AND LOAN ... SALE 19.99**

**BACHMANN BARGAINS**

**2304 RAILROAD & STREET SIGNS ... 2.99**  
**2307 CORNER SIGNS & TRAFFIC LIGHTS ... 2.99**  
**2308 ROAD CROSSINGS ... 2.99**  
**2309 WAITING PASSENGERS ... 2.99**  
**2312 STANDING FIGURES ... 2.99**  
**15124 LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR MAINTENANCE SHED ... 9.99**  
**35114 DIESEL SAND TOWER ... 9.99**  
**42102 TELEPHONE POLES ... 2.99**  
**42200 CROSSING SIGNS & GATES ... 2.99**  
**42201 ANIMAL SET #1 ... 2.99**  
**42204 RAILROAD & STREET SIGNS ... 2.99**  
**42207 SIGNS & TRAFFIC LIGHTS ... 2.99**  
**42208 ROAD CROSSINGS ... 2.99**  
**42339 PEOPLE AT LEISURE ... 2.99**  
**42341 TRAIN WORK CREW ... 2.99**  
**42431 TWO EXXON SIGNS, LIGHTED ... 2.99**  
**42404 TARGET SIGNAL, LIGHTED ... 4.99**  
**42512 CONSTRUCTION SET ... 2.99**  
**42513 RAILROAD & STREET SIGNS ... 2.99**  
**42522 ROAD CROSSING ... 2.99**  
**45141 SUPERMARKET ... 4.50**  
**45142 5 & 10 STORE ... 4.50**  
**45143 HARDWARE STORE ... 4.50**  
**45171 FREIGHT STATION ... 5.99**  
**45191 HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION ... 5.99**  
**45431 TOY & HOBBY SHOP ... 7.99**  
**45432 CONTEMPORARY HOUSE ... 7.99**

**NEW! BACHMANN 8-WHEEL DRIVE DIESELS**

**#11702 FT-A (shown)**  
**#61204 GP-50**  
**363501 GP-40**  
**ASST ROADS \$15.99 Ea.**



**#82301 SPECTRUM BALDWIN 4-6-0 (DIECAST PARTS) ASSORTED ROADS \$99.99 EACH**



**BACHMANN HO CLOSEOUTS**

**1232 TRACKSTER VAN ... 9.99**  
**1234 EQUIPMENT TRUCK AMTRAK ... 14.95**  
**1235 PICK-UP TRUCK CONRAIL ... 9.99**  
**1236 HI RAIL DETECTOR BURLINGTON NORTHERN ... 14.99**  
**18601 ORE CARS, ASSTD. RDS. ... Ea. 5.99**  
**18703 3 BAY 100ton HOPPERS 6 CAR SET ASST. Ea. 21.99**  
**18347 52' FLAT CAR W/MISSILE USAF ... SALE 9.99**  
**46032 3 LEVEL CARRIER W/AUTOS, PC ... 9.99**  
**46103 CRANE & FLOODLIGHT, EL ... 9.99**  
**46105 250TON CRANE & FLOODLIGHT, AMTRAK ... 18.99**  
**46115 CRANE CAR & BOOM CAR, AMTRAK ... 9.99**  
**46208 DIESEL HORN IN OIL STORAGE TANK ... 15.99**  
**46209 STORAGE BLDG W/STEAM WHISTLE SND ... 15.99**  
**46212 OIL TANK W/LIGHT ... 9.99**  
**46213 CRANE CAR & BOOM CAR, EL ... 9.99**  
**46216 LITED FREIGHT STATION ... SALE 9.99**  
**46217 LITED PASSENGER STATION ... SALE 9.99**  
**46311 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, UP ... 10.99**  
**46313 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, EL ... 6.99**  
**46315 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, AMTRAK ... 6.99**  
**61501 F-9 UNION PACIFIC ... 9.99**  
**72324 OLD TIME FREIGHT CARS C.P. ... EA. 2.95**

**MAGNETIC COUPLERS WITH COIL SPRING**

**78025 CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (12 PR/CARD) ... 9.99**  
**78125 CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (25 PR/CARD) ... 17.99**

**NICKEL SILVER (GRAY) E-Z TRACK STEEL TRACK (BLACK)**

**44501 6.55 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD) ... 44401 4.95**  
**44502 4.95 18" RADIUS TERM RAILER (1 CARD) ... 44402 3.95**  
**44503 7.95 22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD) ... 44403 3.95**  
**44510 4.95 9" STRAIGHT TERM RAILER (1 CRD) ... 44410 3.95**  
**44511 5.95 9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4 CARD) ... 44411 4.95**  
**44512 4.50 3" STRAIGHT TRACK (4 CARD) ... 44412 3.50**  
**44540 4.95 30" CROSSING (1 CARD) ... 44440 3.50**  
**44561 10.95 REMOTE SWITCH-LEFT (1 CARD) ... 44461 8.95**  
**44562 10.95 REMOTE SWITCH-RIGHT (1 CARD) ... 44462 8.95**  
**44590 5.50 BUMPERS (2 CARD) ... 44490 5.50**

**WE CARRY THE FULL E-Z TRACK LINE**

**FOR ORDERS ONLY: CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7010**

**For prices & Info Call: (718) 436-7072**

**10 DAY EXCHANGE POLICY MUST BE NEW! 15% RESTOCKING SERVICE CHARGE ON ALL RETURNS. SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE!**

**24 HR. FAX ORDERS 1-718-972-8514**





## RIVAROSSI



## RIVAROSSI



## WALTHERS PASSENGER CARS



## WALTHERS BUILDINGS

824	Orient Express Set	194.99
2291	Union Pacific Centipede Coal Tender	39.99
2292	Union Pacific Centipede Oil Tender	39.99
2349	Log Buggy	7.99
5454	C&O Allegheny 2-6-6-6	NEW CALL

### 2-8-4 BERKSHIRE

5434	Nickel Plate Road #779	149.99
5435	Richmond Fredricksburg & Potomac #574	149.99
5436	Pere Marquette #1222	149.99
5437	American Railroads #759	149.99
5438	NKP #765 w/Double Tender	164.99

### 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY

5412	Union Pacific #4000 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
5413	Union Pacific #4001 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
5414	Union Pacific #4003 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
5438	UP #4008 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	229.99
5440	UP #4010 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	229.99
5441	UP #4011 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Digital	229.99
5439	UP #4008 Black 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99
5441	UP #4011 Blk/Slvr 4-8-8-4 Big Boy	229.99

### 4-8-8-2 CAB FORWARD

5424	Southern Pacific #4274	229.99
5426	Southern Pacific #4294	229.99
5430	Southern Pacific #4247	229.99

### 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER

1591	Union Pacific #3967 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1592	Union Pacific #3979 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1596	Union Pacific #3985 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1598	D&RGW #3800 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
1599	D&H #15197 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
5455	Union Pacific #3985 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
5456	Union Pacific #3716 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99
5457	Union Pacific #3978 4-6-6-4 Challenger	209.99

### 4-8-4 FEF NORTHERN

5427	Union Pacific #835 FEF 4-8-4 Northern	179.99
5428	UP #838 Graphite FEF 4-8-4 Northern	179.99
5429	UP #844 FEF Blk/Graph. 4-8-4 Northern	179.99

### HEAVY

#### 0-8-0

1271	Indiana Harbor Belt w/Tender	SALE 69.99
5431	Indiana Harbor Belt	79.99
5432	Santa Fe	79.99
5433	Missouri Pacific	79.99

### 4-6-2 HEAVY PACIFIC

5401	Southern "Crescent"	94.99
5402	Milwaukee	94.99
5403	Baltimore & Ohio, Green	94.99
5404	Baltimore & Ohio, Blue	94.99
5405	Central of New Jersey	94.99
5406	Chicago & Alton	94.99
5407	ATSF #3423	94.99

### HEISLERS

1568	2-Truck Heisler Salmon Creek Co. #4	164.99
1569	3-Truck Heisler Ohio Match Co. #1	174.99

### 4-6-4 HUDSON

1590	Chesapeake & Ohio 4-6-4 Hudson	SALE 119.99
5446	New York Central #5405 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5447	New York Central #5442 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5449	Boston & Albany #604 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99
5452	Chesapeake & Ohio #303 4-6-4 Hudson	144.99

### 4-6-4 STREAMLINED HUDSON

5444	New York Central #5445 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5445	NYC Emp. St. Exp. #5426 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5448	New York Central #5453 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5450	Milwaukee Hiawatha #100 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99
5451	ATSF Blue Goose #3460 4-6-4 Hudson	164.99

### 2-8-2 MIKADO

5408	Erie w/Short Tender	94.99
5409	Southern w/Short Tender	94.99
5410	Great Northern w/Short Tender	94.99
5411	Great Northern w/Standard Tender	94.99
5453	Undecorated w/Vanderbilt Tender	94.99

### 2-8-8-2 MALLET

1593	Norfolk & Western Y6b #2174	229.99
5400	Baltimore & Ohio EL5 #7165	229.99

### 4-4-0 OLD TIMER

1209	KC&St.Louis 4-4-0 Bowker	SALE 39.99
5416	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0 Genoa	46.99
5417	Western & Atlantic, 4-4-0 Reno	46.99
5418	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0 Reno	46.99
5419	Kansas, St. Louis & Chicago, 4-4-0 Reno	46.99
5420	Kansas, St. Louis & Chicago, 4-4-0 Inyo	46.99
5421	Virginia & Truckee, 4-4-0 Inyo	46.99
5422	ATSF 4-4-0	46.99
5423	Union Pacific 4-4-0	46.99

### 1920's HEAVYWEIGHT 4 CAR SETS

6902	SET "A" - BAGG. COMB. PULL DINER	64.99
6903	SET "B" - RPO, COACH, D.SLEEP, OBS.	64.99

### 1930's SMOOTHSIDE 4 CAR SETS

6932	SET "A" - BAGG, COACH, DINER, V.DOME	64.99
6933	SET "B" - RPO, RMETTE, D.SLEEP, TAIL CAR	64.99

### WALTHER'S HO PASSENGER CARS

392-990	SUPERLINER SLEEPER UNDECORATED	39.99
392-4650	DYNAMOMETER CAR, UNDECORATED	25.99
392-4651	DYNAMOMETER CAR, NP	25.99
392-4652	DYNAMOMETER CAR, CB&Q	25.99
392-4653	DYNAMOMETER CAR, C&O	25.99
392-4654	DYNAMOMETER CAR, NYC	25.99
392-4655	DYNAMOMETER CAR, PENNSYLVANIA	25.99
392-4656	DYNAMOMETER CAR, MILWAUKEE	25.99
392-4657	DYNAMOMETER CAR, KCS	25.99
392-4658	DYNAMOMETER CAR, UNION PACIFIC	25.99
392-4659	DYNAMOMETER CAR, CANADIAN PACIFIC	25.99
392-4660	DYNAMOMETER CAR, NEW	25.99
392-4661	DYNAMOMETER CAR, SOUTHERN	25.99
392-6001	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 2	20.99
392-6002	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 1	20.99
392-6003	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 3	20.99
392-6004	85' AMFLEET COACH-PH 4	20.99
392-6005	85' AMT 1 COACH PH 2	20.99
392-6011	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 2	20.99
392-6012	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 1	20.99
392-6013	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 3	20.99
392-6014	85' AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 4	20.99
392-6015	85' AMT 1 FD SV PH 4	20.99
392-6020	MAT HAND CAR UNDECORATED	15.99
392-6021	60' MAT HAND CAR AMTRAK PH3	15.99
392-6022	60' MAT HAND CAR U.S. MAIL	15.99
392-6023	60' MAT HAND CAR AMTRAK PH 4	15.99
392-6030	TRANSIT CAR POWERED BART	39.99
392-6031	TRANSIT CAR DUMMY BART A	15.99
392-6040	60' EXPRESS BOX UNDECORATED	14.99
392-6041	60' EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK PH 4	14.99
392-6042	60' EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK SILVER	14.99
392-6050	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6051	HORIZON FLEET COACH AMT	20.99
392-6052	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6053	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6054	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6055	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6056	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6057	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6058	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6059	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6060	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6061	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6062	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6063	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6064	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6065	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6066	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6067	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6068	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6069	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6070	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6071	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6072	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6073	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6074	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6075	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6076	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6077	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6078	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6079	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6080	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6081	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6082	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6083	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6084	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6085	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6086	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6087	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6088	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6089	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6090	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6091	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6092	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6093	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6094	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6095	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6096	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6097	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6098	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6099	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6100	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6101	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6102	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6103	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6104	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6105	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6106	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6107	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6108	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6109	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6110	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6111	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6112	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6113	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6114	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6115	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6116	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6117	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6118	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6119	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6120	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6121	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6122	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6123	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6124	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6125	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6126	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6127	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6128	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6129	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6130	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6131	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6132	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6133	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6134	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6135	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6136	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6137	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6138	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6139	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6140	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6141	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6142	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6143	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6144	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6145	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6146	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6147	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6148	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6149	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6150	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6151	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6152	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6153	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6154	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6155	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6156	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6157	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6158	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6159	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6160	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6161	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6162	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6163	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6164	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6165	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6166	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6167	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6168	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6169	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6170	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6171	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6172	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6173	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6174	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6175	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6176	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6177	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6178	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6179	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6180	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6181	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6182	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6183	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6184	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6185	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6186	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6187	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6188	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6189	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6190	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6191	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6192	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6193	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6194	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6195	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6196	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6197	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6198	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6199	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99
392-6200	HORIZON FLEET COACH UNDEC.	20.99



# N GAUGE SUPERSALE



# ATLAS



# ATHEARN



# KATO



# MRC



# WALTHERS

## N SCALE SUPERSALE

N 42000 Atlas RS-3 ASST. RDS . . . . .	NEW	Ea. 54.95
N 42301 Atlas RS-4/5 ASST. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 54.95
N 46500 Atlas GP-35 Classic ASST. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 54.95
N 47502 Atlas GP-30 Classic ASST. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 54.95
N 48000 Atlas GP-7 ASSORTED RDS . . . . .		Ea. 54.95
N 48100 Atlas GP-7 TORPEDO TUBE . . . . .	NEW	54.95
N 48300 Atlas GP9 ASST. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 54.95
N 48400 Atlas GP-9 Torpedo Assorted Roads . . . . .		Ea. 54.95
N 48700 Atlas Dash 8-40B ASST. RDS . . . . .	NEW	Ea. 59.99
N 49000 Atlas SD-60 DCC Ready ASST. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 59.95
N 49101 Atlas SD-60 DCC Equipped Asst Rds . . . . .		Ea. 74.95
N 49300 Atlas SD-50 DCC Ready Asst. Rds . . . . .		Ea. 54.95
N 49400 Atlas SD-35's, Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 59.95
N 49500 Atlas TrainMaster DCC Ready, Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 59.99
N 49800 Atlas GP-38's Classic, Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 59.99
N 49904 Atlas B30-7/B36-7 . . . . .	NEW	Ea. 59.99
N 113 Bachmann Plus F7 B POWERED . . . . .		Ea. 19.99
N 130 Bachmann D-6 w/ Slope Tend SF or PA . . . . .		Ea. 29.95
N 130 Bachmann Individual Passenger Cars . . . . .		Ea. 5.99
N 505 Bachmann D-6 w/ Slope Tend SF or PA . . . . .		Ea. 23.99
N 515 Bachmann Prairie 2-6-2 UP or NYC . . . . .		Ea. 29.99
N 526 Bachmann Dockside 0-4-0 SF or B&O . . . . .		Ea. 19.99
N 545 Bachmann Mikado 2-8-2 UP or B&O . . . . .		Ea. 39.99
N 547 Bachmann 0-4-0 w/ Tender SF or PA . . . . .		Ea. 23.99
N 580 Bachmann Northern 4-8-4 SF, RDG, or Burl. . . . .		Ea. 47.95
N 610 Bachmann Brierley Trolleys - Asst. Roads . . . . .		Ea. 17.99
N 11452 Bachmann PLUS DD40X . . . . .		Ea. 39.99
N 11751 Bachmann 4-4-0 American Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 29.99
N 11752 Bachmann 4-4-0 American CB&Q . . . . .		SALE 19.99
N 24010M Bach/McKinley Explorer Pass Set . . . . .	SUPER SALE	39.99
N 24201 Bachmann Amtrak Acela Express Set . . . . .	NEW	169.99
N 58161 Bachmann Northern w/ Vandy Tender . . . . .	NEW	47.99
N 62551 Bachmann Plasser UP . . . . .	CLOSEOUT	14.99
N 62995 Bachmann Str'mined Trolleys Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 17.99
N 65869 Bachmann N&W Class J . . . . .		Ea. 47.99
N 81152 Bach/Spect Consolidation 2-8-0 . . . . .	NEW	Ea. 74.99
N 81252 Bachmann F7A & F7B Pwrd. Asst. . . . .		Ea. 49.99
N 81451 Bach/Spect Doodlebug Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 24.99
N 85051 Bach/Spect 8-40C ASSTD RDS . . . . .		Ea. 24.99
N 106 Kato PA/PB ASSORTED ROADS . . . . .		114.99
N 4300 Kato RSC-2 ASSTD ROADS . . . . .	SALE	Ea. 49.99
N 4400 Kato RS-2 ASSTD ROADS . . . . .	SALE	Ea. 49.99
N 4701 Kato SD40-2 ASSORTED ROADS . . . . .	NEW	69.99
N 4901 Kato SD40-2 Snoot Nose . . . . .	NEW	Ea. 69.99
N 106100 Kato 4-Car Smooth Side Pass. Set . . . . .		Ea. 69.99
N 106300 Kato RDC 2-Pc. Set, Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 109.99
N 1063501 Kato Amtrak Superliner 4-Car Pass Set . . . . .		Ea. 69.99
N 126200 Kato 2-8-2 Mikado . . . . .	NEW	99.99
N 176100 Kato 4-Car Corrugated Passenger Sets . . . . .		Ea. 69.99
N 176500 Kato SD-80/SD-90 ASSTD. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 69.99
N 176001 Kato P42 Genesis Amtrak Diesel . . . . .		Ea. 69.99
N 7001 Life Like E-7 A Powered ASST RDS . . . . .		Ea. 24.99
N 7001 Life Like E-7 B Dummy ASST RDS . . . . .		Ea. 12.99
N 7067 Life Like Alco PA Powered ASST. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 34.99
N 7068 Life Like Alco PB Dummy ASST. RDS . . . . .		Ea. 12.99
N 7087 Life Like GP20 ASST. ROADS . . . . .		Ea. 34.99
N 7156 Life Like E8-9 Assorted Rds . . . . .	SALE	Ea. 19.99
N 7222 Life Like C-Liner AB Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 69.99
N 7344 Life Like E6 AB, ASST. RDS. . . . .		Ea. 34.99
N 7415 Life Like FA1/FB1, ASST. RDS. . . . .		Ea. 74.95
N 7484 Life Like FM Erie Built A/B Powered . . . . .	NEW	Ea. 89.95
N 7485 Life Like FM Erie Built A Powered . . . . .	NEW	Ea. 44.99
N 7525 Life Like USRA 2-8-2 SF or NW . . . . .	NEW	219.99
N 7618 Life Like BL2 ASST RDS . . . . .		Ea. 35.99
N7641 Life Like F40PH AMTRAK . . . . .		19.99
N 7629 Life Like FA2 & FB2 Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 74.95
N 7739 Life Like SD-7 B&O, CB&Q, GN, UP . . . . .		Ea. 19.99
N7841 Life Like GP-38 BN, CSX, SF, CR . . . . .		Ea. 19.99
N 7851 Life Like SW-9/1200 Asst. Rds. . . . .		Ea. 34.99
N 5134 Rivarossi GGI's . . . . .	Starting at	59.99

## #81152 SPECTRUM N SCALE 2-8-0 CONSPICUOUS

ASST. RDS	
\$74.99	
EACH	

**Handyman Special** #293 BOX OF DEFECTIVE N GAUGE OR HO SCALE GOOD FOR PARTS OR KITS/ASHING AS IS NO RETURNS, ENG. CARCS, ACCESSORIES ETC **\$99.95**

## SPECIALS - CLOSEOUTS - BLOWOUTS

5T Asst. 3 HO Freight Cars Our Choice . . . . .	3/10.00
8T Tyco #906 HO Lighted Freight Station . . . . .	5.99
9T Boley HO Vehicles/Our Choice . . . . .	4/10.00
10T 3 HO Bldgs/Access., Our Choice . . . . .	3/10.99
11T AHM Army Caboose . . . . .	Ea. 3.99
15T GP-18 Shell Only Santa Fe . . . . .	1.99
16T Big Rig HO Trucks . . . . .	Ea. 4.99
164 1/4 Scale Die Cast Autos . . . . .	10/4.99
755 The Ultimate Tool Kit . . . . .	19.99
756 HO/N Track Hammer . . . . .	5.99
890 Bachmann Coaches w/Int & Lites . . . . .	Ea. 9.99
1920 Rivarossi H.W. Duplex . . . . .	Ea. 6.99
1920L Rivarossi H.W. Lited Combine . . . . .	Ea. 12.99
1930 Rivarossi S.S. Coach, RPO . . . . .	Ea. 6.99
1930L Rivarossi S.S. Lited, RPO, Obs. . . . .	Ea. 12.99
4400 ERTL HO Flat Car, RTR Reg \$20.00 . . . . .	SALE Ea. 3.99
4900 ERTL HO Gondola, RTR Reg \$22.00 . . . . .	SALE Ea. 3.99
4991 ERTL HO BOX CAR, RTR Reg \$30.00 . . . . .	SALE Ea. 6.99
600875 HO Brushes & Springs . . . . .	2 Dz. 2.50
600951 Drive Thru Train Wash . . . . .	9.99

## NEW HO Scale Athearn ASSORTED ROADS

G9000 USRA 2-8-2 Mikado	\$89.99 EA.
G9040 USRA 4-6-2 Pacific	\$89.99 EA.

## ATLAS HO SUPERSALE

8402 GP-7's, Assorted Roads . . . . .	Ea. 59.99
8450 RS-3's, Assorted New Roads . . . . .	Ea. 59.99
8500 U33C/U36C/U34C's ASST RDS SALE . . . . .	Ea. 34.99
8570 AEM7 ELECTRIC ASST RDS . . . . .	Ea. 79.99
8647 U23B, Assorted Roads . . . . .	Ea. 59.99
8700 S-2 Diesel Switcher NEW RDS . . . . .	Ea. 54.99
8750 S-4 Diesel Switcher NEW RDS . . . . .	Ea. 54.99
8850 S-3 Diesel Locomotive ASST RDS . . . . .	Ea. 54.99
8851 RS-1 New Roads . . . . .	Ea. 59.99
8900 GP-40's Asst. Rds. . . . .	Ea. 79.99
8960 GP-38's Asst. Rds., DCC Equipped . . . . .	Ea. 79.99
9000 Dash 8-40B Asst. Rds. DCC Equip. . . . .	NEW 79.99
9100 GP-38's Assorted Roads . . . . .	Ea. 79.99
9120 SD-35 or SDP-35 Assorted Roads . . . . .	NEW Ea. 79.99
1300 Cupola Caboose Asst Roads . . . . .	NEW Ea. 16.95
1400 3-Bay Center Flow Hopper, Asst. . . . .	Ea. 15.95
1500 Pressureaider Center Flow Hopper . . . . .	Ea. 16.95
1600 Pulpwood Flat Car Asst Rds . . . . .	Ea. 12.95
1620 23,500 Gal. Tank Car Asst Rds . . . . .	Ea. 14.95
1650 60' Single Door Auto Box Car . . . . .	Ea. 13.95
1670 60' Double Door Auto Box Car . . . . .	Ea. 13.95
1700 Kaolin Tank Cars, Asst Rds . . . . .	Ea. 11.95
1720 33,000 GAL. Tank Car ASST. RDS. . . . .	Ea. 14.95
1750 53' Double Door Plug Boxcars ASST RDS . . . . .	Ea. 11.95
1800 P&2 COVERED HOPPERS ASSSTED ROADS . . . . .	Ea. 10.95
1851 2 Bay Oval End Open Hopper ASSSTED RDS. . . . .	Ea. 9.95
1890 2 Bay Oval End Open Hopper ASSST. RDS. . . . .	Ea. 9.95
1931 ACF 3-BAY CYLINDRICAL HOPPERS ASST. RDS. . . . .	Ea. 11.95
1953 6 BAY CYLINDRICAL HOPPER ASST RDS . . . . .	Ea. 11.95

## HO Scale Atlas #8900 GP-40 \$79.99 EA.

**GP-40 HI-NOSE DCC EQUIPPED \$79.99 EA.** ASSORTED ROADS

## HO Scale Atlas #8960 GP-38 \$79.99 EA.

**DCC EQUIPPED ASSORTED ROADS**

## HO Scale Atlas #9100 GP-38 \$79.99 EA.

**NEW HO Scale Atlas #9000 DASH 8-40B \$79.99 EA.** ASSORTED ROADS

## ALL DCC READY

## NEW #9050 DASH 8-40BW \$79.99 EA.

## NEW #9050 DASH 8-32BHW \$79.99 EA.

## HO Scale Atlas #8570 AEM7 ELECTRIC \$79.99 EA.

**ASSORTED ROADS**

## NEW ROADS HO Scale Atlas

## #8700 S-2 \$8750 S-4 \$54.99 EA.

## ASSORTED ROADS

## NEW HO Scale Atlas #8450 RS-3 \$59.99 EA.

## ASSORTED ROADS #8851 RS-1 \$59.99 EA.

**NEW HO Scale Atlas #9200 SD-35/SDP-35 \$79.99 EA.** ASSORTED ROADS

## HO Scale Kato #2700 SD40-2 \$79.99 EA.

## ASSORTED ROADS SUPER SALE

**KATO HO DIESELS**

## 2000 KATO RS-2 ASSORTED ROADS . . . . .

## 2600 KATO RSC-2 ASSORTED ROADS . . . . .

## 2700 KATO SD40-2 SNOOT ASSTD RDS . . . . .

## 373000 KATO GP-35s, ASSTD RDS . . . . .

## 376156 KATO GE C449W, ASSTD RDS . . . . .

## 376321 KATO SD-40 ASSTD RDS . . . . .

## NEW HO Scale Athearn #2600 F59 \$42.99 EA.

## ASSORTED

## HO Scale Athearn Genesis #G6110 SD75M

## Santa Fe Red/Silver \$59.99

**Athearn Freight Car KITS BLOWOUT! 25% OFF!**

**HO ATLAS NICKEL SILVER TRACK & ACCESSORIES**

CODE 3	CODE 100
584 4.95 LH REMOTE SWITCH MACHINE . . . . .	52 4.50
585 4.95 RH REMOTE SWITCH MACHINE . . . . .	53 4.50
552 80 INSULATED RAIL JOINTERS (24) . . . . .	55 80
56 2.25 SLIDE CONTROL BOX . . . . .	56 2.25
65 4.50 UNDER TABLE SWITCH MACHINE . . . . .	65 4.50
80 8.75 47 PC OVER & UNDER PIER SET . . . . .	80 8.75
81 2.25 3 BRIDGE PIERS (4) . . . . .	81 2.25
82 2.00 PIER GIRDER . . . . .	82 2.00
500 19.95 36' SUPERFLEX TRACK (10) . . . . .	168 17.50
500 195.00 36' SUPERFLEX TRACK (100) . . . . .	168 169.95
170 1.50 RAIL JOINTERS (48) . . . . .	170 1.50
572 4.95 19 DEGREE CROSSING . . . . .	171 4.25
573 4.95 25 DEGREE CROSSING . . . . .	172 4.25
574 4.95 30 DEGREE CROSSING . . . . .	173 4.25
575 4.95 45 DEGREE CROSSING . . . . .	174 4.25
576 4.95 60 DEGREE CROSSING . . . . .	175 4.25
577 4.95 90 DEGREE CROSSING . . . . .	176 4.25
571 4.95 12 1/2 DEGREE CROSSING . . . . .	177 4.50
193 12.50 LOCO & TRACK MAINT. LUBE KIT . . . . .	193 12.50
200 5.50 SNAP RELAY . . . . .	200 5.50
205 4.50 CONNECTOR . . . . .	205 4.50
210 4.50 TWIN . . . . .	210 4.50
215 4.50 SELECTOR . . . . .	215 4.50
220 4.50 CONTROLLER . . . . .	220 4.50
560 8.75 WYE CUSTOM LINE TURNOUT . . . . .	280 6.75
561 8.75 44 LH CUSTOM LINE TURNOUT . . . . .	281 6.75
562 8.75 44 RH CUSTOM LINE TURNOUT . . . . .	282 6.75
563 8.75 46 LH CUSTOM LINE TURNOUT . . . . .	283 6.75
564 8.75 46 RH CUSTOM LINE TURNOUT . . . . .	284 6.75
304 13.95 TURNABLE MOTOR . . . . .	304 13.95
305 14.95 MANUAL TURNABLE 21 STALLS . . . . .	305 14.95
313 12.95 50 FIVE CONDUCTOR RIBBON WIRE . . . . .	313 12.95
322 19.95 PANEL CONNECTOR . . . . .	322 19.95
330 89.95 MASTER DCC COMMANDER . . . . .	330 89.95
331 89.95 MASTER DCC HAND COMMAND . . . . .	331 89.95
332 114.95 MASTER DCC DIO PACK . . . . .	332 114.95
335 24.95 MASTER DCC GENERATOR . . . . .	335 24.95
340 19.95 HO DUAL MODE DECODER . . . . .	340 19.95
343 4.95 15' CABLE WIRE . . . . .	343 4.95
	RIGHT TRACK SOFTWARE (3.0) . . . . .
	CD-ROM . . . . .
400 2.00 MODELLERS SUPER SAW . . . . .	400 2.00
709 19.99 3-STALL EXPAND. ROUND HOUSE . . . . .	709 19.99
520 3.50 9' STRAIGHT TRACK (6) . . . . .	821 3.00
521 2.00 6' STRAIGHT TRACK (4) . . . . .	822 2.00
522 2.00 3' STRAIGHT TRACK (4) . . . . .	823 2.00
530 3.50 15' STRAIGHT TRACK (6) . . . . .	831 3.00
531 2.00 12 1/2 RADIUS TRACK (4) . . . . .	832 2.00
532 3.50 18' RADIUS TRACK (6) . . . . .	833 3.00
533 2.00 12 1/2 RADIUS TRACK (4) . . . . .	834 2.00
534 2.00 13 1/8' RADIUS TRACK (4) . . . . .	835 2.00
535 3.50 22' RADIUS TRACK (6) . . . . .	836 3.00
536 3.50 24' RADIUS TRACK (6) . . . . .	
	30 DEGREE SNAP CROSSING . . . . .
	9' STRAIGHT TERMINAL TRACK . . . . .
553 1.75 TERMINAL JOINTERS . . . . .	842 1.60
518 2.00 DEAD END BUMPERS (2) . . . . .	843 1.75
519 3.50 9' STRAIGHT RERAILER (3) . . . . .	844 3.50
	13' RADIUS CURVE TERMINAL . . . . .
524 2.25 TRACK ASSORTMENT . . . . .	845 2.25
	9' DEAD END UNCOUPLER . . . . .
540 9.95 LH REMOTE SNAP SWITCHES . . . . .	850 9.75
541 9.95 RH REMOTE SNAP SWITCHES . . . . .	851 9.75
542 9.95 LH SNAP SWITCHES MANUAL . . . . .	860 5.95
543 9.95 RH SNAP SWITCHES MANUAL . . . . .	861 5.95
590 3.95 WARREN TRUSS BRIDGE . . . . .	883 3.50
591 3.95 DECK TRUSS BRIDGE . . . . .	884 3.50
592 3.95 PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE . . . . .	885 3.50
886 8.25 PONY TRUSS BRIDGE . . . . .	886 8.25
887 13.50 CURVED CHORD BRIDGE . . . . .	887 13.50
2540 2.25 TRACK NAILS (2oz) . . . . .	2540 2.25

## MRC-Power Packs

MHC-POWER PACKS	
AA070	CAB 55 CAB CONTROL 21.99
AA222	TRAIN POWER 6200 75.99
AA444	CONTROL MASTER 20 129.99
AA410	SOUND MASTER 210 125.99
AA333	SOUND AND POWER 7000 99.99
AA550	SOUND STATION 312, 18 SOUNDS NEW 44.95
AB111	TECH 4, 200 Basic Transformer 34.99
AB116	TECH 4, 280 Dual Power 49.99
AB121	TECH 4, 220 w/Momentum 39.99
AB131	TECH 4, 260 w/Momentum 49.99
AB140	TECH 4RAIL POWER 350 PROGRAMMABLE 69.99
AB800	TECH 4 WALKAROUND 23.99
AD090	COMMAND 2000 CONSOLE SALE 75.00
AD100	COMMAND 2000 W/UP FI DIESEL SALE 99.99
AD300	WALKAROUND 200 22.99
AD305	DECODER 305 HO 14 STEP, NO PLUG 11.99
AD310	DECODER 310 HO 28 STEP, W/PLUG 16.99
AD320	DECODER 320 G GAUGE 23.99
AD330	DECODER 330 N GAUGE 25.99
AD335	DECODERS 14 STEP 3 PK NO PLUG 34.99
AD340	DECODERS 28 STEP 3 PK W/PLUG 44.99
AD150	PRODIGY DCC SYSTEM NEW 119.99
AD490	PRODIGY WALKAROUND NEW 29.99
AD491	PRODIGY DISPATCHER NEW 29.99
AD501	POWER STATION 8 173.99
AD520	RAIL REVERSE LOG MODULE 23.99
AF100	TECH 2 HO 2400 SALE 29.99
AF120	TECH 2 LOCOMOTION 1500 SALE 32.99
AF140	TRU SOUND 1440 W/SPEAKER 39.99
AG350	POWER COMMAND 9500 w/Meters 65.99
C8999	5 POLE SKEWED WOUND MOTOR 10.99
I160	N Scale Digital Command w/Decoder SALE 75.00
200	HO Decoder Equipped Engine Ready-to-Run 47.99



# PROTO 2000



# LIFE LIKE



# PROTO 1000



# SUPER SALE

**NEW PROTO 2000 #30140 SD-7**  
ASSORTED  
ROADS  
**SALE**  
\$49.99 Ea.

**THEY'RRRRR BACK!**  
**NEW! 30190 PROTO 2000**  
**BL-2 \$48.99 Ea.**  
ASSORTED  
ROADS

**PROTO 2000**  
**HERITAGE STEAM COLLECTOR SERIES**  
#23337 2-8-8-2 STEAM LOCO \$269.99  
#30211 0-6-0 1ST RELEASE \$159.99

#23302 0-8-0 2ND RELEASE \$159.99  
#23302 0-8-0 SELECT ROADS \$119.99

**23480 PROTO 2000 SD-60**  
\$54.95 Ea.  
ASSORTED  
ROADS

**NEW 30155 SD-60M \$79.99 Ea.**

**BLOWOUT! 21611 PROTO ALCO PA**  
POWERED As., \$29.99 ea.  
ASSORTED ROADS

**21611 ALCO DUMMY B \$19.99 Ea.**

**NEW PROTO 2000 #30519 GP-18**  
ASSORTED ROADS \$69.99 EACH

**NEW #23437 Proto 2000 FA1/FB1**  
**BLOWOUT! \$69.99 Ea. SET**  
ASSORTED ROADS  
Both Units  
Powered  
(B Unit  
not shown)

**NEW #30032 PROTO 2000 SD-9 \$54.95 Ea.**  
ASSORTED  
ROADS

**23001 PROTO GP-7 Phase II Asst Rds**  
**23550 PROTO GP-7 Phase I or II Asst Rds**  
\$59.95 Ea.  
Selected Closeout  
Roads  
**\$49.95**  
Ea.

**SUPER SALE**  
**NEW! 23719 S-1 ALCO**  
ASSORTED ROADS \$59.99 Ea.

**8005 PROTO GP-20**  
ASSORTED ROADS  
**BLOWOUT! \$34.99 Ea.**

**8049 PROTO 2000**  
SW9/1200  
CLOSEOUT  
ROADS  
**\$29.99**  
EACH

**NEW #30056**  
SWB/900/600  
\$59.99 EACH

**21508 PROTO 2000 GP30 Phase I**  
**23075 PROTO 2000 GP30 Phase II**  
ASST RDS  
Selected Closeout  
Roads  
**\$49.95 Ea.**  
**\$39.99**  
Ea.

**BLOWOUT! 21508**  
**UNDECORATED \$29.99 Ea.**

**21633 PROTO 2000 GP9s Phase III**  
ASST. ROADS  
**\$39.99**  
Ea.

**23604 PROTO 2000 GP9s Phase II**  
First Release \$49.99 Ea. Second Release \$54.99 Ea.

**PROTO 2000 23179 E6**  
AB COMBO \$59.99 Ea.

**SUPER SALE**  
E6A \$39.99 Ea.  
E6 B \$24.99 Ea.

**#21887 8,000 GALLON**  
**TANK CAR** R-T-R  
APCO,  
Harbour,  
Kantotax  
**SALE 6/\$49.95**

**10,000 GALLON TANK CAR**  
#23131 KITS \$8.50 Ea. 2 pk./\$16.99

**#21572 50' SINGLE DOOR BOX CAR**  
KITS  
**SALE \$7.75**

**#23378 COVERED HOPPER R-T-R \$14.50 Ea.**

**#21850**  
KITS  
**\$5.50 Ea.**  
2 pk./10.99  
**NEW! #30100 KITS \$8.99 Ea. 2 pk./17.99**

**PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CAR KITS**

	2/PK	Ea.
21572 50' SINGLE DOOR BOXCAR	7.75	
21850 COVERED HOPPER	10.99	5.50
23131 10,000 GALLON TANKCAR	16.99	8.50
23628 52' MILL GONDOLA	17.95	8.99
23799 50TON WARTIME COMPOSITE HOPPER	17.99	8.99
30100 COVERED HOPPER	17.99	8.99
30301 50' END DOOR BOXCAR	19.95	9.99
30345 50' NO END DOOR BOXCAR	19.95	9.99
30601 50TON FLATCAR	8.99	

**PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CARS R-T-R**

8502 CUPOLA CABOOSE	Ea.	17.99
21178 50' DOUBLE AUTO BOXCAR	6/PK.	49.95
21241 52' DROP END GONDOLA	6/PK.	59.95
21449 52' MILL GONDOLA	Ea.	14.50
21887 8,000 GALLON TANKCAR	6/PK.	49.95
23378 COVERED HOPPER	Ea.	14.50
23818 50 TON WARTIME COMPOSITE HOPPER	Ea.	14.99
30325 END DOOR BOXCAR	Ea.	16.95
30365 50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR	Ea.	16.95

**#21241 52' DROP END GONDOLA**  
R-T-R ASSORTED ROADS **SALE 6/\$59.95 Ea.**

**#21178 50' DOUBLE AUTO BOX CAR**  
R-T-R  
ASST RDS  
**SALE**  
**6/\$49.95**  
Ea.

**NEW #8502 CUPOLA CABOOSE**  
R-T-R  
ASST.ROADS  
**\$17.99 Ea.**

**NEW #30365 50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR**  
R-T-R ASST.ROADS **\$16.95 Ea.**

**#8077 LIGHTED PASSENGER CARS**  
B&O, SF, AMTRAK **\$8.99 Ea.**  
VISTA DOME/DINER/COACH/FULL DOME/OBSERVATION

**#8057 SANTA FE COACH** **SALE \$5.99 Ea.**  
**#8078 AMTRAK FULL DOME** **SALE \$5.99 Ea.**

**PROTO 2000 ACCESSORIES**

21096 COUPLERS (10 PRS.)	5.99
21251 50TON SPRING PLANKLESS TRUCKS	
W/33' RIBBED BACK WHEEL SETS (2)	2.95
21253 50TON SPRING PLANKLESS TRUCKS	
W/33' FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (2)	2.95
21254 NAT'L B-1 TRKS W/33' RIBBED BK WHL SETS (2)	2.95
21255 NAT'L B-1 TRKS W/33' FLAT BK WHL SETS (2)	2.95
21256 BARBER S-2 100TON TRKS W/33' WHL SETS (2)	2.95
21257 36' WHEELS SETS (12)	3.99
21258 33' FLAT BACK WHEELS SETS (12)	3.99
21259 33' RIBBED BACK WHEEL SETS (12)	3.99

**NEW #23887 Proto 1000**  
**Faribanks Morse Erie Built**  
**A&B Powered ASSORTED ROADS \$74.99 Ea.**

**A Powered**  
ASSORTED ROADS **\$39.99 Ea.**

**NEW #30582 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-1**  
**NEW #23972 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-2**  
**NEW #30385 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-3**  
**\$39.99 Ea.**

**#23787 PROTO 1000 F3A+B \$49.95 Ea.**  
Both Units Powered

**BLOWOUT!**  
#8157 F3A \$21.95 Ea.  
#8157 F3B \$19.99 Ea. No Matched Sets

**#23984 Proto 1000 C-LINER A-UNIT**  
**\$39.99 Ea.**

**#30050**  
**C-LINER A/B-UNIT \$79.99**

**#23930 PROTO 1000 100 TON HOPPER**  
R-T-R  
Metal Wheels  
ASSTD RDS  
**\$5.50 Ea.**

**#23942 PROTO 1000 50' HI ROOF BOX CAR**  
R-T-R  
Metal Wheels  
ASSTD RDS  
**\$5.50 Ea.**

**#23940 PROTO 1000 THRALL DOOR BOX CAR**  
R-T-R  
Metal Wheels  
ASSTD RDS  
**\$5.50 Ea.**

**#23948 PROTO 1000 GONDOLA**  
R-T-R  
Metal Wheels  
ASSTD RDS  
**\$5.50 Ea.**

**#30288 PROTO 1000 NEWSPRINT BOXCAR**  
**NEW! \$10.99 ea. ASST ROADS**

**LIFE LIKE BUILDING KITS**

1330 ACE SUPERMARKET	8.95
1331 NATIONAL OIL CO.	8.95
1337 MT. VERNON MANUFACTURING CO.	8.95
1338 WESTERN HOMESTEAD	8.95
1339 BELVADERE HOTEL	8.95
1342 MAINLINE STATION	14.95
1347 TRAIN STATION	4.95
1348 TRACKSIDE SHANTIES	4.95
1350 TOWN CHURCH	4.95
1351 GENERAL STORE	4.95
1353 FREIGHT STATION	11.95
1372 MOORE & CO. WAREHOUSE	19.99
1373 DOWNTOWN BUSINESS CENTER	8.95
1377 COALING TOWER	14.95
1378 STOCK PEN	7.95
1382 WOODLAWN POLICE STATION	8.95
1398 SUPPLY HOUSE	14.95
1390 HAMPTON FIRE ENGINE HOUSE #46	8.95
1394 KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN DRIVE-IN	8.95
8210 BRIDGE & TRESTLE SET	6.95
8213 ARCH SPAN BRIDGE	11.95

**LIFE LIKE SUPERSALE**

8067 GP-38 DIESEL, SANTA FE	11.99
8068 GP-38 DIESEL, BURLINGTON	11.99
8073 GP-38 DIESEL, NORFOLK & WESTERN	11.99
8074 GP-38 DIESEL, CONRAIL	11.99
8075 GP-38 DIESEL, UNION PACIFIC	11.99
8241 F40PH DIESEL, AMTRAK	11.99
8302 0-4-0 DOCKSIDE, SF	10.99
8343 0-4-0 STEAM LOCO & TENDER, PRR	11.99
8395 0-4-0 STEAM LOCO & TENDER, UP	11.99
8499 PATRIOT PRIDE 4 BOXCARS LTD.	16.95
8683 GP-38 DIESEL & CABOOSE, SF	13.99
8678 F-40 DIESEL & CABOOSE, AMTRAK	13.99
8684 F7A DIESEL, AMTRAK	11.99
8689 F7A DIESEL, SANTA FE	11.99
21430 DOUBLE TRAIN EXPRESS SET	99.99

**LIFE LIKE SPECIALS**

1191 HO FIGURES (24 ASSTD.)	9.99
1220 HO ACCESSORY SET (42 PC)	10.99
1650, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1120 TRUCKS	Ea. 3.99
1653, 1657, 1658 AUTOS	Ea. 3.99
1681, 1683 ANIMALS	Ea. 3.50
1682, 1685, 1686, 1687 PEOPLE	Ea. 3.50
1688, 1689, 1690, 1188 PEOPLE	Ea. 3.50

**LIFE LIKE BARGAINS**

1114 TELEPHONE POLES (1113)	2.50
1115 ROAD SIGNS (1125)	2.50
1117 CARS	2.50
1121 CITY SIDEWALKS	2.50
1125 RAILROAD SIGNS	2.50
1126 STREET & HIGHWAY SIGNS	2.50
1131 ROADSIGNS	2.50
1132 TELEPHONE POLES & BILLBOARDS	2.50
1133 RAILROAD SIGNS	2.50
1180 RAILROAD SIGNALS (1122)	2.50
1182 CITY PEOPLE	2.50
1183 CATTLE	2.50
1185 PEOPLE STANDING	2.50
1187 FARM PEOPLE	2.50
1189 TOWN PEOPLE	2.50
1200 HOUSE LIGHT W/STAND (1)	2.50
1203 SCREW IN BULBS (3)	2.50
1204 SCREW BULB & SOCKET (2)	2.50
1210 GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS CLEAR (2)	2.50
1211 FROSTED WHITE PEA BULBS (2)	2.50
1223 BLINKING BULBS (2)	2.50
1224 LONG FLOURECENT BULBS (2)	2.50
1225 CLEAR PEA BULBS (2)	2.50
1405 TRACK NAILS 1/2"	2.50
1407 TRACK SPIKES	2.50
1416 TRACK ERASER	2.50
1433 COUPLERS HORN HOOK (4)	2.50
1434 TRACK NAILS 3/4"	2.50
1435 FREIGHT TRUCKS (2)	2.50
1438 GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS GREEN (2)	2.50
1439 GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS RED (2)	2.50

**WE CARRY POWER LOCK TRACK**

**ATHEARN HO ENGINES**

G1000 Genesis F7A	Ea. 79.99	F7A/B Ea. 159.99
G2000 Genesis F3A	Ea. 79.99	F3A/B Ea. 159.99
G3000 Genesis F9A	Ea. 79.99	F9A/B Ea. 159.99
G6110 Genesis SD-70's OR SD-75's, Asst. Rds.	Ea. 79.99	
1850 STREAMLINED PASS CAR KITS	SALE Ea. 5.99	
1860 STANDARD PASS CAR KITS	SALE Ea. 5.99	
2110 SL PASS CAR UP, CA ZEP, AMT.	SALE Ea. 5.99	
2400 Standard Pass. Car Kits	SALE Ea. 5.99	
2600 F59 PH NEW PWD	\$42.99	<b>BLOWOUT IN STOCK ONLY</b>
3151 GP9	PWD \$23.99	3051 DUMMY 9.99
3200 F7-A	PWD \$23.99	3000 DUMMY 9.99
3201 F7-B	PWD \$23.99	3001 DUMMY 9.99
3300 ALCO PA-1	PWD \$31.99	3320 DUMMY 9.99
3340 ALCO PB-1	PWD \$31.99	3360 DUMMY 9.99
3600 F-45	PWD \$25.99	3610 DUMMY 9.99
3620 FP-45	PWD \$25.99	3630 DUMMY 9.99
3640 AMD 103	PWD \$39.99	3670 DUMMY 14.99
3700 S-12	PWD \$22.99	3720 DUMMY 9.99
3800 SD-9	PWD \$25.99	3820 DUMMY 9.99
3900 SW-1500	PWD \$25.99	3920 DUMMY 9.99
3930 SW-1000	PWD \$25.99	3950 DUMMY 9.99
4000 SW-7 COW	PWD \$22.99	4001 DUMMY 9.99
4026 SW-7 CALF	PWD \$22.99	4076 DUMMY 9.99
4100 SDP-40	PWD \$25.99	4120 DUMMY 9.99
4160 SD-45	PWD \$25.99	4180 DUMMY 9.99
4200 GP35	PWD \$24.99	4220 DUMMY 9.99
4300 FM TR M	PWD \$25.99	4320 DUMMY 9.99
4340 AC 44000	PWD \$39.99	4370 DUMMY 9.99
4400 SD40-2	PWD \$39.99	4450 DUMMY 9.99
4500 SD40T-2	PWD \$31.99	4550 DUMMY 9.99
4600 GP38-2	PWD \$29.99	4650 DUMMY 9.99
4626 GP50	PWD \$29.99	4676 DUMMY 9.99
4700 GP40-2	PWD \$29.99	4720 DUMMY 9.99
4750 GP60	PWD \$29.99	4770 DUMMY 9.99
4800 DD40 TWIN	SALE \$29.99	4260 DUMMY 9.99
4800 SD40-2 Snoot	PWD \$39.99	4830 DUMMY 9.99
4900 GE C44-9W	PWD \$39.99	4950 DUMMY 9.99
6300 SD40-2	PWD \$39.99	6350 DUMMY 9.99

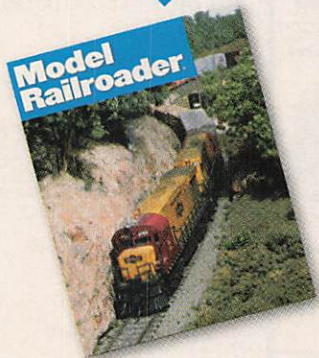
**NEW ATHEARN R-T-R**

7050 50' RAILBOX CAR, ASSTD. RDS	Ea. 8.99
7100 57' REEFERS, ASSTD. RDS	Ea. 9.99
7150 54' PS HOPPER, ASSTD. RDS	Ea. 8.99
7250 HUSKY STACK CAR W/CONT. ASSTD Ea.	14.99
7300 SINGLE DOME TANK CARS, ASSTD.	Ea. 8.99
7350 THREE DOME TANK CARS, ASSTD.	Ea. 8.99
7450 BAY WINDOW CABOOSE, ASSTD.	Ea. 8.99
7500 WIDE VISION CABOOSE, ASSTD.	Ea. 9.99

**BROADWAY LIMITED**  
**NEW YORK CENTRAL J1E**  
DUE JUNE '02  
#001 4-6-4 HUDSON WITH SOUND AND DCC \$219.99  
**TRAINWORLD®/TRAINLAND®**  
751 McDonald Ave.  
Brooklyn, NY 11218  
**TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7072**  
INFO 1-718-436-7072  
WEB SITE www.trainworld.com  
MON - SUN 10-6 SUN 10-5 05:02F



# COMING NEXT MONTH



**Operations on the  
multideck HO scale  
Wisconsin & Michigan**

**Keep your diesel  
locomotives purring**

**A modern switching  
railroad you  
can model**

**10-page garden  
railroading special**

**How to model an  
HO cornfield and an  
N scale signal bridge**

**Subscribe  
today!**

call 800-533-6644

www.modelrailroader.com

**Model  
Railroader  
MAGAZINE**

## One Reader's Opinion

### A fond farewell

Commentary by Jim Kelly

**O**kay, folks, we're bending the rules here. I am indeed a reader, but for most of the last 25 years I was on the MODEL RAILROADER staff. On February 22 I retired as managing editor, a job that required me not only to read the magazine, but read every word in it three or four times. (How nice it will be eventually to open up MR with no prior knowledge of what's in it.) For me (and the magazine too) this is a time to look forward, but right now I'd like to reminisce a bit, say good bye, and, in the spirit of this department's title, offer an opinion or two.

In the late summer of 1977 I was playing golf with my brother Mike in Rockford, Ill., when he asked me what I was going to do next. I had just finished my doctoral dissertation at the University of North Carolina and university teaching jobs were really tough to find.

"I have no idea," I said, "Maybe I'll end up in some government agency."

"What would you like to do?"

"Well," I said, "I'd kind of like to work for one of the model railroad magazines – there's one in Milwaukee and one in New Jersey."

Much to my continuing amazement several weeks later I was working at the one in Milwaukee. I still remember the job interview and practically rolling on the floor and groveling when I met two of my favorite authors, Bob Hayden and Gordon Odegard. In the coming years I was to meet dozens of more modelers whose work I was in awe of, but I never got used to it.

In my years with MR the worlds of magazine publishing and model railroading have changed tremendously. When I started we typed our copy on narrow sheets of paper that were sent out to the typesetters. Cutting and pasting wasn't



ELISABETH ROWAN

something done on a computer screen, but with real paper, a pair of scissors, and Scotch tape.

In those ancient times color printing was quite expensive (and not very good), and usually we had only one eight-page form (group of pages) available where color could be used. Color separations (the red, yellow, blue, and black films needed to print color) were also expensive and our budget allowed only about eight per issue. Editor Russ Larson had to plan carefully so the color pages would fall where they could have the

most impact, and often editors had to revise stories so that the color photos fell at the beginning.

All of that changed rapidly in the '80s as the technology of our industry leaped ahead, mostly because of computers. Today we can use color anywhere. Editors are now their own typesetters, and changes that once took several days take a matter of seconds.

Most important, the new technology lets editors and artists work much more closely as a team, and words and images zip back and forth between machines at the behest of a few keystrokes – at least most of the time. For me, working with the artists was the most exciting part of the job and I'll miss that the most. Seeing the words, photos, and illustrations come together every month is magic.

Turning to the hobby, 25 years ago we could not have foreseen the abundance of top-notch products available now, again the result of modern technology. As an N scaler I often anguished over bad products, but HO modelers didn't have it much better. The big difference was they had Athearn.

It's been fulfilling to see new manufacturers, such as InterMountain, Accurail, and others, make their mark and

**Through all  
that change,  
the constant  
has been  
model  
railroaders  
themselves.**



gratifying to see old-line companies, such as Atlas, Life-Like, Walthers, Bachmann, and yes, Athearn, reinvent themselves.

This proliferation of reliable products has enabled the trend toward more sophisticated and prototypical model railroading, just because so many of the models needed are available. Perhaps even more important, with so many more books, magazines, and historical society publications out there it's much easier to find the information you need. (Of course, videos and the Internet didn't really even exist 25 years ago.)

I would never want to go back to the old days, but one downside of this bounty (and a reflection of what's happening throughout our larger society) is that as modelers' interests become more specialized, our larger culture divides into smaller and smaller subcultures with ever-narrowing interests. We can become so narrowly focused we lose our sense of community. Worse, we can lose the fun. We stand to learn much from others whose interests are quite different from our own, but not if we tune them out.

The challenge for a general model railroading magazine like MR is to find even better material that helps hold our community together. After all, we can all enjoy a great layout, regardless of scale, period, prototype, or any other factor. We're all interested in innovative approaches to layout design, model building, scenery techniques, and all the other avenues to enjoying the hobby.

Often I've heard it said that model railroaders are among the most interesting and nicest people you can meet. That sounds self-serving and corny, but it's absolutely true. Throughout these years of change the constant I've seen has been the contagious spirit of model railroaders themselves, their energy, enthusiasm, creativity, and willingness to share their ideas.

Thanks to all of you who helped me by suggesting story ideas, taking the photos, writing the articles, and offering good advice and encouragement. You could always be counted on. Thanks to Russ and Andy for the freedom to try ideas and to a dedicated staff that made the magic happen every month. I get off here, but this train rolls on. ☺

Märklin-Z			Märklin HO		
2002	Museumscar Z *Kessler*	25.98	37749	Dieseloco *King Ludwig*	449.00
2002	*Toy Fair* Eloc cl. 120	398.00	2002	Museumscar HO *Kessler*	29.98
88812	Mikado *Chesapeake & Ohio*	119.98	29849	Premium Set w. Big Boy...	939.00
88052	Steamloco in Light Bulb	219.75	37450	Steamloco cl. 45 Exclusiv	399.00
81530	Starter Set *Northern Pacific*	99.99	37605	Railcar VT 11.5 TEE	489.00
87846	Streamliner Set	99.98	36804	Kof	115.98
81421	King Ludwig Set	128.95	37610	Dieseloco *Union Pacific*	209.98
88461	Eloc Swiss Collection III	128.95	39160	Steamloco *Franko Crosti*	249.00
81414	Train Set	159.98	39573	Eloc cl. E 03	219.98
81424	Train Set	199.98	39103	Steamloco cl. 01.10	213.85
8814	Steamloc Sterling silver cl. 78	259.00	3423	Railcar *Jägermeister*	159.55
81360	Steam Powered Steam Snowplow	265.00	3680	Kof DB cl. 323	249.00
8832	F7 Train *UNION PACIFIC*	229.00	34302	Eloc cl. Re 446	79.95
8115	Train Set *POPPA*	189.00	34535	Eloc cl. 120	79.85
8139	Train Set w. Mikado Steamloco	218.00	3142	Italian Dieseloc	59.95
8189	*California Zephyr* Train	239.00	37990	*BIG BOY* Digital	549.99
8770	King Ludwig car Set	549.00	74490	C-Track electr. Turnout mech.	9.92
8800	Tankloc *FIRST GOLDEN*	969.00	3126	red Railcar special Version	145.25
Märklin Gauge I			26526	Train *Musical King Ludwig*	169.98
55561	CROCODIL - Digital	1.099.00	43600	Streamliner Set AMTRAK	249.00
16150	Steamboat *VIKTORIA*	1.398.00	42757	Luxus Express MITROPA	189.90

DIRECT FROM GERMANY.

Modellbahn

Fax: (513) 231 0918

Please send \$ 3.00 for more information and SUPER Discount - Pricelist to:

G. Fortkord

P.O. Box 30065

Cincinnati, OH. 45230

L G B

29192	Mogul Steamloco SANTA FE	719.00
20232	Steamloco *Union Pacific*	178.00
22261	Steamloco *Frank S*	359.00
25851	Mallet Steamloco	488.00
24578	Dieseloco *Southern P*	329.00
25552	Dieseloco *White Pass*	649.00
55090	MZS - Booster	109.98
29151	120 Ann. Train Set Limited	449.00
20892	SV-Mallet „250“	999.99
31660	Zermatt-Panorama car	279.00
31680	RhB Dining car *Gourmino*	269.00
21832	Steamoco *White Pass & Yukon*	2599.00
20922	GARRETT NG3 limited	2699.00
20542	HUDSON J3a Loco Limited	3.299.00
16150	Switch	39.98
55020	MITS-Loco Decoder	41.10
55105	MZS Centrale	249.95

ORDER OVER US\$ 400.00

Shipping FREE

Check with your local hobby shop or visit us at [www.kadee.com](http://www.kadee.com) for current road name availability.



Kadee® Quality Products Co. 673 Avenue C, • White City, OR 97503-1078 U.S.A.  
Tel: (541) 826-3883 • Fax: (541) 826-4013 • <http://www.kadee.com>

## Check out Greenberg's Train Shows this summer!

- One-stop hobby shopping
- How-to hobby clinics
- Operating layouts on display
- Test drive Microsoft's Train Simulator software
- Hourly door prizes and more!

**Maryland**  
Maryland State  
Fairgrounds, Timonium  
August 3-4

**New Jersey**  
South Jersey Expo  
Center, Pennsauken  
July 27-28

**New Jersey Convention**  
& Expo Center, Edison  
August 10-11

**Pennsylvania**  
Pittsburgh ExpoMart,  
Monroeville  
July 20-21

### Show Hours

Saturday and Sunday

10:00am-4:00pm

### Admission

\$7/Adults

\$2/Ages 6-12

Scouts in uniform FREE  
(Admission good for both days)

For info send SASE to  
Greenberg's Shows,  
1393 Progress Way,  
Suite 907, Eldersburg,  
MD 21784  
phone 410-795-7447  
fax 410-549-2553  
[greenbergshows.com](http://greenbergshows.com)

Sponsored by

**Model**  
**Railroader**  
**Greenberg's**  
TRAIN SHOWS



GB\_39639AD



# TRAINS



**MAY 2002**

## ROADRAILERS

Detail and action photos of Triple Crown, Amtrak, and more

## WASHINGTON STATE'S DRY EAST

Grain trains and sagebrush

## INDIANA RAIL ROAD

A shortline puts technology to work

## OLDEST TUNNELS?

3 candidates for oldest in U.S.

## MAP OF THE MONTH

The Lucin Cutoff

**ON SALE NOW**

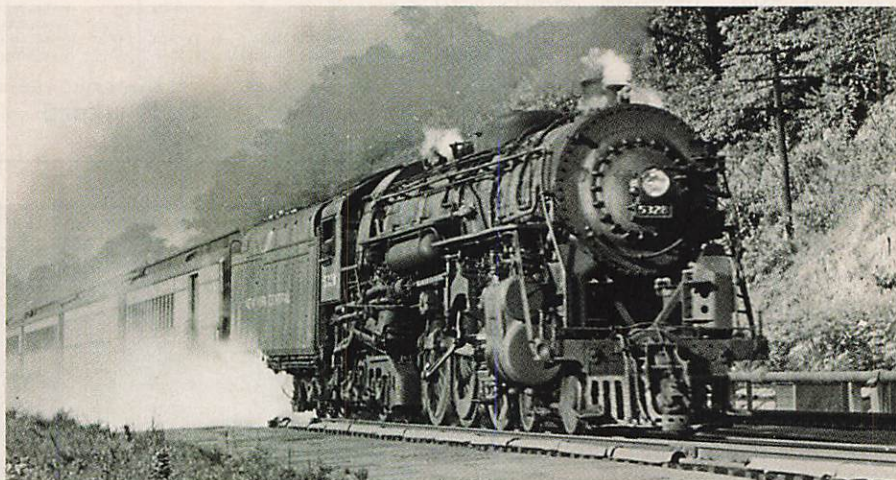
**SUBSCRIBE TODAY! 800-533-6644**



## Prototype Info

Conducted by Paul Schmidt

### Track pans: Taking water on the fly



WILLIAM D. MIDDLETON

A New York Central class J-1 4-6-4 Hudson takes water at Tivoli, N. Y., in September 1949.

**Q.** West of Dunellen, N. J., on the Central RR of New Jersey were "track pans" for watering steam locomotives on the fly. Other than the obvious advantage of taking on water without stopping, why were track pans used? How were the tenders equipped? Were these common facilities?

EDWARD TRIOLO, RALEIGH, N. C.

**A.** Taking water on the fly was the singular advantage track pans offered, Edward. Steam locomotives consume much more water per mile compared with coal, oil, or wood. The constant need to stop for water was a key disadvantage versus diesel locomotives.

Auxiliary tenders were one solution to this problem. Tracks pans—long, shallow metal troughs installed between the rails at frequent intervals—were the other, less common fix.

Although the Maine Central tried track pans as early as 1887 for a short time, track pans enjoyed more popularity on the Baltimore & Ohio, New York Central, Pennsylvania, Pere Marquette, and the Reading from the 1930s until the end of the steam era.

As the locomotive approached a track pan, the engineer would slow the train to about 40 mph, otherwise the air pressure from incoming water could pop the rivets or welds. (Later the NYC equipped its tenders with vents to relieve the air pressure so locomotives could take on water at a blistering 80 mph!)

When a trackside sign or the engineer gave the okay (with a series of



WALLACE ABBEY

Here's how a track pan at Tivoli, N. Y., on the New York Central looked from the fireman's perspective in late 1950.

blasts on the whistle), the fireman moved a lever on the tender that lowered a scoop into the pan. A sizeable spray erupted underneath the tender as up to 4,000 gallons of water rushed up the scoop in a few seconds.

Water for the track pans typically came from a trackside tank. To prevent icing during the winter months, track pans were heated.

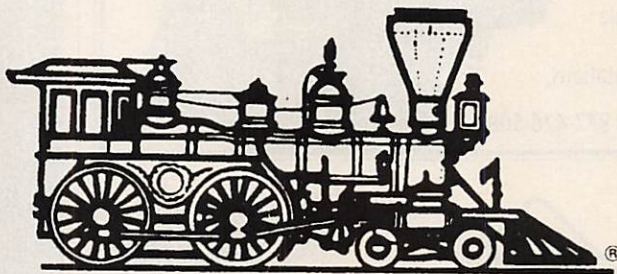
The British get credit for inventing track pans as a way to eliminate express train stops. Some early British diesels even took water on the fly for their steam generators. — Paul Schmidt, associate editor



# GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW

## Our Shows Feature

- ◆ 200-600 tables of train related items on sale from local dealers, national dealers, and collectors.
- ◆ See operating layouts in many sizes and scales.
- ◆ Informative FREE Workshops.
- ◆ For more info, including pictures of the show, visit [www.gats.com](http://www.gats.com)



## Participants Wanted

- ◆ We have a layout contest that pays up to \$400.00 for displaying an operating layout.
- ◆ There is still selling space available at most shows. Please contact us today to receive a free packet of information.

### **DALLAS**

March 16 & 17, 2002  
Rodeo Center  
1818 Rodeo Drive  
Mesquite, TX

### **KNOXVILLE**

March 23 & 24, 2002  
Knoxville Convention & Exhibition Center  
525 Henley Street  
Knoxville, TN

### **RALEIGH**

April 6 & 7, 2002  
North Carolina State Fairgrounds  
1025 Blue Ridge Boulevard  
Raleigh, NC

### **AKRON**

April 13 & 14, 2002  
John S. Knight Center  
77 East Mill Street  
Akron, OH

### **FORT WAYNE**

April 20 & 21, 2002  
Allen County War Memorial Coliseum  
4000 Parnell Avenue  
Fort Wayne, IN

### **NASHVILLE**

April 27 & 28, 2002  
Nashville Municipal Auditorium  
417 4th Avenue  
Nashville, TN

### **ROCK ISLAND**

May 18 & 19, 2002  
QCCA Expo Center  
2621 Fourth Avenue  
Rock Island, IL

### **SANTA ROSA**

June 1 & 2, 2002  
Sonoma County Fair & Exposition  
1350 Bennett Valley Road  
Santa Rosa, CA

### **ERIE**

June 22 & 23, 2002  
Erie Civic Center  
809 French Street  
Erie, PA

### **PORTLAND**

June 29 & 30, 2002  
Portland Exposition Building  
239 Park Avenue  
Portland, ME

## **WWW.GATS.COM**

- \* Find specific info on upcoming shows
- \* Get Directions to train show locations
- \* Discounts, Coupons, & Mailing List sign-up
- \* Exhibitor Information on selling at a show
- \* Links to other great train sites & much more!

### **GRAND RAPIDS**

July 13 & 14, 2002  
DeltaPlex  
2500 Turner NW  
Grand Rapids, MI

### **BIRMINGHAM**

July 27 & 28, 2002  
Alabama State Fairgrounds Complex  
2331 Bessemer Road  
Birmingham, AL

### **NEW SHOW LOCALE!!**

#### **DAYTON**

August 3 & 4, 2002  
Exposition Center at Dayton International Airport  
Dayton, OH

### **SAN FRANCISCO**

August 10 & 11, 2002  
Cow Palace  
Geneva & Santos  
Daly City, CA

### **VICTORVILLE**

August 17 & 18, 2002  
San Bernardino County Fairgrounds  
14800 Seventh Street  
Victorville, CA

### **RICHMOND**

August 17 & 18, 2002  
Richmond Raceway Complex  
600 East Laburnum Ave.  
Richmond, VA

### **VENTURA**

August 24 & 25, 2002  
Ventura County Fairgrounds / Seaside Park  
10 West Harbour Blvd.  
Ventura, CA

### **TUCSON**

September 7 & 8, 2002  
Pima County Fairgrounds  
11300 South Houghton Road  
Tucson, AZ

### **CHARLOTTE**

September 14 & 15, 2002  
Metrolina Expo  
7100 Statesville Road  
Charlotte, NC

### **LITTLE ROCK**

September 21 & 22, 2002  
Arkansas State Fairgrounds  
2400 West Roosevelt Road  
Little Rock, AR

### **ORLANDO**

September 28 & 29, 2002  
Central Florida Fair  
4603 West Colonial Drive  
Orlando, FL

### **MOBILE**

October 5 & 6, 2002  
Greater Gulf State Fairground  
Cody Rd. & Zeigler Blvd.  
Mobile, AL

The Great American Train Show is Co-Sponsored by the Teen Association of Model Railroaders (TAMR) a non profit organization devoted to encouraging the next generation of train enthusiasts. **Every Great American Train Show features FREE ADMISSION for Kids to help build the future of Model Railroading.**

### **OMAHA**

October 12 & 13, 2002  
Omaha Civic Auditorium  
1804 Capitol Avenue  
Omaha, NE

### **INDIANAPOLIS**

October 19 & 20, 2002  
Indiana State Fairgrounds  
1202 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, IN

### **SPRINGFIELD**

October 26 & 27, 2002  
Illinois State Fairgrounds  
Sangamon & Peoria  
Springfield, IL

### **TULSA**

November 2 & 3, 2002  
Tulsa Convention Center  
100 Civic Center  
Tulsa, OK

### **MILWAUKEE**

November 2 & 3, 2002  
Midwest Express Center  
400 West Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI

### **NEW SHOW DATE!!**

#### **CINCINNATI**

November 9 & 10, 2002  
Cincinnati Convention Center  
6th & Elm Streets  
Cincinnati, OH

### **HOUSTON**

November 9 & 10, 2002  
Pasadena Convention Center Complex  
7902 Fairmont Parkway  
Pasadena, TX

### **LOS ANGELES**

November 9 & 10, 2002  
Fairplex  
White Ave & McKinley Ave  
Pomona, CA

### **NEW ORLEANS**

November 16 & 17, 2002  
Alario Center  
2000 Segnette Boulevard  
New Orleans, LA

Get a coupon for

**\$1 OFF**

Admission at

[www.gats.com](http://www.gats.com)

## **MORE SHOWS**

Nov 16-17 Denver, CO Denver Merchandise Mart  
Nov 23-24 Seattle, WA Western WA Fairgrounds  
Nov 23-24 Kansas City, MO American Royal  
Nov 30-Dec 1 St. Louis Gateway Center  
Nov 30-Dec 1 Pleasanton, CA County Fairgrounds  
Nov 30-Dec 1 Ft. Worth, TX Convention Center

Dec 7-8 Peoria, IL Peoria Civic Center  
Dec 7-8 Del Mar, CA Del Mar Fair  
Dec 14-15 Memphis, TN Mid-South Fairgrounds  
Dec 14-15 Phoenix, AZ Phoenix Civic Plaza  
Dec 21-22 Fresno, CA The Big Fresno Fair  
Dec 28-29 Minneapolis, MN Canterbury Park

**SHOW HOURS: 11am to 5pm, both Saturday and Sunday**

ADMISSION: \$7.00 Kids under 12 are FREE, admission is good for both days!

**GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW**

P.O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148

Phone: 630-268-1641 Fax: 630-214-4303

[www.gats.com](http://www.gats.com) E-mail us at: [INFO@GATS.COM](mailto:INFO@GATS.COM)

## **CHICAGO**

**World's largest monthly Train Show**

4 Buildings - Over 550 tables - Thousands Attend!

The best place to buy, sell or trade trains - our 30th year

**Mar 10, Apr 14, May 5, Jun 2, Aug 11**

DuPage County Fairgrounds

County Farm Road & Manchester, Wheaton, IL

10am-4pm Admission \$7.00, Kids are Free, **Free Parking!**

Limited table space available starting at \$30 - Call Today

Great Midwest Train Show PO Box 1192 Lombard, IL 60148

Phone: 630-290-1962 Fax: 240-597-4482 E-mail: [Bill@Gats.com](mailto:Bill@Gats.com)

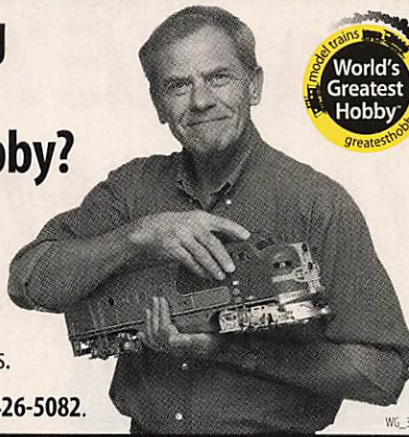
For **Discount Coupon** see: [www.greatmidwesttrainshow.com](http://www.greatmidwesttrainshow.com)



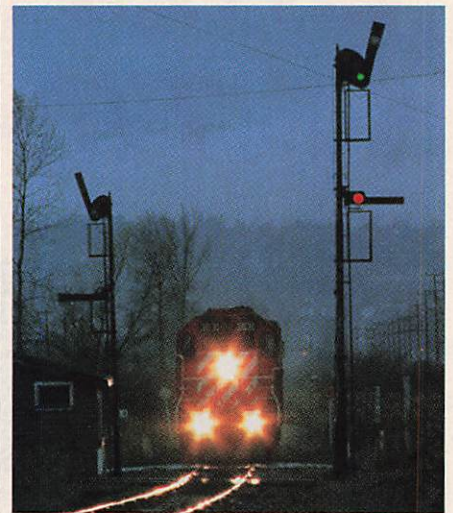
# Need help spreading the word about the World's Greatest Hobby?

The World's Greatest Hobby speaker's bureau has a database of more than 800 individuals around the country who are eager for invitations to introduce people to the hobby of model railroading. Programs include video or slide presentations.

Visit [www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com) or call 877-426-5082.



## Prototype Info



DAVID CANTLIN

It's a dreary Nov. 15, 2001, and the Canadian Pacific's southbound Mission City local is about to cross the Southern Ry. of British Columbia at Clayburn Junction. The shanty on the left houses the junction's manual interlocking equipment.

**Q. Semaphore-protected junctions:** Clayburn Junction on the Canadian Pacific and Southern Ry. of British Columbia is protected by manual-interlocking semaphore signals. Are there any other semaphore-protected diamonds in North America?

DAVID CANTLIN, TACOMA, WASH.

**A.** According to [www.semaphores.com](http://www.semaphores.com), a Web site that tracks the disposition of surviving semaphore signals in North America, you can count on one hand the number of semaphore-protected diamonds (where two or more tracks cross at grade).

Clayburn Junction, which is located about 30 miles southeast of Vancouver, British Columbia, might be the last of its kind west of the Rocky Mountains in Canada and the United States.

Semaphore-protected diamonds located east of the Rockies include a CP/Canadian National junction at Hagersville, Ontario; Goldsboro, N. C., where the CSX crosses a Norfolk Southern line; and Cordele, Ga., where the Georgia Southwestern RR intersects the NS.

One caveat about [semaphores.com](http://www.semaphores.com): Some of the information was several months old, and the site may not keep tabs on every diamond that interlocking semaphores still protect. — P. S.

Send your questions about prototype railroading to Prototype Info, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail [proto@mrmag.com](mailto:proto@mrmag.com). We regret we can't answer all the questions we receive.



#10003



What's Your Sign?



#10001

## METAL SIGNS

**NEW FROM MICROSCALE**

Decorate your train room with these colorful, lightweight metal signs from MICROSCALE. Each sign is die cut to shape, and embossed for a three dimensional effect. Each sign retails for \$10.95. MICROSCALE products are manufactured in the U.S.A.



#10004



#10005



18435 Bandilier Circle  
Fountain Valley CA 92708-7012





#10002

**SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP**

(714) 593-1422  
Fax: (714) 593-1432  
[www.microscale.com](http://www.microscale.com)  
e-mail: [info@microscale.com](mailto:info@microscale.com)


## AGAIN... THE MARKET LEADER MAKES IT EASY

### WITH CANISTER SHAKERS

- Great Applicator!
- Get Organized Today!
- Buy 5 Get 1 FREE!
- Also Available Individually!

These Canister Shakers will store and dispense all your landscape products. Available at your local hobby store.



**WOODLAND SCENICS®**  
P.O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052 • 573-346-5555 • [www.woodlandscenics.com](http://www.woodlandscenics.com)



# Union Pacific 'CA-11/CA-11M/CA-12' Bay-Window Caboosees



Prototype photo by George R. Cockle

**UNION PACIFIC Class "CA-11" Bay-Window Caboose Nos. 25800-25899.** Factory painted Yellow/Gray/Red, completely lettered, detailed interior and equipped with working interior lights — OMI #3730.1  
Nos. 25800, 25819, 25821 with *KEEP ON TRUCKIN'* . . . *BY TRAIN* slogan  
Nos. 25830, 25896 with *I FOLLOW THE LEADER* slogan

► **UNION PACIFIC  
Class "CA-11M" Bay-Window  
Caboose Nos. 25831, 25837,  
25871 and 25892.** Factory painted  
Yellow/Gray/Red, completely lettered,  
detailed interior and equipped with  
working interior lights — OMI #3731.1  
With *KEEP ON TRUCKIN'* . . .  
*BY TRAIN* slogan

Prototype photo by George R. Cockle



◀ **UNION PACIFIC Class "CA-12"  
Bay-Window Caboose  
No. 25842.** Factory painted  
Yellow/Gray/Red, completely lettered,  
detailed interior and equipped with  
working interior lights — OMI #3732.1  
With *KEEP ON TRUCKIN'* . . .  
*BY TRAIN* slogan

Prototype photo

**HO**  
*Scale*



## TRACKMOBILE™

**Model 4150 "Magnum"**  
Exquisitely handcrafted in brass, powered,  
factory painted and lettered  
— OMI #5416.1

Prototype photos



**Overland Models, Inc.**

Email: [info@overlandmodels.com](mailto:info@overlandmodels.com) • Website: [www.overlandmodels.com](http://www.overlandmodels.com) • 3808 W. Kilgore Avenue • Muncie, IN 47304-4896 U.S.A. • 765/288-4257



**J Bar Rail Worldwide**  
Your #1 Source for  
Full Color Railroad Apparel

www.jbarrail.com jbar@hughes-tech.net  
888-624-1104 / Fax: 815-624-2652

Since 1955 **Highway Miniatures**  
HO scale steam-era vehicle kits

**JORDAN PRODUCTS**  
P.O. BOX 644  
BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48116

Send For Free Info.

**VILLAGE DEPOT**  
NEW ADDRESS  
N to O scale  
www.villagedepot.com

700 Row River Road Ph: 888-922-5117  
Cottage Grove, OR 97242 Fax: 541-942-8231

Look thru our Catalog of over  
300 sheets in color and see  
what you can use.  
A sheet is 5x8 or 8x10

There are sheets for: Railroads, Billboards, Streets, Businesses,  
Interiors, Windows & Window/Interior Combos

Send \$2 for Catalog & Order Form to:  
**SignsGalore**  
109 Saligugi Way, Loudon, TN 37774  
Voice: 865-408-0943 FAX & Voice: 865-408-0703  
email: signsgalore@aol.com web: www.ttrains.com/signsgalore

**The Stack Train  
Mystique.**

Fast, colorful, and all business, stack trains  
epitomize modern railroading. Look for our  
new releases: BN Twinstacks and contain-  
ers in NOL, Hyundai, Atlanticargo,  
Tex, and Alaska Marine Line.

**N Scale** Call or Write for  
our FREE catalog. **deluxe**  
innovations

po box 4213-Burbank, CA 91503-4213  
Ph: 818-848-DLUX Fax: 818-848-1667 www.deluxeinnovations.com

Presented by  
The Washington Post

10:00 AM - 4:00 PM

**MANASSAS  
RAILWAY FESTIVAL**

**JUNE 1, 2002**  
Railway History Comes Alive!

CALL HISTORIC MANASSAS VIRGINIA  
**1-877-848-3018**  
E-mail: hmi@erols.com  
Web: www.visitmanassas.org  
AMTRAK serves Manassas

■ Modular Railroads G, O, HO, S & N  
■ Full-Size Rail Equipment ■ Living  
History - Buckingham Lining Bar  
■ Live Music ■ Kids' Activities ■ Excursions ■ Vendors

**FREE RAFFLE TICKET**  
PRESENT AD AT RAFFLE BOOTH TO REDEEM



## Coming Events

Compiled by Nancy Bartol

Show dates, times, and locations occasionally change. Confirming a show's details before driving any distance is recommended.

Notices of model railroading events are published at no charge. Information must be in our office 90 days before the event. To be published, notices must be typed or printed, double-spaced, include all the following information, and be in this format:

1. State 2. City 3. Sponsoring organization and name of the event, meet, show, auction, or open house 4. Date 5. Location 6. Time 7. Admission 8. Name, address, and telephone number of person to contact for information 9. Name, address, and telephone number of person sending the information.

Mail to Coming Events, MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, fax 262-796-1142, or e-mail events@mrmag.com. Inquiries to event sponsors should include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

### NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

**Florida, Ft. Lauderdale: National Model Railroad Assn. Convention** - Jul. 14-21. Broward County Convention Center. \$125. Mark Shafer, 7033 Hall Blvd., Loxahatchee, 33470-4479; 561-790-1962.

**Ohio, Strongsville: National Assn. of S Gaugers Convention** - Jul. 31-Aug. 4. Holiday Inn Select. Registration: Josh Seltzer, 3567 Antisdale Rd., Cleveland Hts., 44118; 216-932-0709; jmssgauger@earthlink.net.

**Rhode Island, Warwick: National Narrow Gauge Convention** - Sep. 4-8. Crowne Plaza Hotel at the Crossings, 801 Greenwich Ave. Peter S. Barney, P. O. Box 80573, So. Dartmouth, MA 02748; 508-996-0174.

### ALABAMA

**Gadsden: Coosa Valley Model Railroad Assn. Train Show** - Apr. 27. Gadsden Convention Hall, 344 S. First St. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Jim Bertch, 39279 Hwy. 411, Ashville, 35953; 205-594-7478.

### ARIZONA

**Phoenix: Everything Railroad Swap Meet** - May 18. North Phoenix Baptist Church, Fellowship Center, Hall B, 5757 N. Central Ave. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 13 free w/adult. Ellie Barbieri, 602-494-7430; ellieb0440@aol.com.

### ARKANSAS

**North Little Rock: Arkansas Valley Model Railroad Club Open House** - May 4-5. Arkansas Valley Model Railroad Club House, 3300 River Rd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Bruce Stockbridge, 7 Chaparral Ln., Little Rock, 72212; 501-227-8643 (eve.); pgotr@cei.net.

### CALIFORNIA

**Arcadia: Allied Model Trains Tinplate Train Auction** - May 19. Arcadia Masonic Lodge, 50 W. Duarte Rd. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Allen Drucker, 4411 Sepulveda Blvd., Culver City, 90230; 310-313-9353.

**Fremont: Niles Depot Museum and Model Railroad Open House** - First and third Sundays of each month. Niles Depot, 36977 Mission Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Stanley Keiser, P. O. Box 2716, 94536; 510-797-4449.

**Gerber: South Shasta O Gauge Model Railroad Show** - Apr. 28, May 5, 12, 19, 26. Noon to 4 p.m. \$4; children \$3. G. A. Humann, 8620 Holmes Rd., 96035; 530-385-1389.

**Goleta: NMRA PCR Daylight Division Meet** - May 25-26. 7504 Padova Dr. 10 a.m. \$3. Tom Turner, above address, 93117; 805-968-2783.

**Los Angeles: Pasadena Model Railroad Club Open House** - Apr. 27-28. 5458 Alhambra Ave. Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 10 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m., Tue. 7:30 to 10 p.m. \$3; children \$1; under 7 free w/adult. Joe Behan, above address, 90032; 877-484-4664.

**Norwalk: California Southern Model Railroad Club Open House** - May 18-19, 21. 12140 E. Firestone Blvd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sun. noon to 6 p.m., Tue. 7 to 9 p.m. Free. Dave Giglio, above address, 90650; 562-863-3156.

**Point Richmond: Golden State Model Railroad Museum Open House** - Saturdays and Sundays through December. 900-A Dornan Dr. Noon to 5 p.m. \$3; sr. citizens and children under 12 \$2; family \$7. GSMRM, above address, 94801; 510-234-4884.

**Redding: Shasta SunRise N Scale Convention** - May 2-5. Redding Convention Center. Registrar, Shasta SunRise, P. O. Box 522, Crockett, 94525-0522; 925-283-6838; boblewis@ix.netcom.com.

**Sacramento: TCA Sacramento-Sierra Chapter Toy Train Meet** - May 25. Scottish Rite Center, 6151 H St. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Jack Ahearn, 916-929-4455; pfraves@pacbell.net.

**San Diego: San Diego Model Railroad Museum Operating Exhibit and Show** - Tuesdays through Sundays. Balboa Park, Casa de Balboa, 1649 El Prado. Tue.-Fri. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sat. and Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. First

Tuesday of the month free. \$4; sr. citizens \$3; students, military \$2.50; children under 15 free. San Diego Model Railroad Museum, above address, 92101; 619-696-0199.

**Simi Valley: Santa Susana Railroad Historical Society Swap Meet and Open House** - May 18. Railroad Station and Park, 6503 Katherine Rd. Swap meet 8 a.m. to noon; open house 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2 swap meet; donation open house. Richard Parshall, 805-526-0371; oltnwtrn@pacbell.net.

**Sunland: Foothill Model Railroader's Club Swap Meet** - Apr. 27. Sunland Kmart parking lot, 8040 Foothill Blvd. 7 to 10:30 a.m. \$2; family \$3. Hank Diel, 1136 N. Rose St., Burbank, 91505-2409; 818-843-3699.

**Tehachapi: Tehachapi Loop Railroad Club Train Meet** - May 11-12. Veterans Memorial Bldg., 125 East F St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Tom O'Brien, P. O. Box 876, 93581; 661-822-1546.

### COLORADO

**Lakeside: Rocky Mountain N Scale Meet** - May 18-19. Lakeside Mall. Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$2; family \$5. Kent Charles, 13765 W. 67th Pl., Arvada, 80004-2027; 303-420-2815; kdcharles@attbi.com.

**Lakewood: Foothills Society of Model Railroaders Model Railroad and Toy Train Swap Meet** - May 18. Christ on the Mountain Church, 13922 W. Utah Ave. 9 a.m. to noon. \$2.50. Maynard Norman, 440 S. Kline St., 80226-2748; 303-985-4362.

### FLORIDA

**Largo: Suncoast MR Club Train Show and Open House** - Apr. 27-28. Honeywell's MinnReg Hall, 6340 126th Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; 12-17 \$1; under 12 free. Elmer Biedrzycki, 12355 62nd St. N., 33773; 813-996-3237.

**Largo: TCA Open Train Meet** - May 18. Largo Cultural Center, 105 Central Park Dr. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4. Steven L. Harris, 2581 Countryside Blvd., No. 203, Clearwater, 33761; 727-791-1621.

**Sarasota: TCA Open Meet** - May 5. Sarasota Armory, 2890 Ringling Blvd. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4. Steven L. Harris, 2581 Countryside Blvd., No. 203, Clearwater, 33761; 727-791-1621.

### GEORGIA

**Athens: Railroad Days** - Apr. 27. Old Southern Station, 135 Hoyt St. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; 2-12 \$2; under 2 free. Bill Baxter, 706-543-4319; bbaxter3@earthlink.net.

**Tucker: NMRA Piedmont Division Meet** - May 14. Elks Lodge, 1775 Montreal Rd. 7 to 9:30 p.m. Free. Scott Perry, 2708 Sanibel Ln., Smyrna, 30082; 770-319-7288; scottgerry@hotmail.com.

### ILLINOIS

**Arcola: Makin' Tracks Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet** - Apr. 27-28. Rockme Gardens, 5 miles west of I-57, exit 203. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. 217-268-4106; comments@rockme.com.

**Edwardsville: Illinois Traction Society Meet** - Apr. 27. American Legion Hall, 58 S. State Rd. 157. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Dale Jenkins, 217-423-4877.

**Elmhurst: Elmhurst Model Railroad Club Open House** - Every Friday and Sunday, 111 E. First. Fri. 7 to 10 p.m., Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Donation. Dan Hollis, above address, 60126; 630-833-7452.

**Glenview: NMRA Midwest Region, North Shore & Western Div. Meet** - May 5, 19. Glenview Public Library, 1930 Glenview Rd. 1:30 to 4 p.m. Free. Ingrid Drozdak, 4850 W. Ainslie St., Chicago, 60630-2402; 773-545-5936.

**Midlothian: Midlothian Train Show** - May 19. Midlothian Park District Bldg., 14500 S. Kostner Ave. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 13 free. Butch, 815-458-6301.

**Rock Island: Great American Train Show** - May 18-19. OCCA Expo Center, 2621 Fourth Ave. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, 60148; 630-268-1641; info@gats.com.

**Rockford: NMRA Midwest Regional Convention** - Apr. 26-28. Clock Tower Resort. Don Brindle, 3159 Farr Hill Rd., 61109; 815-874-6095; donbrindle@aol.com.

**Villa Park: Scale MR Swap Meet** - Apr. 26. Villa Park VFW Hall, 39 E. St. Charles Rd. 6:30 to 9:30 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. Prairie Scale Model Railroaders, P. O. Box 5962, Vernon Hills, 60061; 847-702-0811; info@psmr.org.

**Wheaton: Great Midwest Train Show** - May 5. DuPage County Fairgrounds, County Farm and Manchester. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, 60148; 630-268-1641; info@gats.com.

### INDIANA

**Indianapolis: Allegheny & Western MR Club Open House** - Apr. 27. 3139 Allison Ave. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Donation. Bill Moore, above address, 46224; 317-293-2402.

**Terra Haute: C&E Historical Society Meet** - Apr. 26-27. Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology. Doug Christensen, 301 W. Goebel Dr., Lombard, IL 60148; 630-629-4067.



831 NW 143 ST MIAMI, FL 33168-3017

Tel:(305) 688-8868 Fax:(305) 948-0339

E-Mail: rtrtrains@aol.com

www.ReadyToRollTrains.com

Order Line: 1-877-RTR-TRNS(787-8767)

Mon-Sat 10AM-6PM Sun 10AM-1PM

**OVERLAND BRASS SPECIALS**

0096 O-Scale Dbl-Track Sand Trw 569.99

2860 N-SCALE Dbl-Track Bridge 299.99

3356 HO COALING TOWER 379.99

3450 HO WARREN TRUSS Dbl-Trk 979.99

### HO SPECIALS

P2K HERITAGE 2-8-8-2 NORFOLK & WESTERN \$299.99

TRIX UNION PACIFIC 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY \$499.99

KATO Call for other models and/or roadnames

SD40 SD40-2 SD40-2 Snoot Nose RS-2 RSC-2 \$79.99

**SPRING SPECIAL** -- Pairs of units on line above \$150.00

Offer only good on these 5 styles and while supplies last

STEWART FT AB Sets B&O, SF, SRR \$129.99

ALCO CENTURIES PRR, ACL, UP, SCL, D&H \$104.99

BALDWIN VO-1000 NYC, SAL, SF, UP \$84.99

ATLAS Call for other models and/or roadnames

C30-7 BN, FamilyLines, NS, SF \$66.99

U-23B CHESSIE, CSX, GI/MEC, L&N, SF \$69.99

"MASTER SERIES" or "CLASSIC RE-RUN" CALL

Many More Quality Items Also Prices listed are for mail order only and subject to change. Quantities are limited. Not responsible for errors in printing. Florida residents add sales tax.

Available - Just Give Us A Call

Non-refundable UPS shipping charges additional; minimum shipping charge \$7.50. 10-day returns for unused goods; 15% restocking fee.



**Your O-Gauge SUPERSTORE**

A "MUST-SEE" STOP DURING 2002 NMRA NATIONAL CONVENTION

FULL LINE TRAIN STORE - Z / N / HO / S / G - WE'VE GOT IT ALL

<====>Accepting MTH 2002 Volume-II PRE-ORDERS Call With Your Needs<====>

### N-SCALE SPECIALS

KATO HIGH-SPEED Bullet Train Sets CALL

SD-80MAC CR or SD-90MAC UP/CP \$74.99

E-8/9 or PA AA/AB Sets(A Singles avail) \$109.99

ATLAS "TOO MANY TO LIST" PLEASE CALL

### N-SCALE STEAMERS

KATO 2-8-2 MIKADOS (New Run) \$129.99

Please call for roadname / number availability

PROTO-2000 HERITAGE 2-8-8-2 \$239.99

Please call for roadname / number availability

### HO PROTO-2000 DIESEL SALE

SD-60 CNW,CSX,KCS,NS,SOO,UP Most Available w/Multiple Cab #'s

GP-7 ACL,ATSF,B&O,CB&Q,DL&W,ERIE,FEC,IC,L&N,MP,NP,NYC,PRR,RF&P,SRR

GP-9 ATSF,B&O,CN,GN,MILW,N&W,NP,PRR,SAL,SP,UP,WI,WP

GP-30 B&O,BN,C&O,CHESSIE,GN,L&N,MILW,NYC,PRR,SAL,SF,SOO,UP,WI

### ATHEARN GENESIS SALE

**SD-75M 2-for-1 SUPER-SALE**

BNF or SANTA FE Pair for \$114.99

**F-7 A or AB Sets & SD-70M**

CALL FOR ROADNAME AVAILABILITY & PRICING

### PRE-ORDER SPECIALS

ATLAS or KATO Locomotives @30% Off

KADEE or INTERMOUNTAIN (HO/N) or MICRO-TRAINS

Monthly Releases Rolling Stock @25% Off

### URBAN RENEWAL

7 Buildings for \$79.99

(\$440 Retail Value)

w/FREE SHIPPING to Cont. U.S.A.

All the Spectrum CITYSCENES buildings:

AMBASSADOR HOTEL,

METROPOLITAN BUILDING,

VARIETY STORE, BUS STATION,

DEPARTMENT STORE, TRADE

TOWER and SAVINGS & LOAN CO.

These highly detailed/accurately modeled

HO scale kits offer an excellent city

skyline backdrop for diesel- or steam-era

layouts. Call for shipping charges outside

continental U.S. All sales are final.

Single \$60.00

Two Units \$110.00

Three Units \$150.00

Similar prices also available

on E-6,E-7,E-8/9,PA,GP-20

MasterCard VISA Discover

# WALTHERS

## See Ya Down at Arnold's!

### NEW LIGHTED HO DELUXE KIT

### You Can Almost Taste The Burgers

In the 1950s, thousands of popular hangouts like Arnold's Drive-In sprang up in cities coast-to-coast, casting their bright lights into parking lots full of souped-up hot rods, guys in leather jackets with slicked-back hair and girls in poodle skirts. In many areas, they're still the "in" place where cruisers gather on warm summer evenings.

The new Arnold's Drive-In deluxe kit is all about bright lights and great detail.

Up on the roof, a flashing, simulated neon sign attracts customers.

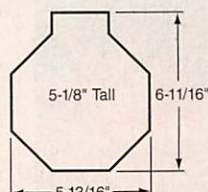
Inside, plenty of details set the stage for figures of your choice (sold separately).

Arnold's promises to be the most popular burger joint on your layout.

933-3708 \$49.98,  
April delivery



- Flashing, neon-like two-sided rooftop sign
- Lighted interior
- Counter, tables, seats and kitchen appliances included
- Molded in multiple colors
- Realistic decals
- Removable roof for interior access



Dining room and kitchen interior views

Pre-production models shown; some details may vary. Colors shown are painted by modeler; paint not included. Figures, scenery and other accessories sold separately. ©2001 Wm. K. Walther, Inc.



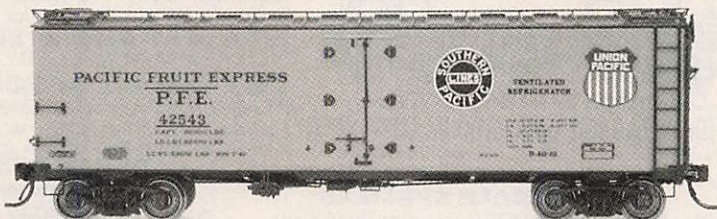
### WALTHERS

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

To see our entire line, visit  
walthers.com or see the  
Walther's Reference Books.



## R-40-10 Refrigerator Car



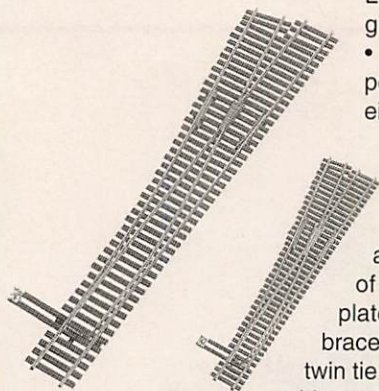
Like **ALL** our new HO scale assembled cars includes metal wheelsets and KADEE® no. 5 couplers!

### INTERMOUNTAIN RAILWAY COMPANY

P. O. Box 839 • Longmont, CO 80502 • 1-800-472-2530  
www.intermountain-railway.com

## MODEL TURNOUTS

### HO & N Turnouts from Micro Engineering



Look at all the features included with Micro Engineering turnouts: • all metal frog & guard rails • snap action, sprung switch rails • optional positioning of headblock ties & switch stand on either side of turnout • prototypical spacing and placement of scale size turnout ties • a non-operating, scale switch stand • a detail kit for super detailing the turnout • a special wheel set gauge for checking wheel sets. In addition, the turnout has an incredible amount of molded-in detail including • scale size tie plates and spikes • tie wood grain detail • rail braces and slide plates in the switch area • hook twin tie plates in the frog and closure rail areas. Available at your dealer or direct. Send \$1 for brochure.

**ME** Micro Engineering Company

1120 Eagle Road  
Fenton, MO 63026

Inquiries	636-349-1112
Fax	636-349-1180
Orders	800-462-6975

## Coming Events

### KANSAS

**Emporia: Emporia Model Railroad Club Module Show** – May 18-19, Flinthearts Mall, 15th and Industrial Rd. Sat. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Kenny Schuler, 916 Arundel, 66801; 620-343-8325.

**Kansas City: Mid-America Train Meet, Show, and Sale** – May 5, Indian Springs Expo Center, I-635 and State Ave. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Steve and Sherri Stich, P. O. Box 369, Leavenworth, 66048; 913-651-5864.

**Parsons: Katy Days Celebration and Swap Meet** – May 25, Labette Community College Multi-Purpose Bldg., 12th and Broadway. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. Brad Bourbina, 420 S. Wilson, Cherryvale, 67335; 620-336-2774.

### MAINE

**Portland: NMRA Northeastern Region Convention** – May 17-19, Sheraton South Portland Hotel, John Campbell Jr., 63 Alexander Dr., East Hartford, CT 06118; 860-568-5075; john\_ner@yahoo.com.

### MARYLAND

**Baltimore: Chesapeake Model Fire Engineers and Violetville Volunteer Fire Company Toy and Train Show and Flea Market** – Apr. 27, Violetville Volunteer Fire Company Hall, 4000 Benson Ave. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$1. Joe Kissner, 313 Sixth Ave., 21225; 410-636-0115; jgkissner@aol.com.

**Severna Park: Severna Park Model Railroad Open House** – May 4-5, 3 Riggs Ave., Rt. 648 and McKinsey Rd. Noon to 5 p.m. Donation. Sam Shepherd, 410-647-6077.

**Sykesville: Sykesville & Patapsco Railway Open House** – May 5, 730 Oklahoma Ave. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Mark Bennett, 7531 Dogwood Rd., 21784; 410-795-3157.

### MASSACHUSETTS

**Buzzards Bay: Buzzards Bay Armed Forces Day Train Show and Flea Market** – May 18, Eagles Hall, 29 Cohasset Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12 \$1. J. Phillips, 508-295-5819.

**Dedham: NMRA Hub Division Convention and Train Show** – Apr. 27, Holiday Inn, Providence Hwy. Rt. 1A (Rt. 128, exit 15A). 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 13 free; family \$10. Bill Goldthwait, 30 Baker St., Lexington, 02421-6204; 781-862-8078; hubshow2001@yahoo.com.

**Lowell: Boston Chapter NRHS Boston Trolley Meet** – May 10-11, Doubletree Hotel, 50 Warren St. Fri. 7 to 10 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$10; under 16 free w/adult. Kevin Farrell, P. O. Box 66202, Auburn, 02466-0002; 978-663-6239 (eve.); trolleymeet@yahoo.com.

**West Barnstable: Cape Cod Model Railroad Club Train Show** – Apr. 28, Cape Cod Community College, Physical Education Bldg., Rt. 132, exit 6 from Rt. 6. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; sr. citizens and 12-18 \$2; family \$6. Bob Borthwick, 508-432-9779 (Mon., Wed., Sun. eves.).

### MICHIGAN

**Blissfield: Raisin Valley Model Railroad Club Open House** – May 19, 115 E. Adrian St. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Donation. Alan Mitchell, above address, 49228; 517-486-2223.

**Durand: Durand Union Station Flea Market** – May 19, Middle School, Durand exit. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; family \$5. Bob Conrad, 6220 Martin Dr., 48429; 989-288-3660.

**Escanaba: NMRA Winnebago Division Meet** – May 4, Eighth Street Coffee House, 720 Ludington St. 8 a.m. to noon; \$5. Gary Stiles, 21 S. Third St., Gladstone, 49837; 906-428-3472.

**Orchard Lake: Orchard Lake St. Mary's Antique Toy and Train Show** – May 25-26, Dombrowski Gym, Orchard Lake St. Mary's Preparatory Campus, Commerce Rd. and Orchard Lake Rd. Noon to 8 p.m. Free. James M. Spencer, 7840 Jennifer Agnes, Waterford, 48329; 248-623-6663.

**Port Huron: Huron Modelers Railroad Show and Swap Shop** – Apr. 28, McMorran Place, 701 McMorran Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 6 free. Fred Cesefsky, 4049 Pine Grove Ave., Fort Gratiot, 48059; 810-385-8815 (eve.).

**Southgate: North American Model Engineering Society Exposition** – Apr. 27-28, Southgate Civic Center, 14700 Reaume Pkwy. Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5. Bob Lorenz, 19435 Middlesex, Southfield, 48076-7505; 248-353-1676; rvllorenz@mediaone.net.

### MINNESOTA

**St. Paul: Twin City Model Railroad Museum Model Railroad and Hobby Sale** – May 11, Minnesota State Fairgrounds, Education Bldg. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 5 free. TCMRM, 1021 Bandana Blvd. East, Suite 222, 55108; 651-647-9628.

**Woodbury: Newport Model Railroad Club Model Railroad Flea Market** – Apr. 27, Woodbury High School. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Joe Maiden, P. O. Box 0061, St. Paul Park, 55071-0061; 651-306-0352.

### MISSOURI

**St. Louis: Chicago & North Western Historical Society Swap Meet** – May 19, Renaissance-St. Louis Hotel, 9801 Natural Bridge Rd. 9:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$2. Dick Wilson, 14611 Hascall St., Omaha, NE 68144; 402-691-0335; wilgramps@aol.com.

### NEBRASKA

**North Platte: NMRA Mid-Continent Region Rocky Mountain Convention** – May 24-26, Quality Inn, Sandhills Convention Center, I-80 and N. Hwy. 83. Train show: Sat. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 16 \$1;

### Featured Shops



**DLA**  
HO & DCC  
The Source for DCC

Daylight Sales

A-Trains.com  
Take the A-Train

It's Your Hobby...  
We Got the Stuff!  
Internet  
Hobbies  
TRACNET TRAIN SHOP

TOMMY GILBERT'S  
HOBBY SHOP



# trainshops.com

Your online source for modeling supplies and railroading books, videos, and apparel



Now  
over 40  
stores!



under 5 free. Don Strait, 1938 Payne Ct., Aurora, CO 80011; 303-365-9317; doncms@aol.com.

#### NEW JERSEY

**Merchantville: O Scale Only Train Meet** – May 11. Grace Church, Maple Ave. and Center St. 9 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. \$4. Charles Jacobs, 100 Grant Ave., Moorestown, 08057; 856-234-1898.

**Montvale: National Collectors Club Show** – May 19. St. Joseph High School. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 10 free w/adult. Joe Bianco, 201-327-5254.

**Pleasantville-Tuckahoe: O Scales Two-Rail Only Train Show and Swap Meet** – May 18. Epiphany Lutheran Church Hall, Franklin and Ansley Blvds. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; family \$5. John P. Dunn Sr., 38 E. Revere Ave., Northfield, 08225; 609-484-8125; jdunn8888@aol.com.

**Wayne: National Collectors Club Show** – May 5. P. A. L. Hall. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 10 free w/adult. John LaLima, 732-972-8263.

**Winslow: The Great Winslow Junction Scale Train and Railroadiana Meet** – Apr. 28. Winslow Fire Hall, Hall and Hay Sts. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Bill Powell, 306 Broad St., Williamstown, 08094; 856-728-1327.

#### NEW MEXICO

**Albuquerque: Albuquerque Railroad Fair** – May 19. New Mexico State Fairgrounds, Manuel Lujan Exhibit Hall. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 free. Bryan Moseley, P.O. Box 6583, 817-97-6583; 505-345-0657; mossman56@aol.com.

#### NEW YORK

**Ithaca: Finger Lakes Railroad and Train Show** – Apr. 27-28. The Field, NYS Rt. 34. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; 3-12 \$2; family \$9. James Torgeson, 393 Davison Rd. No. 5, Lockport, 14094; 716-439-2577; jst25@cornell.edu.

**Mastic-Shirley: Long Island Live Steamers Meet** – May 19 (meet), May 26 (run day). Southaven (Suffolk) County Park. 10:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Donation. Long Island Live Steamers, 3 Smith Ct., Stony Brook, 11790; 516-345-0499.

**Rochester: TTOS N. E. Division Toy Train Show and Swap Meet** – May 26. Logans Party House, 1420 Scottsville Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3. Norb DeWolf, 4516 State Rt. 14. Sodus, 14551-9525; 315-483-6715.

#### OHIO

**Alliance: SM&BR Railroad Model Train and Toy Show** – May 31, Jun. 1-2. Carnation Mall, State St. Fri., Sat. 10 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 476 New York Ave., Rochester, PA 15074; 724-775-1886.

**Fairborn: NMRA Mid Central Region Convention** – Apr. 25-28. Holiday Inn Dayton-Fairborn, 2800 Presidential Dr. Thu. 3 p.m. to noon Sun. \$58. Brian C. Petroziello, 6341 Silverbell Ct., Clayton, 45315; 937-837-7533.

**Maumee: Friends of Toledo Model Railroaders Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet** – Apr. 28. Lucas County Recreation Center, 2901 Key St. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 14 free. Steven Scanes, 6245 Foxcroft Rd., Toledo, 43615; 419-841-7492.

**Vandalia: Crossroads RR Club Open House** – Apr. 27-28. 304 N. Dixie Dr. Sat. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Donation. Dale Bartley, above address, 45377; 937-866-1589.

**Youngstown: SM&BR Railroad Model Train and Toy Show** – May 25-26. Southern Park Mall, 7401 Market St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Free. Robert G. Frederick, 476 New York Ave., Rochester, PA 15074; 724-775-1886.

#### OKLAHOMA

**Enid: Enid Model Railroad's Swap Meet** – Apr. 27. Hoover Bldg., Fairgrounds. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4. Arthur Bau- man, 915 N. 19th, 73701; 580-237-0950.

#### OREGON

**Albany: The Great Northwest Train Show and Swap Meet** – Apr. 27-28. Willamette Expo Bldg., Linn County Fairgrounds. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6; sr. citizens \$5; 6-12 \$1; under 6 free. Jim and Kathy Walburn, 632 S. Jefferson St., 97321; 541-928-5243.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

**Bethlehem: Lehigh & Keystone Valley Model Railroad Club Broken Rail Train Show** – May 4-5. Lehigh University, Rauch Fieldhouse, 123 Goodman Dr. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; children \$2.50; under 6 free. 610-974-9590 (eve.).

**Hawley: Hawley Fire Dept. Toy Train Show and Sale** – Apr. 28. 10 Columbus Ave. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Bill Delling, 618 Fern St., 18428; 570-226-3206.

**Kimberton: Mid-Atlantic Narrow Gauge Guild Module Meet** – May 18. Kimberton Fairgrounds, PA State Rt. 113. 7:30 a.m. to 11 p.m. \$10; under 16 free. Bob Beebe, 610-666-6711; modmeet@aol.com.

**Stroudsburg: The Great Stroudsburg Train Show** – Apr. 28. Stroudsburg High School, 1100 W. Main St. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3.50; under 12 free w/adult. John Lutz, 39 Kinney Ave., Mt. Pocono, 18344-1651; 570-839-7465.

**Williamsport: Rails to Savings Model Train Show** – May 18. Hepburn Township Fire Hall, Rt. 973 East. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3. Steve Williams, 1015 W. Mountain Ave., 17702; 570-322-8093.

NEW



hot...  
fast...and  
portable!

## EZ CHANGE CORDLESS SOLDERING

The only industrial iron to use *standard rechargeable (size C) nickel cadmium batteries!*

Same great Iso-Tip performance with hot new benefits — easy to change batteries — multiple battery options — recharge batteries in standard Ni-Cd battery charger. (Optional battery charger sold separately.) Iso-Tip, the leader in rechargeable soldering. **No. 7670**



www.micromark.com

ISO-TIP

www.iso-tip.com

WAHL ELECTRONICS Sterling, Illinois 61081 • (800) 776-9245 • FAX (815) 625-0091

# TRAINZ

Virtual Railroad On Your PC

**COLLECT**  
Trainz allows you to view your collected locomotives and rolling stock in 3D. An integrated mouse rollover system and history button allows you to display context sensitive information about the components and the heritage of your model.

**CREATE**  
With powerful, easy to use editor Trainz, allows you to create your own track layout. Shape mountains, canyons and valleys, all in a matter of seconds. Flexible curves make complex track plans easy. Bore tunnels, construct bridges and position a multitude of scenery objects.

**CONTROL**  
Choose from the engineer's view and use the 3D realistic in-cab controls with 360° vision, or "train-spotters" view and use the virtual DCC controller.

**Available Now!**

Available at these locations and other software retailers.

www.strategyfirst.com

Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.



# THE CABOOSE, LLC

5 MOHAWK DRIVE • WOLCOTT, CT 06716

(203) 879-9797 • FAX (203) 879-4878

<http://www.thecaboose.com> • E-mail: [support@thecaboose.com](mailto:support@thecaboose.com)

Mon. thru Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. • Thurs. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. • Closed Sunday  
Reserve the Following Models from The Caboose

Overland	
Omi 6590.1	NH P32AC-DM 228-2321
Omi 6595.1	Metro North P32AC-DM 219-227
Omi 5416.1	Trackmobile (A neat addition to your railroad)
Omi 5498.1	Ford GE 132 ton cab switcher
Omi 3730.1	UP CA-11 Caboose
Omi 3731.1	UP CA-11 Caboose modified
Omi 3732.1	UP CA-12 Caboose
Omi 4314.2	N&W Pohattan Arrow 5 car passenger set w/o skirts
Omi 4315.1	N&W Pohattan Arrow 5 car passenger set w/ skirts
Omi 4315.2	N&W Pohattan Arrow coach (531, 535, 540) w/ skirts
Omi 4274.1	SP C50-7 Bay Window Caboose (4600-4623)
Omi 4275.1	SP C50-8 Bay Window Caboose (4650-4699)
Omi 4276.1	SP C50-9 Bay Window Caboose (4700-4774)
Omi 4276.2	SP C50-9 Bay Window Caboose (4709)
Omi 4276.3	SP/SF C50-9 Bay Window Caboose (4726)
Omi 4276.4	Caltrain (ex SP C50-9 Bay Window Caboose) (4736)

## Rail Classics

Rcl F-40 Flat Car with loads (PRR PC CR)

Rcl Separate Loads Available (Alcoa press used to produce airplane parts)

## Challenger

Cil 2368.1	SP S-12 0-6-0 #1261 class 70C9 tender
Cil 2369.1	SP S-12 0-6-0 #1270 class 52C1 tender
Cil 2370.1	SP S-12 0-6-0 #1276 class 52C1 tender
Cil 2371.1	SP S-12 0-6-0 #1277 class 70C9 tender
Cil 2372.1	SP S-12 0-6-0 #1278 class 70C9 tender
Cil 2373.1	SP S-14 0-6-0 #1284 class 70C10 tender
Cil 2374.1	SP S-14 0-6-0 #1286 class 52C1 tender
Cil 2375.1	SP S-14 0-6-0 #1294 class 70C10 tender
Cil 2391.1	SP S-14 0-6-0 #1289 class 70C9 tender
Cil	SP Modern Caboose Many Versions CALL

## The best model railroads begin in the library.



The room is ready, you've got lumber for the bench work, so it's time to get started on your dream layout...or is it? You can't find a route map for your prototype, so you can't finish the track plan. And where do you get pictures of motive power and rolling stock for the obscure shortline you model? The *National Model Railroad Association's* Kalmbach Memorial Library is ready to help. It's the only library in the world dedicated exclusively to the research needs of scale model railroaders. And as an *NMRA* member it's as close as your phone, fax, mailbox or computer. Become a part of the organization that's been making model railroading better for over 65 years. Join the *NMRA*.



4121 Cromwell Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421 (423) 892-2846,  
or join on the internet at [www.nmra.org](http://www.nmra.org)

## Coming Events

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville: *NMRA Southeastern Region Convention and Train Show* - May 24-26. Greenville Hyatt. Convention \$65; show \$5. Howard R. Garner, P. O. Box 826, Pickens, 29671-0826; 864-878-4705; [hrgarner@innova.net](mailto:hrgarner@innova.net).

North Charleston: *Charleston Model Railroad Assn. Open House and Workshop* - Apr. 27. CMRA Clubhouse, 4820 Jenkins Ave. Noon to 4 p.m. Donation. James Bryan, P. O. Box 157, Summerville, 29484; 843-572-2564.

### TENNESSEE

Nashville: *Great American Train Show* - Apr. 27-28. Nashville Municipal Auditorium, 417 Fourth Ave. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GATS Limited, P. O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 630-268-1641; [info@gats.com](mailto:info@gats.com).

### TEXAS

Ft. Worth: *Lone Star Train Fair* - May 26. Will Rogers Memorial Center, Amon G. Carter Exhibit Hall. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$6; under 12 free. Terry Adams, 4220 Shannon Dr., 76116; 817-732-2117; [tadams1@flash.net](mailto:tadams1@flash.net).

New Braunfels: *Lone Star Division TCA Meet* - May 18. New Braunfels Civic Center, 380 S. Seguin Ave. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3; family \$5. Pat Halpin, 210-661-4238.

### VERMONT

Lyndonville: *Lyndon Area Sport Assn. Model Railroad Show and Exposition* - May 11. Fenton Chester Ice Arena. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tom Winans, P. O. Box 1002, 05851; 802-626-3353 (days).

### VIRGINIA

Harrisonburg: *Shenandoah Valley Railroad Club Model Train and Railroad Show* - May 5. Rockingham County Fairgrounds. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. Jack Kellogg, 9223 Cedrick Ln., Mt. Crawford, 22841; 540-234-0403.

Vienna: *Northern Virginia Model Railroaders Viva Vienna Day Open House* - May 26. Washington & Old Dominion RR Station, 231 Dominion Rd. Noon to 4 p.m. Donation. 703-938-5157 (club); [nvmrinc@hotmail.com](mailto:nvmrinc@hotmail.com).

### WASHINGTON

Monroe: *Northwest N Scale Convention* - Apr. 24-28. Evergreen State Fairgrounds, 14405 179th Ave. S.E. \$25. Ed Calder, 20602 S. Danvers Rd., Lynnwood, 98036; 425-776-6483; [edtrak@hotmail.com](mailto:edtrak@hotmail.com).

Monroe: *United Northwest Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet* - Apr. 27-28. Evergreen State Fairgrounds. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens and students 12-17 \$3. David Moser, 13306 109th Ave. N.E., Kirkland, 98034; 425-821-6968; [dmsltjo@msn.com](mailto:dmsltjo@msn.com).

Tacoma: *NMRA PNR Fourth Division Mt. Rainier Express Meet* - May 10-12. LaQuinta Hotel. \$60. Bill Messecar, P. O. Box 7750, Covington, 98042; 253-638-9692; [santafemail@aol.com](mailto:santafemail@aol.com).

### WISCONSIN

Burlington: *Chocolate Fest Model Railroad Show* - May 18-19. Burlington VFW and Burlington Depot. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$1. Bob Miller, 433 Garfield St., 53105; 262-763-6493.

Green Bay: *Titelton Train Show* - Apr. 27-28. ShopKo Hall, 1901 S. Oneida St. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4.75. Todd Bushmaker, 1242 Smith St., 54304; 920-433-9864.

Madison: *NMRA Midwest Region South Central Wisconsin Division Meet* - May 5. Fitchburg Community Center, 5510 E. Lacy Rd. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Radleigh Becker, 444 Hilltop Dr., 53711; 608-231-1817.

Waukesha: *Badgerland S Gaugers Train Trade Show* - Apr. 28. Waukesha Expo Center, N1W24848 Northview Rd. 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Dick Kloes, 9735 W. Morgan Ave., Milwaukee, 53228; 414-543-8839.

### CANADA

Ontario, Aberfoyle: *Aberfoyle Junction Model Railway O Scale Club Open House* - May 4-5, 11-12. 128 Brock Rd. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens and students \$3; children \$2. Craig Webb, 257 Broadway Ave., Hamilton, L8S 2W7; 905-527-5474.

Ontario, Fenwick: *Greater Niagara Model Railroad Engineers Open House* - Apr. 28. 1141 Maple St. Noon to 5 p.m. Free. Dave Whitaker, 905-892-2069.

Ontario, Midland: *Midland District Railroad Club Model Railroad Show* - May 11-12. Midland Centennial Arena, King Street. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens \$3; children \$1; family \$8. Ron Edwards, 705-626-2697.

Ontario, Wasaga Beach: *Nottawasaga Model Railroad Club MRR Auction* - May 4. Oakview Centre, Mosley St. W. Viewing 11 a.m.; auction noon to 5 p.m. \$3. Bill Payne, 705-429-2762.

Ontario, Woodstock: *Woodstock Model Train Show and Sale* - Apr. 28. Oxford Auditorium, Woodstock Fairgrounds, 875 Nellis St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4. Ian Ward, 26 Kennedy Rd., Simcoe, N3Y 5A6; 519-426-8875.

### OVERSEAS

England, London: *Roding Valley Model Railway Group Exhibition* - May 25. Leytonstone Methodist Church Hall, Leytonstone High Rd. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. £2; children £1; family £5. Dave Howell, 5 Haig Rd. W. Plaistow, E13 9LJ; 020-8470-2849; [munsee@lineone.net](mailto:munsee@lineone.net).



# Double Your Delight

HO SCALE



## Factory Assembled 50' Double Door Autobox

Shipping in May, this ready-to-run must-have features:

- \* Steel wheels
- \* 5/5 Dreadnaught ends
- \* AAR standard underframe with AB brake system
- \* Murphy rectangular panel roof
- \* 15' double Youngstown side doors
- \* Universal coupler pockets

The factory-assembled Autobox is available in the following ALL NEW roads and numbers:

ROAD NAME: (Item #, Road #)

ATSF: (30365, #10341) (30366, #10322) (30367, #10348)

CB&Q: (30368, #8049) (30369, #8174) (30370, #8222)

KCS: (30371, #20899) (30372, #20872) (30373, #20888)

NYC: (30374, #76058) (30375, #76126) (30376, #76276)

SOU: (30377, #42084) (30378, #42177) (30379, #42254)

SP: (30380, #65368) (30381, #64988) (30382, #65400)

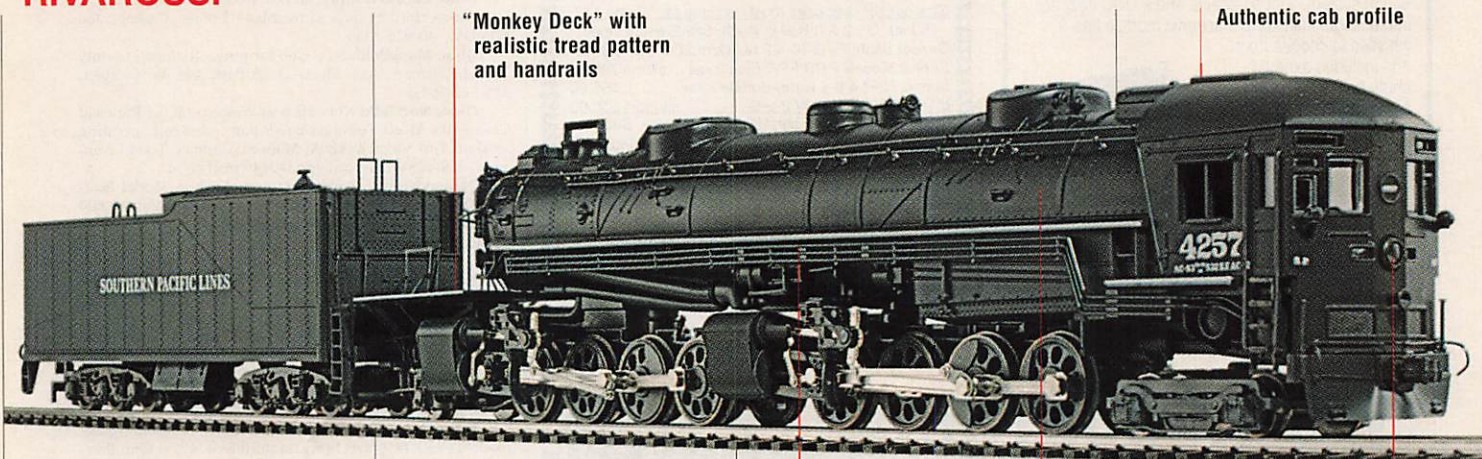
©2002 Life-Like Products, LLC • 1600 Union Ave. • Baltimore, MD 21211 In Canada: 140 Applewood Crescent • Concord, Ontario L4K 4E2 Visit our website: [www.lifelikeproducts.com](http://www.lifelikeproducts.com)



# King of the Mountain Tunnels

"Monkey Deck" with realistic tread pattern and handrails

Authentic cab profile



Like their prototypes, Rivarossi Cab-Forwards are mighty machines that'll get trains over your mainline grades with ease. Based on the most modern of SP's 4-8-2 fleet, they pack a 5-pole motor with flywheel (same as our popular Allegheny) and the heft you need to move long consists. Plus, they offer all the detail you want: formed wire handrails and grab irons, crisp

lettering and fine-flanged, chemically blackened wheels that allow operation on Code 70, 83 and 100 track.

### HO READY-TO-RUN

Rivarossi Southern Pacific Cab-Forward 4-8-2 Locomotives, \$319.98 each  
635-5426 #4294 (black, Southern Pacific Lines lettering)  
635-5430 #4247 (black, Southern Pacific Lines lettering)

Separate, applied air piping

Working headlight

Realistic matte finish

To view the entire line, visit [walthers.com](http://walthers.com) or see the Walthers Reference Books.

Exclusive Importer

**WALTHERS**

5601 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218  
©2002 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.



**Spectrum**  
by **BACHMANN®**  
www.bachmanntrains.com

### Walkaround Throttles:

With or w/o Memory:

from:

**\$43.95**



Call/Write: **GML ENTERPRISES**

3311 Thomas Rd. \* Oxford, MI 48371

248-628-4445

genelewis@sprintmail.com

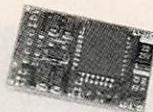


## Some Rhythm for your Russian....



### Introducing the DSD-B210LC Plug and Play for the Bachmann Decapod!

Our brand new SoundTraxx Digital Sound Decoder for the Bachmann Decapod is designed to install easily in the tender of this locomotive. The decoder comes complete with a speaker and speaker baffle kit. DSD-B210LC integrates a full featured digital sound system, lighting effects and a DCC decoder into a single, miniature electronic module. has 3 whistles to choose from and includes exhaust chuff, bell and airpump. This is as easy as it gets! Call or write today!



**SOUNDTRAXX**  
**DCC**

210 Rock Point Drive, Durango, CO 81301

(970) 259-0690 FAX (970) 259-0691 www.soundtraxx.com

## Coal Valley Shops

**Custom Building • Detailing • Weathering**

Don't have time to work on that engine or freight car?

Contact me today for custom services!

Ph: 815-634-8045 E-Mail: jprf@uti.com

See my work in the Dec. 2001 Model Railroad Magazine.

Specializing in HO Scale

"BUILT WITH PRIDE"

**MODEL RAILROADER has the lowest advertising cost per reader of any model railroad magazine—only 2¢\*!**

To find out how advertising in MODEL RAILROADER will benefit you,

**call 888-558-1544**

**Model Railroader**

\*2¢ based on one-time, full page b/w rate and current paid circulation. Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. (262) 796-8776. Fax (262) 796-0126.

## Club Memberships

**Arizona, Sierra Vista:** Cochise & Western Model Railroad Club - HO. Meets Tuesdays 7 p.m. at 680 N. Fort Ave.; business meeting second Tuesdays. Contact: Charlie Sites, 520-458-9322.

**California, Lancaster:** The Antelope Valley Model Railroad Club - HO. Meets Fridays 7:30 p.m. at Club Car, Antelope Valley Fairgrounds, 155 E. Avenue I. Contact: Joe Beasley, 661-256-8912.

**California, Los Angeles:** Pasadena Model Railroad Club - HO. Meets first Tuesdays 7:30 p.m. 5458 Alhambra Ave. Contact: Bill Barmore, 323-222-1718.

**California, Pomona:** Pomona Valley Model Railroad Club - HO, HO N3. Meets Tuesdays and Thursdays 8 to 10 p.m. at 132 E. First Ave. (upstairs). Contact: Club, 909-865-7035; www.pvmrrc.com.

**Connecticut, Wallingford:** New Haven Society of Model Engineers - HO. Meets Fridays 7:30 p.m. at Wallingford Train Station, 37 Hall Ave. Contact: Blaise Vecce, 203-239-9367.

**Florida, Hollywood:** Big Pine and Sawgrass Model Railroad - HO. Meets Tuesdays and Thursdays 7 to 10 p.m., Saturdays 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. at 2940 Hollywood Blvd. Contact: George Johnson, 954-472-2383.

**Illinois, Dupon:** The Pacific Railroaders. Meets Tuesdays 7 p.m. at 212 N. Main St. Contact: Dirk P. Reynolds, 618-286-3399.

**Maine, Portland:** Maine Track - N. Meets second and fourth Thursdays 6:30 p.m. at 47 Canco Rd. Contact: Rob, 207-842-9035; selberg115@aol.com.

**Maryland, Catonsville:** Catonsville Central Model Railroad Club - HO. Meets Mondays 1 to 4 p.m. and Thursdays 6:30 to 9 p.m. at the Catonsville Senior Center, 501 N. Rolling Rd. Contact: Sal Fertitta, 410-242-0003.

**Michigan, Holland:** Holland Modular Railroad Club - HO, N. Meets Mondays 7 to 9 p.m. at members' homes on rotating basis. Contact: Art Kole, 616-772-2681.

**Missouri, Kansas City:** Greater Kansas City Model Railroad Club - HO. Meets Wednesdays 7 to 9 p.m. at Kansas City Northern RR, Line Creek Park, 60th and N. W. Waukomis Dr. Contact: Walter Ohnelt, 816-436-5156.

**New Jersey, Eatontown:** Jersey Central Ntrak - N, Ntrak. Meets second Saturdays 7:30 p.m. at Fort Monmouth. Contact: Nancy Morris, 732-935-9514; jerscentntrak@geocities.com.

**New York, Elbridge:** Central New York Model Railroad Club. Meets Fridays 8 p.m. at 4986 Jordan Rd. Contact: Russ Schiller, 315-638-4774.

**New York, Freeport:** The Great South Bay Model Railroad Club - HO. Meets first Mondays, second Tuesdays, third Wednesdays, and fourth Thursdays 8 p.m. at Freeport Exempt Firemen's Hall, 9 N. Long Beach Ave. Contact: Kevin R. McKay, 516-223-9357.

**New York, Rochester:** New club forming - O, two-rail. Contact: Bill Crocca, 716-383-0837 (Tues.-Thurs. eve.).

**Ohio, Lorain County:** Hobos Model Railroad Club - O, HO. Meets third Fridays at members' homes. Contact: Joe Filipiak, 440-926-2469.

**Ohio, Mansfield:** New club forming - Richland County Model Railroad Assn. Meets at 35 Park Ave. W. Contact: 419-522-5641.

**Ohio, Norwalk:** Norwalk and Western Model Railroad Club - HO. Meets Tuesdays 6 to 9 p.m.; weekend operating sessions 1 to 5 p.m. at 1½ W. Main St. Contact: Todd Livengood, 419-668-4181; livengood4944@msn.com.

**Pennsylvania, Bowmanstown:** Carbon Model Railroad Society - HO. Meets Thursdays 7 to 10 p.m. at 600 White St. (rear). Contact: Garry Mack, 610-826-6636; mackgjit@ptd.net.

**Pennsylvania, Carlisle:** Cumberland Valley Model Railroad Assn. - all scales. Meets third Wednesdays in members' homes. Contact: Bob Umbaugh, 717-245-0825; rejlju@aol.com.

**South Carolina, Myrtle Beach:** Grand Strand Model Railroad Club - HO, N, Ntrak. Meets Mondays 5 to 8 p.m., Saturdays 1 to 5 p.m. at Ed's Hobby Shop (second floor), Hwy. 501. Contact: Ed Sharrett, 843-293-4386; jodie@scoast.net.

**Tennessee, Knoxville:** Knoxville Area Model Railroaders - HO, N. Meets first and third Sundays at Erin Presbyterian Church or Oak Ridge Mall. Call for meeting times. Contact: Bob Redlinger, 865-458-0499; bobnlois@icx.net.

**Vermont, White River Junction:** Connecticut Valley Model Railroad Club - HO, N. Meets every other Thursday; business meeting first Thursdays 7:30 p.m. at Old Fire Station, Bridge St. Contact: John Granton, 603-523-9169.

**Wisconsin, Milwaukee:** North American Prototype Modelers - HO. Meets Thursdays 7 to 10 p.m. at 3333 S. 27th St. Contact: Roy Chycinski, 414-645-9135; Mike Sosalla, sos@pitnet.net.

**Canada, Nova Scotia, Welsford:** Annapolis Valley Model Railway Club - HO, N. Meets third Wednesdays 7:30 p.m. at Welsford Community Centre, Hwy. 221. Contact: Brent, 902-678-2392.

**Canada, Ontario, Oshawa:** Pine Ridge Railroaders - HO, N. Meets Mondays 7 p.m. at 37 King St. E. Contact: Steve Feek, 905-767-3988; elfeeko@rogers.com. ☐

# WWW.HOBBYRETAILER.COM

The hobby shop finder

Click it. Find it. Now.

Welcome to the biggest hobby shop locator service on the Internet!

www.hobbyretailer.com

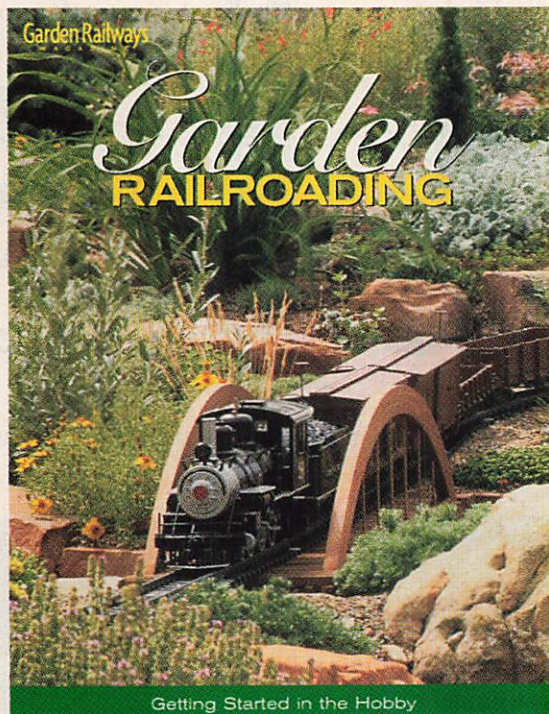
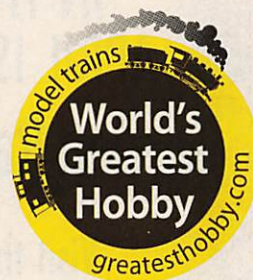
Brought to you by Kalmbach Publishing Co.

Get your hobby shop online with **www.hobbyretailer.com**  
**1-888-558-1544**  
ext. 815





# Great references for beginning garden railroaders



## Garden Railroading: Getting Started in the Hobby

Model railroaders, gardeners, miniaturists, and even those looking for home improvement ideas will appreciate this guide. Compiled from the pages of *Garden Railways* magazine, this comprehensive guide addresses the subjects most often raised by beginners and seasoned hobbyists. 8 1/4 x 10 1/2; 144 pages; 230 color photos; 60 illustrations; softcover.

**12217 • \$21.95**

**Available at hobby shops.  
Visit [hobbyretailer.com](http://hobbyretailer.com)  
to find a store near you.**

**Website** [gardenrailways.com](http://gardenrailways.com)

**Phone** 800-533-6644,

Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time.

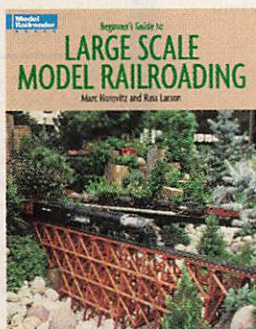
Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776.

Please have your credit card ready.

**Fax** 262-796-1615

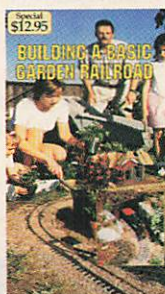
**Mail** Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co.,  
Dept. M2042, 21027 Crossroads Circle,  
P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986.

**Shipping & Handling** Canada add an additional \$2.00, other foreign add an additional \$5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change. Calculate shipping per merchandise total as follows: \$15.00 or less - \$4.95; \$15.01-\$30.00 - \$5.50; \$30.01-\$50.00 - \$6.50; \$50.01-\$75.00 - \$7.50; \$75.01 or more - \$8.50 G3947655



## Beginner's Guide to Large Scale Model Railroading

Introduces the exciting world of trains that can operate indoors or outside. Photos, tips, techniques, and diagrams show how to plan, build, and operate large scale garden railroads. 8 1/4 x 10 1/2; 96 pgs.; 70 b&w and 80 color photos; 6 diagrams; softcover.  
**10-7940 • \$21.95**



## Building a Basic Garden Railroad

Learn how to construct a garden railroad as a weekend project, from laying track to picking the right plants. Clear, step-by-step presentation assures your success and lots of family fun! 19 minutes; VHS; color.  
**10001 • \$12.95**

**Garden Railways**



IN THE  
APRIL ISSUE

## Garden Railways MAGAZINE

Visit the  
Hard Rock & Dynamite

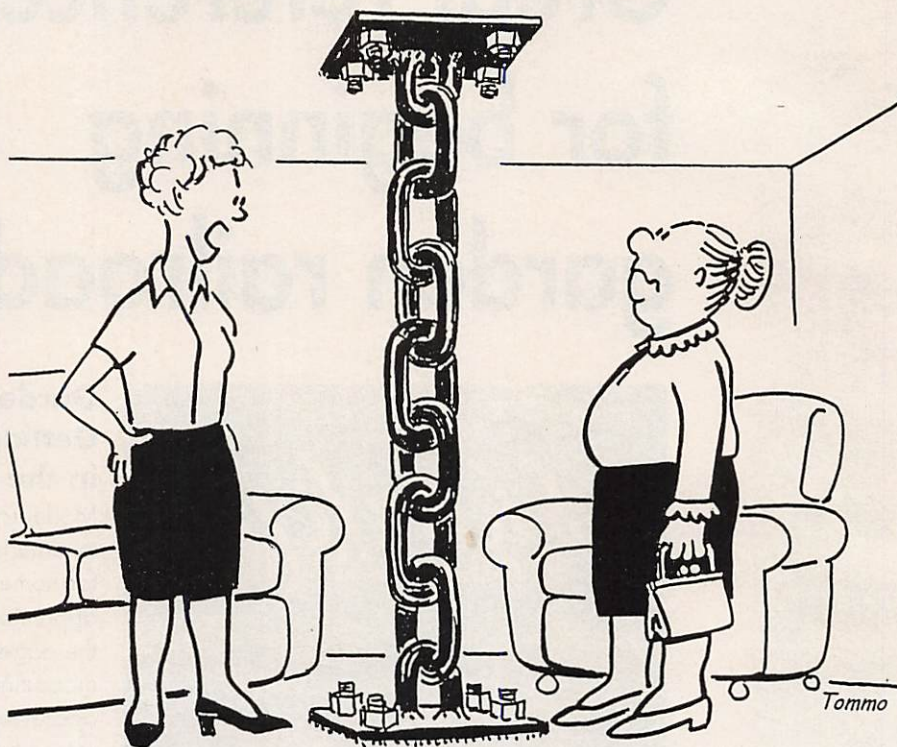
How to build a pond

Make stone structures  
from Bondo

To get your April issue of  
**GARDEN RAILWAYS**, visit your  
local hobby shop or newsstand or call  
**1-800-533-6644**

Visit our Web site at  
[www.gardenrailways.com](http://www.gardenrailways.com)  
From the publishers of

**Model  
Railroader**  
MAGAZINE



"It has something to do with a pillar in the basement blocking his new main line."

# GET THE RAILFAN'S FAVORITE TRAVEL GUIDE!

Empire State Railway Museum's 37th Annual

## Guide to Tourist Railroads and Museums 2002



*Plan the railroading trip of a lifetime with  
this popular reference guide!*

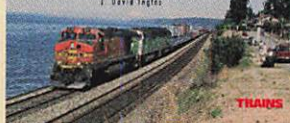
Travelers, railfans, modelers, and collectors will enjoy planning their railroading vacations with this annual bestseller, completely updated for 2002. Provides information on tourists railroads, railway museums, and other railroad attractions in the United States and Canada.

- Includes alphabetical listing by state of more than 450 attractions and hundreds of photos
- Provides admission price, hours of operation, directions, and brief descriptions of the attractions and facilities
- Great companion to *Trains* magazine's *Guide to North American Hot Spots*
- Features easier-to-use coupons

5 1/2 x 8 1/2; 512 pgs.; softcover • 400 b&w photos • \$16.95 • 01114

### ALSO AVAILABLE

## Guide to North American Railroad HOT SPOTS



### GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN RAILROAD HOT SPOTS

Indispensable for railfans who travel, this guide takes you to 100 of the busiest, most interesting train-watching sites across the U.S. and Canada. Each spread includes a color photo and authoritative text about the site written by train-watching experts all over North America. Contributing Editor J. David Ingles. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2; 208 pgs.; 200 color photos; softcover. 01097 • \$24.95

AVAILABLE AT HOBBY SHOPS.  
VISIT [HOBBYRETAILER.COM](http://HOBBYRETAILER.COM)  
TO FIND A SHOP NEAR YOU.  
OR ORDER DIRECT:

**CALL 800-533-6644** Mon-Fri,  
8:30am-5:00pm Central Time. Outside the U.S.  
and Canada, call 262-796-8776. Please have your  
credit card ready.

**MAIL** Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing  
Co., Dept. M2056, 21027 Crossroads Circle,  
P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986.

**ONLINE**  
[www.trainshops.com/trains](http://www.trainshops.com/trains)

### SHIPPING AND HANDLING

Canada add an additional \$2.00, other foreign add  
an additional \$5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5%  
sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6%  
sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7%  
GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and  
availability subject to change. Calculate shipping  
per merchandise total as follows:  
\$15.00 or less, \$4.95; \$15.01-\$30.00, \$5.50;  
\$30.01-\$50.00, \$6.50; \$50.01-\$75.00, \$7.50;  
\$75.01 or more, \$8.50 T39615AD

**TRAINS**  
BOOKS AND VIDEOS

M2056



# Make Your Backyard Come Alive!

The secrets are in *Garden Railways*, the leading magazine for garden railway enthusiasts. Every issue is packed with page-after-page of expert tips to help you combine an impressive, realistic railway within a beautiful, colorful garden.

## You'll discover how to:

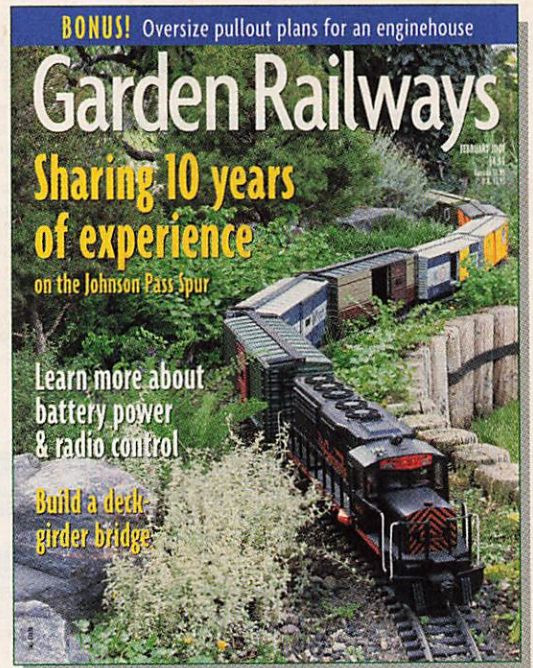
**Improve the Landscape Around Your Railway.** You'll get expert advice on how to add color to your garden, reduce maintenance, and provide the perfect backdrop for your garden railway.

## Handle the Operations of Your Train.

You'll discover how to improve the design of your layout, boost the performance of your locomotives, and avoid maintenance problems.

**Discover the Best New Trains, Products, and Accessories.** You'll learn about the latest locomotives, rolling stock, bridges, buildings, tools, and other accessories to help your railway look great.

**Plus Plans, Reviews, Industry News, Convention Reports, and Much More!**



**Subscribe Now and save  
15% off newsstand price!**

**6 Issues — Just \$24.95**

(\$31.00 Canadian/Foreign)

**Call 1-800-533-6644**

Call Mon–Fri, 8:30am–5:00pm Central Time. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776. Please have your credit card ready.

# Garden Railways®

**Visit us online at [gardenrailways.com](http://gardenrailways.com)**



**The Best Ever Built**



**1-775-883-3327**

**www.aztectrains.com**

**The Bethlehem Car Works, Inc.**  
**HO Gauge**  
**Westinghouse Air Brake System**  
**Type "UC"**  
 #12 Two sets for \$6.95 similar to Cal-Scale #300  
 Send SASE for Catalog #105 to: The Bethlehem Car Works, 263 Parkview Drive, Souderton, PA 18964.

**Hobby Shop for Sale**  
**High Sierra Models of Reno, NV.**  
 Available now. Well established hobby & model shop, including a world-wide O scale mail order business.  
 For more information call:  
**1-800-891-8799; evenings 775-747-6964**

**SAVINGS UP TO 25%**  
 BUILD OR EXPAND YOUR RAILROAD NOW. MOST GAUGES - MOST EVERYTHING YOU DREAM ABOUT  
**1-800-397-7777** ASK FOR RR DEPT.  
 FAX: (817) 732-7831

**NEW! Laser-cut Billboards**



Check out Blair Line for:

- HO/N laser-cut Wood Billboards
- HO/N laser-cut Wood Structures
- HO/N Advertising & Highway Signs
- HO/N Graffiti Decals and more...

See your dealer or our website or catalog.  
**Blair Line, Dept. 225**  
 PO Box 1136, Carthage, MO 64836 [www.blairline.com](http://www.blairline.com)

**GUNNINGS HOBBIES**  
 538 San Anselmo Ave. • San Anselmo CA 94960  
 415-454-3087 Fax 415-454-3297  
 1200+ Brass Models • Buying Brass Collections All Scales

**HO Scale**  
 Large UP collection just in!

- PFM NP 2-8-2 W
- W&R GNH7
- Key SP AC8
- Key WP 4-6-6-4
- PFM UP Big Boy
- PFM Sierra 2-6-6-2
- W&R GN A9
- WSM D&RGW K36
- PFM NP 25 last run
- W&R NP Gas/Electric
- Balboa Golden Spike set
- Key GNR2
- PFM D&SC 2-6-6-0
- Challenger SP Caboose
- Sunset D&RGW K27
- PSC C-O J3
- Challenger PRR M1A
- PSC SP AC3
- W&R SPNS H1
- OMI 500 F+A-A
- Tenshodo NP 28
- OMI Amtrak F40 PH
- Challenger GN M2, N3
- Challenger SP AC12
- PSC DMIR Ore Cars
- Sunset UP 4-6-0
- Key D&RGW C17
- Large Collection of AT&SF Passenger Cars
- Fulgurex Beyer Garrett

**O Scale**

- PSC CT/UP Promontory Set Series #1
- PSC PRR K45
- ORI GN 08
- Max Grey SP Cn3 4-6-0
- ORI Mich Cal Shay (both versions)
- Carworks Barnhart Loader
- PSC D&RGW K27
- PSC RGW K28
- USH SP G54

**Much Much More**  
 Send SASE For List  
 E-mail: [gunnings@sonic.net](mailto:gunnings@sonic.net) • Web Site: [www.gunnings.com](http://www.gunnings.com)

## Classified Marketplace

**FOR MR'S PRIVATE RECORDS, PLEASE FURNISH: A TELEPHONE NUMBER AND, WHEN USING A P.O. BOX IN YOUR AD, A STREET ADDRESS.**

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy model railroad merchandise. MODEL RAILROADER reserves the right to edit undesirable copy or refuse listing.

**Word Rate:** per issue: 1 insertion — \$1.64 per word, 6 insertions — \$1.52 per word, 12 insertions — \$1.41 per word. \$15.00 MINIMUM per ad. To receive the discount you must order and prepay for all ads at one time. Count all initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e. 4-6-0 or K-27), names, address number, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers each as one word. Example: John A. Jones, 2102 South Post St., Waukesha, WI 41202 would count as 10 words. Prepayment required.

**All Copy:** Set in standard 6 point type. First several words only set in bold face. If possible, ads should be sent typewritten and categorized to ensure accuracy.

**Display classified ads** are \$148 per column inch (5 inch maximum). Rate includes normal typesetting. Frequency discount available. Call for second color rate. Use of a supplied photo is \$8.50 additional. No agency commission.

**CLOSING DATES:** Jan 2002 issue closes Oct. 23, Feb closes Nov. 19, Mar. closes Dec. 17, April closes Jan. 22, May closes Feb 20, June closes Mar. 19, July closes Apr. 22, Aug. closes May 20, Sept. closes June 20, Oct. closes July 22, Nov. closes Aug. 20, Dec. closes Sept. 20

**READERS NOTE:** When advertisers say SSAE or SASE they require a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your inquiry. LSSAE is large envelope.

Send your ads to:  
 Model Railroad — Classified Marketplace  
 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612  
 Waukesha, WI 53187-1612  
 Toll-free (888) 558-1544 Ext. 815  
 Fax: (262) 796-0126

## FOR SALE — Z SCALE

**Exclusively Z**, discount mail order. Casa Royale, 3177 Futura Point, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362, or [casaroyale@vcnet.com](mailto:casaroyale@vcnet.com)

**Märklin Z scale**, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa/ MasterCard/ Discover/ AmEx. Send LSSAE. Stoneleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (410) 377-4447.

**Z gauge at competitive prices.** Modellbahn Ott Hobbies Inc., 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (610) 367-5925. Orders: (800) MDL-BAHN.

**Z Scale** removable freight car loads for operating realism. [www.haybrosgarage.com](http://www.haybrosgarage.com)

**ZTRACK Magazine**— your one source for Z scale information! \$35/yr— 6 issues (\$40 Canada, \$55 International). MasterCard & Visa accepted. 6142 Northcliff Blvd., Dublin, OH 43016. (614) 764-1703. [www.ztrack.com](http://www.ztrack.com)

## FOR SALE — N SCALE

**1880's Western Structures** you can build from real wood. [www.wildweststructures.com](http://www.wildweststructures.com)

**American, European, and Japanese.** Discount prices. Shop securely online at [www.nscaledivision.com](http://www.nscaledivision.com) or call (973) 694-8102. The N-Scale Division, 4 Brighton Terrace, Wayne, NJ 07470.

**Atlas and Kato** out of production locomotives, older Micro-Trains cars. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475-2020. [www.amherst-depot.com](http://www.amherst-depot.com)

**JnJ, dedicated to the N scale modeler.** Unique detail parts, body shells, power chassis', and special run cars. Send \$2.00 USA, \$3.00 other for product list. JnJ Trains, PO Box 683, Pleasantville, IA 50225. (515) 848-5055. Fax (515) 848-3311. [www.users.dwx.com/jnjtrains](http://www.users.dwx.com/jnjtrains)

**N military.** American armor, flat cars, troop cars, figures, helicopters, accessories. Catalog SASE, J&M Hobbies, 387 Wildwood Road, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779-4934.

**N Scale** removable freight car loads for operating realism. [www.haybrosgarage.com](http://www.haybrosgarage.com)

**Quality diesels!** Kato C449Ws, F-3s, E-8s, SD-40s, SD-45s, C30-7s, passenger cars, Mikado loco. Atlas GP30s; GP35s; GP-40s. Out of production freight cars. Buy, sell, trade. 52 cents LSSAE for "El Capitan" (specify scale): National Capital Trains, 9001 Scott Street, Springfield, VA 22153, (703) 644-0839 between 7pm-11pm EST. Our E-mail address is: [nctrains@erols.com](mailto:nctrains@erols.com) Internet: <http://www.trainweb.org/nctrains/>

## WANTED — N SCALE

**Aardvark N-scale** MicroTrains and Kato buyers. Liquidating collector quality collections. (866) 893-9517.

**All size collections purchased**, specializing in N or HO. Call Dan at (574) 875-3178, (800) 628-2056, [danmed@prodigy.net](mailto:danmed@prodigy.net)

**Always buying N and HO scale.** Small collections to store inventories. Larry, 1577 Foothill Dr., #10, Boulder City, NV 89005. (702) 293-5949.

**Atlas and Kato** out of production locomotives in new/ original condition. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475-2020.

**Complete 2 train layout.** Send picture. Bob Kittridge PO Box 3434 Union, NJ 07083.

**N-scale and other trains** (610) 635-1527. [rmsyjrm@aol.com](mailto:rmsyjrm@aol.com)

## FOR SALE — HO SCALE

**\$400.00 and under brass.** Connor Trains, 36 Arcadia Road, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. Fax: (973) 616-8979. E-mail [ConnorTrains@aol.com](mailto:ConnorTrains@aol.com) [www.hometown.aol.com/connor trains](http://www.hometown.aol.com/connor%20trains) We buy troubled brass.

**1860's to 1900's** farm and village folk, structures, animals, wagons, details, Civil War soldiers! HO and N scale. Visit [www.musketminiatures.com](http://www.musketminiatures.com) (Rustic Rails). Catalog \$2.00. Musket Miniatures, DRR, Box 1976, Broomfield, CO 80038.

**1880's Western Structures** you can build from real wood. [www.wildweststructures.com](http://www.wildweststructures.com)

**46 Year Collection:** Märklin, Fleischmann, Hag, Roco, Liliput, Röwa, Jouef, Piko, Brawa, Rivarossi, Lima, Wrenn, Hornby, Mainline, Atlas, Kato, Mantua, Bowser, Wiking, more! Pristine! (817) 656-3394.

**Absolutely low, low prices on new brass!** LSSAE for details. Donofrio's Depot-South, Box 383, Dublin, OH 43017.

**Alaska Railroad** trains HO, N & Lionel. Patches, videos, t-shirts, souvenirs. LSASE: Box 210532M, Anchorage, AK 99521. [www.ptialaska.net/~aktrains](http://www.ptialaska.net/~aktrains)

**Athearn parts - at old list prices.** Call Rennbrandt Hobby, (440) 234-7186, 197 Best Street., Berea, OH 44017.

**Atlas, Kato and Stewart** out of production locomotives. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood, FL 34223. [www.amherst-depot.com](http://www.amherst-depot.com) Weekdays (941) 475-2020.

**Beer, billboard, circus cars, decals.** Send LSSAE. Bruin Harbor, Box 934, Delran, NJ 08075. E-mail: [bruinharbor@earthlink.net](mailto:bruinharbor@earthlink.net)

**Brass collections**— always changing. SSAE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464, Fax: (847) 823-0624. Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com> E-mail: [hillshobby@worldnet.att.net](mailto:hillshobby@worldnet.att.net)

**Brass engine re-gearing, re-motoring** for better performance. Rivarossi and O-scale also. PFM sound, DCC installations, repairs. Literature \$1.00. Huntington Electronics, 59 Sorghum Road, Shelton, CT 06484 (203) 929-0212.

**Brass passenger train**— painted, lighted with interiors! The 8 car C&O George Washington by Precision Scale. Call (985) 892-3598.

**Brass specialist from Japan.** Visit us online at <http://homepage2.nifty.com/fomrasmodels/> Fomras Models, 4-41-7 Kamata, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 144-0052, Japan.

**British, European** lists \$1.50. Branch Lines Ltd. 1200 Northbranch, Wilmette, IL. 60091-1035 (847) 256-4294.



Buildings, skeleton log cars, trees for logging camps, handmade, assembled or kits. [www.csg-enterprises.com](http://www.csg-enterprises.com)

**Canadian Proto 2000/ 1000.** Phone (905) 338-1608 or visit [www.modeltrains.com](http://www.modeltrains.com) to view our huge selection of Life-Like Proto Canadian products. Canadian Model Trains. [modeltrains@home.com](mailto:modeltrains@home.com)

**Collection of G.N. U.P. NF&W locos,** f/p or p/p new in original boxes. LSASE: Perry Mastrangelo, 116 Vernon Ave., Yonkers, NY 10704.

**Exceptional Brass:** OMI B&O S-1a 2-10-2; Key NYC H-6a 2-8-2; Key Erie K-5a 4-6-2; OMI GM&O DL-105; Key NKP H-6a 2-8-2; more. Bob's Trains, 6475 28th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49546; [rdevries@rbco.org](mailto:rdevries@rbco.org)

**Exclusively brass models.** One of the largest selections of brass models in country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade, entire collections purchased. Thur-Fri 6-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm. The Caboose, 5 Mohawk Dr., Wolcott, CT 06716. (203) 879-9797.

**Locomotives- Atlas, Kato, Stewart, Proto-** many ten years old- [discounthobbywarehouse.net](http://discounthobbywarehouse.net) or (847) 692-7165. Buy- sell- trade.

**Marklin HO \$32,000 collection.** Make offer. (480) 585-1921.

**Marklin and other European trains and accessories** at very competitive prices. World class repair facility. Visit us on the web at [www.helmuthshobbies.com](http://www.helmuthshobbies.com) Helmut's Hobby Specialties, 83 Brookshire Dr., Warrenton, VA 20186. (540) 349-4910.

**Marklin at competitive prices.** Modellbahn Ott Hobbies, 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (610) 367-5925. Orders: (800) MDL-BAHN.

**Marklin HO scale,** discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Send large SAE. Stoneleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (410) 377-4447.

**Marklin,** new and used at discount prices. Big Boys Toys, 134 Rector Street, Philadelphia, PA 19127. (215) 483-3512. Fax (215) 482-4300.

**OMI-3806 Erie Offset Cupola:** 1951 era, new, unpainted: \$225. Akane 6481 USRA 2-10-2 heavy, Erie R-3, disassembled for painting, detail parts included: \$250. Reichenbach, 5858 E. Molloy Rd., #183, Syracuse, NY 13211.

**Outstanding selection of Kato, Atlas, Stewart diesels.** Older brass. Send 52 cents LSSAE for "Super Chief" (specify scale): National Capital Trains, 9001 Scott Street, Springfield, VA 22153, (703) 644-0839 between 7pm-11pm EST. E-mail: [nctrains@erols.com](mailto:nctrains@erols.com) <http://www.trainweb.org/nctrains/>

**Overland brass:** check the prices of one of the world's biggest dealers at [www.modeltrains.com](http://www.modeltrains.com) or fax (905) 338-8871.

**Varney Parts Catalog,** \$15.00 PP. Restoration Train Parts, 135 Richwood Drive, Gloversville, New York 12078. (518) 725-4446

[www.preownedtrains.com](http://www.preownedtrains.com) for a large selection of pre-owned and used trains.

## WANTED — HO SCALE

**A father & son team** are looking for large high-quality collections. We'll buy your entire collection, not just the cream. Over \$150,000 available. Many items bought are used on personal layout. Call Dan (877) 227-5557 (Florida). [dan.glasure@worldnet.att.net](mailto:dan.glasure@worldnet.att.net)

**All bargain Steam locomotives wanted dead or alive.** Paying good prices. Rivarossi, Bachmann, Mantua, whatever. Parts, motors, anything. Complete/incomplete. Buying precision locomotive tester/rollers. (636) 305-7873, anytime. [HOtrainbuyer@yahoo.com](mailto:HOtrainbuyer@yahoo.com)

**Always buying brass HO steam,** diesel, logging, traction. Quality kits and rolling stock. What do you have? Hill's Hobby & Collector's Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464, Fax (847) 823-0624. E-mail: [hillshobby@worldnet.att.net](mailto:hillshobby@worldnet.att.net) Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com>

**CNJ Camelback 4-6-0** by AHM circa 1960s. Any condition. (919) 319-6065, [ept@att.net](mailto:ept@att.net)

**Kato out of production locomotives** in new/ original condition. The Amherst Depot, 349 W Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475-2020.

**Marklin collections purchased.** Bill Ott, 2469 Old Rt. 100, Barto, PA 19504. (800) 635-2246.

**Marklin Museum** seeks old Marklin trains and buildings, etc. Bob Monaghan, 134 Rector St., Phila., PA 19127. (215) 483-3512. Fax: (215) 482-4300.

**Sagami 1220 motors,** also NWSL "PTD" under 9'WB. Cliff Ward, 105 Bayoak Drive, Cary, NC 27513. (919) 467-3721.

**Wanted: HO n3, Sn3, On3 engines and cars** for D&RGW, RGS, C&S. Individual pieces or collections. Bruce Kinkner (602) 943-6315.

## WANTED — S TINPLATE

**American Flyer trains, buildings, accessories** wanted. Any amount, age, condition, immediate response. Martin Cohen, 86 W. Henrietta Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572. (800) 949-6146.

## FOR SALE — O SCALE

**Absolutely low, low prices on new brass!** LSSAE for details. Donofrio's Depot-South, Box 383, Dublin, OH 43017.

**All Brass collections-** always changing. SAE or call. We trade in any gauge, Lionel, AF, old toys. What do you have? Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464. Fax: (847) 823-0624. E-mail: [hillshobby@worldnet.att.net](mailto:hillshobby@worldnet.att.net) Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com>

**O-scale structures,** realistically built and weathered to your specifications. Call Reed (973) 472-7456 or e-mail [mickman777@yahoo.com](mailto:mickman777@yahoo.com)

**The Shelf Layouts Company**  
Custom Layout Building  
*For the Prototype Modeler*  
301-404-8164  
[www.shelflayouts.com](http://www.shelflayouts.com)

**30% off Bev-Bel, Branchline, Accurail, Athearn, Atlas, & MDC.**  
Visit us at [www.gloucesterhobbies.com](http://www.gloucesterhobbies.com)  
Send \$3.00 for a 150-page catalog to:  
**Gloucester Hobbies**  
PO Box 2052, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

**www.EhobbyTools.com**  
Mention MR and take 15% off your order of \$40 or more  
Over 350 tools available  
Laster Hobby Tools  
CATALOG \$1.00 4 Tupelo Lane  
215 750 9641 Langhorne, PA 19047

**CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST**  
Model Railroad Supplies  
Specializing in Canadian Items  
"Mail Order A Specialty"  
5011 Macleod Trail S., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2G 0A9  
Telephone (403) 243-1997 - Fax (403) 243-7782  
Email: [hobbywst@telusplanet.net](mailto:hobbywst@telusplanet.net)  
Website: [www.chinookandhobbywest.com](http://www.chinookandhobbywest.com)

**NORTHEASTERN SCALE LUMBER CO.**  
• HO & N Scale Lumber  
Sheet Wood, Strip Wood, Milled Shapes, Siding, and More.  
• HO Railroad Car Parts  
• Structural Shapes  
Ask For Our New Catalog!  
Visit Our Web Site  
[www.northeasternscalelumber.com](http://www.northeasternscalelumber.com)  
tel. 978-688-6019  
Northeastern Scale Lumber, 99 Cross Street, Methuen, MA 01844

**UNCLE DAVE'S**  
"BRASS IN ALL SCALES"  
2000+ NEW & USED  
1035 Rt. 46 East  
SUITE B-106  
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07013  
EMAIL: [uncledaves@tellurian.com](mailto:uncledaves@tellurian.com) 973-471-3607  
VISIT OUR WEBSITE: <http://users.tellurian.com/uncledaves>  
**CHECK THIS OUT!!!**  
**Free Tilt Sells**  
Buy and Sell Any  
Brass Model Trains At Your Price  
<http://www.freetiltsells.com/trains>

**DIESEL & STEAM CONSIGNMENT**  
Collections Wanted, Consignments Wanted, Will Purchase Models

- UP SD40-2C OMI #6682.1 #3918
- UP 3 Unit Gas Turbine #6 OMI #5017
- UP SD90/43M OMI #6604.1 #8003
- SP AC4400CW OMI #6548.1 #118
- CNR C44-9W OMI #6565.1 #2601
- CPR MP15AC OMI #6818.2 #1433
- C&O 'H-8' 2-6-6-6 OMI #1538
- Conrail SD80 MAC OMI #6144.1 #4127
- Reading 'GISA' 4-6-2 OMI #1566
- HO PRR 4-6-2K 4 Modern

10 Adams St., Unit #4, N. Chelmsford, MA 01863  
PH (978) 251-1999 FAX (978) 251-1888  
Email: [Dieselcon@aol.com](mailto:Dieselcon@aol.com)  
Web: <http://hometown.aol.com/dieselcon>  
Tues, Wed, Thurs 12:30 p.m. - 10:00 PM EST

**AMARILLO RAILROAD MUSEUM**  
Improve the economy!  
Spend those tax refund dollars on these prototypically correct, limited run reefers and boxcars!

We're at the bottom of the barrel with our PFE R40-25 and NP R40-25 clones. PFE '49 & '62 and NP '49 & '60 versions, kits, only \$15.95 ea. while they last. A few RTR NP '60 version are still around at \$24.95 ea. None of these R40-25 versions will not be run again!

Don't miss out on our eye-catching variation for CB&Q fans! The exclusive FW&D ARA 40' boxcar RTR for only \$24.95 ea. Sharp cars!

Finally, we have PFE R40-10 reefers in '49 and '50 versions. RTR for only \$32.95 ea.

We take MC VISA DISC, personal checks and money orders. S&H \$5 for up to 4 cars.

**The Amarillo Railroad Museum**  
P. O. Box 31105, Amarillo, TX 79120  
[pfereefers@aol.com](mailto:pfereefers@aol.com)  
[www.amarillorailmuseum.com](http://www.amarillorailmuseum.com)  
(806) 376-6548 after 5PM CT



## CANADIAN HO MODELLERS

Our HO Catalogue is updated regularly. With over 18,000 items this is **Canada's most complete HO Source**. Price of \$7.00 is refundable and includes monthly sale flyers and our mailbox swap meet. **Visit us at [www.traintown-canada.com](http://www.traintown-canada.com)** Est. 1982

## TRRAINTOWN OF CANADA

205-329 North Rd. Coquitlam BC CANADA V3K 6Z8

## Macintosh Software

Email: [info@softrack.com](mailto:info@softrack.com)  
Website <http://www.softrack.com>

## SOFTTRACK SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 669 • Decatur, AL 35602

## READY-TO-RUN 'N SCALE LAYOUT

1" x 2" Framework, 3/8" Plywood Deck, Cork Roadbed



- 3' x 8' - 2 pc. Modular Double Twisted Dogbone
- \$585.95
- Flex Track
- 8 Remote Atlas Turnouts (Shipping Not Included)
- Colo. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
- Model Railroads By Chris
- 1206 MacLeod Ct. Dacapo, CO 80514
- Specializing in Small N & HO Layouts

For a Free Brochure Contact Us at 303-833-3988 or E-Mail at [rxchris@juno.com](mailto:rxchris@juno.com)

## We Are Buying!

• Locomotives & Rolling Stock • Model Kits • Accessories • Switches • Tools • Books • Memorabilia

**Z to G  
Tin to Brass**

Take advantage of our no-risk "Instant Action" program; Package your material carefully and ship it to us by U.P.S. and our offer (in the form of a check) will be on its way to you within 48 hours! If you like the offer, cash the check; if you don't like it for any reason, send the check back and we'll return your items at our expense, along with a check to cover your U.P.S. shipping cost (include receipt). You will be under no obligation! Call first for shipping approval.

- Dun & Bradstreet; D&B#62-505-2485
- Better Business Bureau
- Life Members, NMRA, ANA, APS, ASDA



**1-800-364-2948 ext. 313**  
**FAX 814/641-2600**

**email: [Reeves5@vicon.net](mailto:Reeves5@vicon.net)**

**JAMES J. REEVES, INC.**

**Proto: 48.** Our specialty. O scale and Proto:48 catalog \$2.00. P:48 info packet \$1. High Sierra Models, 4020 Kietzke Lane, Reno, NV 89502.

## WANTED — O SCALE

**Always buying brass** O scale imports and custom made in U.S.A. Quality built up passenger cars (no Walther's). Hill's Hobby and Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464, Fax (847) 823-0624. E-mail: [hillshobby@worldnet.att.net](mailto:hillshobby@worldnet.att.net) Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com>

**Always looking.** Need 3rd Rail WWII emergency boxcars NYC, PRR, Intermountain B&M, L&N boxcars. Crown B&M, PT ob boxcars. Lobaugh WWII era ftr cars. Mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

**Can you help?** Need Joe Fischer and Am. Std. pass. and headend cars. Walther's Erie Coach #4770 blt/ rtr only. ATSF combine #9153. Panama Valley Zephyr units. Mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

**Passenger equipment:** Joe Fischer passenger and headend cars. Also American Standard hwt cars and kits. Oriental Ltd GN motorcar and trailer. Mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

## FOR SALE — O TINPLATE

ACE, Bassett Lowke, Bing, Hornby, Jep, Marklin, S/Sn3. Visa/ MC: [www.railmaster.co.nz](http://www.railmaster.co.nz)  
[john@railmaster.co.nz](mailto:john@railmaster.co.nz) Fax: 64-9833-8709

## Brass Locomotive Company

Authorized Dealer for All Importers

**[www.brasslocomotive.com](http://www.brasslocomotive.com)**



• NEW • FUTURE •  
• USED •

Tel: 760-736-9284  
Fax: 760-736-9283

145 Vallecitos de Oro, Suite F • San Marcos, CA, 92069

## NKP CAR CO.

### NEW HO RELEASES!

- NKP ACF Baggage & HW RPO-Baggage
- Pull/STD 10/6 Sleeper and Coach for C&O, B&O, D&RGW, ACL, D&H, SAL
- Cars for CRI&P, ACL, SAL, SOU, PRR, C&O, B&O, CB&Q Available.

### SSAE FOR FULL LIST

1260 Lake Street, Hanover Park, IL 60133

## Boxes & Foam

PROTECT YOUR FINE MODELS

## WHEEL SETS

UPGRADE YOUR HO TRUCKS WITH FREE-ROLLING SEMI-SCALE BLACKENED BRASS WHEEL SETS

## WEIGHTS

BALLAST YOUR HO CARS TO NMRA SPECS  
REBOXX HAS INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR MODEL RAILROAD CHALLENGES  
BRING THEM TO US

Send for a product listing of boxes, foam, wheel sets, and weights. See us at, PRR Conv, Camp Hill, PA, 5/3-5, NMRA Conv, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 7/19-21.



REBOXX

7 Kane Industrial Drive, Hudson, MA 01749

Tel 800-935-2195 Fax 508-568-9942

e-mail: [info@reboxx.com](mailto:info@reboxx.com) <http://www.reboxx.com>

**Lionel parts.** \$2.00 for catalog. Joe Schwingl, 92-61 246 Street, Bellerose Terrace, NY 11001.

**Lionel Repair Parts,** figures, missiles, cows, motors, bulbs, reverse units, beacon tops. Visit our Website: [WWW.STANORRRTRAINPARTS.COM](http://WWW.STANORRRTRAINPARTS.COM) Catalog. \$2.00 and \$0.34 LSSAE to Stan Orr, Box 97, Stormville, NY 12582-0097.

**Two Ives trains for sale.** 1912 & 1924. (816) 279-1127

## WANTED — O TINPLATE

**Always buying collections** before 1970: A.F. & Lionel, Marx and scale brass models. What do you have? Hill's Hobby & Collectors' Shop, 10 Prairie Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-4464. Fax: (847) 823-0624. Web: <http://www.hillshobby.com> E-mail: [hillshobby@worldnet.att.net](mailto:hillshobby@worldnet.att.net)

**Lionel, Flyer, Ives,** for collector. Please contact Stephen Slauson, 2426 Otis Drive, Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 523-8563.

## FOR SALE — LARGE SCALE

**Aster live steam new C&O Allegheny 2-6-6-6** museum quality, Aster's finest yet; British LNER A3 (Flying Scotsman). World's finest Gauge 1 live steam locomotives. Kit & built. Catalog \$15. Two hour steamup video \$29. Call for information & dealer list. U.S. Representative & Distributor: Hyde-Out Mountain, 89060 NRR, Jewett, OH 43986. (740) 946-6611. [www.steamup.com/aster](http://www.steamup.com/aster)

**G Scale -Bachman Shay with Phoenix sound.** \$450.00. Jeff Tomecek, (410) 893-1198, after 7PM Eastern. E-mail: [tomecek@aol.com](mailto:tomecek@aol.com)

## WANTED — LARGE SCALE

**Watts' Train Shop** is paying top \$\$\$ for new/used LGB locos, rolling stock, and track. Individual pieces or entire collections wanted. 9180 Hunt Club Road, Zionsville, IN 46077. (317) 873-6524, contact David Watts.

## FOR SALE — MISCELLANEOUS

**300 MODEL RAILROADER** magazines. 25 years, complete 1975 through 1999. All mounted in hard back binders. Good to excellent condition. \$350 plus freight. (304) 366-6749. E-mail: [patmarfla@webtv.net](mailto:patmarfla@webtv.net)

**Aluminum can plans.** Build locomotives, airplanes, vehicles. Free list. Tesscar, Box 333L, Scappoose, OR 97056. or [www.tesscar-aluminum-craft.com](http://www.tesscar-aluminum-craft.com)

**Back issues** MODEL RAILROADER, TRAINS, RMC, others. LSASE for list: Wolf, 543 Fairchild Ave., Kent, OH 44240.

**Back issues-** MR, RMC, TRAINS, 90 other titles. Lots of older material. For price list and ordering instructions, send SSAE to address or call (619) 696-0199, fax (619) 696-0239 or see our website at [www.sdmodelrailroad.com](http://www.sdmodelrailroad.com) San Diego Model Railroad Museum, 1649 El Prado, San Diego, CA 92101.

**Black and White Hardbound Books** by Wesley Fox. Modern subjects- SP- UP- BN- ATSF in the West. [www.foxpublications.com](http://www.foxpublications.com) or brochure from: Fox Publications P.O. Box 740655 Arvada, CO 80006-0655.

**For Sale:** Model Train Store devoted exclusively to model RR. Large selection of all major brands. Profitable business, est. 1974, Roanoke, VA. Call (540) 345-8885.

**MODEL RAILROADER, RMC, O SCALE NEWS, O SCALE RAILROADING** back issues, plus 150 other rail titles. \$1.49 stamped LSASE. Paul Gibson, 161 Gilmore Rd., Wrentham, MA 02093. [www.railpub.com](http://www.railpub.com)

**Märklin 1 Gauge.** Call for itemized list. Jeff Tomecek, (410) 893-1198, after 7PM Eastern. E-mail: [tomecek@aol.com](mailto:tomecek@aol.com)

## BRING YOUR LAYOUT TO LIFE WITH TOTALLY REALISTIC SCENERY

**CUSTOM SCENERY**  
Your one-stop scenery supplier and full-service hobby shop.

**Large Sale!**

See your dealer or send 56¢ and LSSAE for free price list and monthly special.

**CUSTOM SCENERY**  
145 Healy Blvd., Hudson, N.Y. 12534  
Ph 518-828-8938, Fax 518-851-2063 Dealer inquiries welcome  
E-mail: [custom@mhonline.net](mailto:custom@mhonline.net) • [www.customscenery.com](http://www.customscenery.com)



**Ott-Lite true color full spectrum lamps!** Bright, glare-free shop lights, perfect for color matching, CRI=95. Bring daylight illumination inside! Discount prices! (800) 742-4289 www.lumenlight.com

**Remove Dust** from scenery. Clean detailed areas easily. Free colors bright. www.sceneeclean.com Scene Clean, Inc., Box 205, Fairview Village, PA 19409.

**RR logo rugs.** www.rug-art.com Any size, shape or colors.

**Switch Supermarket.** Variety toggle, rotary, switches, LEDs, bipolar 2 & 3 leads, grain of wheat. Free list. Fertik's, 5249 D, Philadelphia, PA 19120. Phone/ Fax (215) 455-2121.

**Tinplate, plastic, & brass- Z to G scales-** new and used locomotives, rolling stock, track, accessories, structures, etc. available through our monthly mail bid auctions! Catalog free within domestic U.S. 1-800-364-2948 x305 or view/ bid at www.JamesJReeves.com "Since 1976" (Mention Code T)

**Tired of paying \$1.29 for 6 screws?** We supply hobbyists sensible bulk quantities of small threaded fasteners at reasonable prices. Call toll-free 1-800-892-6917, fax, write or email for our free catalog. Micro Fasteners 110 Hillcrest Road, Flemington NJ 08822 fax 908-788-2607 email info@microfasteners.com or order online at http://microfasteners.com

**Train Shed Cyclopedias,** 3000+ books; 400+ magazine titles; 72 page list \$3.00, refundable w/order. Stephens POB 667K Talbott, TN 37877 (877) 694-8366. Railroadtreasures.com

**Wanted: Club Coordinator** for O gauge layout in Spokane, WA senior community. Two bedroom apartment available with fireplace. (360) 835-0908. roberteyoung@attbi.com

## WANTED — MISCELLANEOUS

**A super offer for Matchbox/ Hotwheels/ Dinky/ Corgi collections.** \$100,000 available to spend! Before 1969 preferred. Will travel. Alan Wank, (434) 525-2282. 403 Paul Revere Drive, Forest, VA 24551. E-mail awtoyboy@aol.com

**Model automobile and truck kits wanted-** unbuilt or built, any size collection. Fred Sterns, 48 Standish, Buffalo, NY 14216. (716) 838-6797. email:fssterns@aol.com

**Stock Certificates Wanted,** Railroads other topics. Large/ small amounts. call toll-free 1-888-387-5787, Malcolm Kurin, Box 9537M, Wilmington, DE 19809

**Wanted: A.C. Gilbert Erector Sets,** parts, manuals, catalogs, etc. Also construction sets by Meccano, Michael Wagner, 221 Channing Ave., Malvern, PA 19355, (800) 821-7002.

**Writing book on Pullman porters.** Love to talk to porters, descendants, or historians who know about them. Larrytye@aol.com or (617) 491-8709.

## CUSTOM PAINTING & BUILDING

**All engines custom painted.** Specialize in steam. Don Murphy, 1372 West 32nd St., Erie, PA 16508. enginepainting@cs.com

**Brass and metal restoration.** Custom painting. Specialty: I.C., K.C.S. www.freeweib.pdq.net/bberrnhof/canalmarketing

**Custom Layout Building.** You dream it, we build it. Superb craftsmanship for those that want the ultimate in realism. Breathtaking scenery. Bulletproof reliability. Don't go another year without a layout. The Shelf Layouts Company. www.shelflayouts.com (301) 404-8164.

**Custom Models Built:** Structures all scales, scratchbuilt or kits. LSASE for information. PCI Corp, 2510 Maple Rd., Baltimore, MD, 21219. (410) 388-9686 pcicorp@juno.com

**Custom Painting:** Steam, electric, & diesel. Plastic or brass. All scales. Your equipment or ours. Worldwide fast service. Three full-time painters. Trains Emporium, PO Box 70188, Reno, NV 89570. (775) 825-9670. train@alpine.net

**Kelly Creek Backshop:** Drive system redesign/regearing. PFM sound installation, DCC, other electronics, custom painting, specialty machining, all scales. Superior work. David Long, 1627 W. Main Street, PMB252, Bozeman, MT 59715. (406) 585-0024.

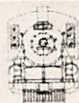
## EVENTS AND EXCURSIONS

**April 29 to May 12, 2002 - Railjourners "Spring 2001 Tour".** Germany and Switzerland. Based in Nuremberg, Interlaken and Lucerne with guided day trips each day to medieval Germany and scenic alpine locations. Air, lodging, many meals, rail passes and our usual fun time \$2460. 1-800-524-7610. http://railroad.journertours.com

**Plan your own excursions, where you want to go,** when you want to go, and stay with fellow modelers! www.welcometraveller.org

**September 2 to September 12, 2002, Railjourners "Little Trains of Wales Tour".** See the famous narrow gauge trains of Wales, a guided tour including airfare, lodging, many meals, train tickets, transfers and our usual fun time. From \$2230.00 pp. (800) 524-7610. http://railroad.journertours.com

## NORTHERN SCALE MODELS



PO BOX 27354, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55427  
(763) 475-0647 - Fax (763) 473-7468  
Web Site: www.northenscale.com  
E-Mail: demore@northenscale.com  
Consignment Selling, Collections & Estates  
Purchased, Trades, Locating Models, \$1.50 for N, HO, or O list. Shipping \$9. Loco's, \$8. cars.

### HO PASSENGER

CBQ 22480 CIL Pioneer Zephyr Early Ver, 4 Pieces F/P	\$1250
CBQ 19119 CIL Pioneer Zephyr, 4 Piece, Late, F/P	RESERVE \$1468
CBQ 19120 CIL Mark Twain Zephyr, 4 Piece F/P	RESERVE \$1468
CBQ 19118 CIL Pioneer Zephyr 4 Piece, Mars, F/P	RESERVE \$1487
CBQ 19117 CIL Orig. Pioneer Zephyr 3 Piece F/P	RESERVE \$1323
CBQ 19121 CIL Orig. TC Zephyr 4 Piece F/P	RESERVE \$1468
CBQ 21557 CIL Tom Sawyer, Mars, 4 Piece F/P	RESERVE \$1487
CBQ 23154 HMI Troop Kitchen 52', Rockwell Trks, N/P	\$130.
CBQ 21539 CIL 193-95 Silver Saddle Diner S/L CZ, N/P, Plated	\$180.
CBQ 20861 CIL 1120-21 Slpr LW, 16 Sec CZ, N/P Plated	\$178.
CGW 18455 AWE 80-82 Bag LW, 73', 6' & 7' Doors, N/P	\$161.
DH 23099 PCC O/P D&RGW Bag Org/Sivr/Blk, K	\$205.
DH 23100 PCC O/P D&RGW Bag/Mail Org/Sivr/Blk, K	\$195.
DH 23096 PCC O/P D&RGW Chair 52 Seat, Skirts Org/Blk/Sivr	\$195.
DH 23098 PCC O/P D&RGW Diner/Lnge, Skirts Org/Sivr/Blk, K	\$195.
DLW 18100 RW Phoebe Snow Diner F/P	RESERVE
DLW 13676 RW Phoebe Snow Square End Obs. F/P	RESERVE
DRGW 23099 PCC 1211 Bag O/P Org/Sivr/Blk, K	\$205.
DRGW 23100 PCC 1203 Bag/Mail O/P Org/Sivr/Blk, K	\$195.
DRGW 23096 PCC 1242 Chair w/Skirts O/P Org/Blk/Sivr, K	\$195.
DRGW 23098 PCC 1281 Diner, w/Skirts O/P Org/Sivr/Blk, K	\$195.
DRGW 23097 PCC 1270-73 Slpr 5Sec/SRmt/6Dbr N/P, Plated	\$215.
DRGW 20861 CIL 580/82 Slpr LW, 16 Sec CZ, N/P Plated	\$178.
ERIE 3675 TGY Pullman Pool Slpr LW 4/4/2 Part Skirts N/P	\$270.
ERIE 21260 TGY American Slpr LW 6/6/4 N/P	\$270.
EL18101 RW Phoebe Snow Diner F/P	RESERVE
EL18097 RW Phoebe Snow Obs. Tavern/Lounge F/P	RESERVE
GM 21747 RW Aero Train 4 Unit Loco, 2 Coaches, Obs F/P	\$1570.
GN 18455 AWE 277-279 Bag 73' w/o Skirts 6' & 7' Doors, N/P	\$161.
GN 22506 CIL10 Car SL 1955 Empire Builder F/P Org/Grrn, K	\$3499.
GN 18201 SSL 3 Cars 55 E/B (add on set) F/P/Interior, K	\$1044.
GN 21601 CIL 3 Pack H/W Oriental Ltd (C) F/P RESERVE	\$1234.
GN 20223 SSL 4 Cars LW, 51 E/B w/Skirts F/P, Interiors, K	\$1392.
GN 21598 CIL 8 Car H/W Oriental Ltd F/P Interior, RESERVE	\$3291.
GN 18296 AWE 273-276 Bag LW, 79', 6' & 8' Door N/P	\$161.
GN 18933 AWE 270-272 Bag LW, 74', 5' & 7' Doors, N/P	\$161.
GN 18293 AW 266-267 Bag LW, 73', 4' & 5' Door N/P	\$161.
GN 2290 RWC 266-67 Bag LW, 73' 5' & 6' Doors F/P, Glazed	\$361.
GN 2284 RWC 268-69 Bag LW, 73', Full End Doors F/P	\$374.
GN 2294 RWC 277-79 Bag LW, 73' 6' & 7' Doors F/P, Glazed	\$374.
GN 2292 RWC 270-72 Bag LW, 73' 5' & 7' Doors F/P, Glazed	\$374.
GN 2293 RWC 273-76 Bag LW, 79' 6' & 8' Doors F/P, Glazed	\$374.
GN 18934 AWE 268-69 Bag/Horse LW, 73' 5' & 6' Doors N/P	\$161.
GN 22661 PSC A3 Bus HW Double End, F/P EB Org/Grrn	\$335.
GN 22660 PSC A3 Bus HW Double End, F/P Grrn/Gold	\$335.
GN 15920 LQ 944-49 Coach LW, 1937 E/B Modernized, N/P	\$275.
GN 19532 LQ 1221-26 Coach LW, Vest, Rear, No Skirts N/P	\$140.

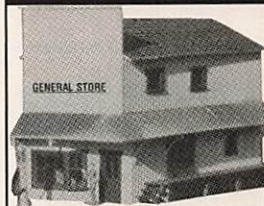
Just Received: B&O Caboose; IC Business, Caboose; Many AT&SF & SP Cars; Cinder Conveyor; Donkey Engine, Pile Driver, Flat Car.

**GEODESIC FOAM SCENERY**  
No plaster. Light, tough, beautiful, fast, easy.  
**RUBBER ROCK MOLDS**  
World's largest selection.  
**WEATHER SYSTEM**  
Self adhesive weathering powders.

**BRAGDON ENTERPRISES**  
SEE OUR COMPLETE CATALOG & MORE AT:  
www.bragdonent.com  
2960 Garden Tower  
Georgetown, CA 95634  
phone (530) 333-1365  
fax (530) 333-1051

Check out  
**www.hobbyretailer.com**  
"The hobby shop finder"

## COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED & PAINTED



**\$49.50 plus \$4 shipping**

Individually Const. HO General Store. Wood Const. profile shingles, board & bat roof, gas pump. Cream color, approx. 4"x3"x5" long

Industrial Miniatures  
R1 Box 169, Milbank, SD 57252

Send \$5 for HO Catalog (\$8 Foreign)

## Storage Boxes

Foam lined • Self closing • Fully assembled



Call TODAY to Order!  
MC/VISA  
800-466-3131  
plus S & H

HO Scale • Holds 16 Cars \$18.95  
N Scale • Holds 48 Cars \$18.95  
Tote Bags \$2.95

Axian Technology • 623-580-0800 • fax 623-580-8008  
Patented 21622 N. 14th Ave. Phoenix AZ 85027-2841 USA

After You've Looked at the Others...



MUSEUM QUALITY • CUSTOM  
**LAYOUT MODELING SERVICE**

WHAT CAN WE BUILD FOR YOU?

www.PROGRESSIVEMODELDESIGN.COM  
211 RocBaar Drive, Romeoville, IL 60446  
(815) 886-9010 FAX: (815) 886-9076

ULTIMATE MODEL MAGIC™

## FOR SALE

BRASS "O" AND "HO" SCALE

PRIVATE COLLECTION

Museum Quality Custom Pieces

Collected over 60 years

www.qualityrailroadbrass.com

Send SASE to Miller - 4770 Campus Drive  
#240, Newport Beach, CA 92660

## S 1/64 Scale

Over 500 cataloged locomotives & freight cars. (Too many for magazine ads) Scale and AC Flyer compatible items. Color catalog & S information Web Site  
**www.americanmodels.com**  
World's Largest 3/16 = 1' Manufacturer

As Seen on Nation Wide TV

AMERICAN MODELS  
10087 COLONIAL IND. DR.  
SOUTH LYON, MI 48178

Send \$1 for information  
248-437-6800 Fax 437-9454  
info@americanmodels.com





# HELPER SERVICE CLASSIFIED ADS

USE THIS FORM FOR YOUR AD. TYPE OR PRINT NEATLY.

Category: \_\_\_\_\_

\$1.64\* per word - Minimum charge is \$15.00. No additional charge for punctuation

Mail to:



Classified Marketplace  
21027 Crossroads Circle  
P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612  
or call toll-free 1-888-558-1544 ext. 815.

FOR MR'S PRIVATE RECORDS:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

[WORDS \_\_\_\_\_ x \$1.64\* =] \_\_\_\_\_ x NO. MONTHS TO RUN: \_\_\_\_\_ = TOTAL ENCLOSED \$ \_\_\_\_\_

CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐



# \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

\*Prices subject to change. U.S. funds only, call for frequency discounts.

## DIRECTORY OF LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

### SAY YOU SAW THEIR DIRECTORY AD IN MR

Dealer Directory spaces are sold on a year's basis at \$570 per year (payable in advance) or at \$52 per month (billed to established accounts for one year minimum); also for six months at \$302 (payable in advance). Dealer discount available. Ads will be set in standard listing typography. All insertions must be consecutive and may be charged if you have credit established with us. No mention of mail order business permitted. CLOSING DATES are listed in the "Classified Marketplace" section. For more information call 1-800-558-1544, ext. 818.

**ALABAMA - Anniston**  
"The Train Store"  
Northeast Alabama's Largest!  
All Scales - All Major Brands  
10-6 Mon-Fri 10-4 Sat  
www.modelcitymodels.com  
**MODEL CITY MODELS**  
1521 Greenbrier Road (256) 835-5800

**ALABAMA - Mobile**  
N, HO & G gauge. Nice selection of  
HO & N gauge engines and rolling stock.  
Minor repairs in HO scale- steam engines &  
diesel as well as rolling stock.  
Special orders welcome.  
**GULF MOBILE & OHIO HOBBIES**  
7701 Bellgrath Rd. (334) 653-3664

**ALABAMA - Montgomery**  
"Alabama's Largest Model Railroad Store"  
HO, N, O27, Thomas the Tank Engine HO.  
1:30-6:00 T-F; 9:30-6:00 Sat. Closed Monday.  
In the LeCroy Shopping Center.  
www.trainmaster.net  
**TRAINMASTER, INC.**  
3641 Debby Drive (334) 288-5545

**ALABAMA - Pelham (Birmingham)**  
Full service hobby shop.  
N, HO, O scales, MTH.  
Digitrax & Soundtraxx dealer.  
Open Mon - Fri 10-7, Sat 8-6  
**OAK MOUNTAIN HOBBIES**  
2238 Pelham Parkway (205) 989-4882

**ALABAMA - Trafford (Birmingham area)**  
We know trains, N - HO - O - G, clinics.  
Large working layout- historical site.  
Name brands- special orders- repairs.  
Call for hours/ directions/ live next door.  
**TRACKSIDE SPECIALTIES**  
9213 E. Commercial Ave. (205) 647-2331

**ARIZONA - Arizona City**  
N, HO, HO3, O27 & G scales.  
Off I-10, between Phoenix & Tucson.  
Open 7 days: M-F 9-6:00, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5.  
**TRAINS AND TREASURES**  
9674 Monaco Blvd. (520) 466-5870

**ARIZONA - Mesa**  
Exclusively trains since 1974.  
One of Arizona's largest selections  
of model RR supplies.  
Z, N, HO, HO3, Lionel, Märklin,  
LGB, and a large selection of RR books.  
**ROY'S TRAIN WORLD**  
1033 S Country Club Dr (480) 833-4353

**ARIZONA - Peoria**  
Athearn, Roundhouse, O, HO, and N scale.  
Lionel, K-Line & MTH starter sets.  
Full line hobby shop.  
The state's largest selection of plastic models  
E-mail: hobbydpo@powerplusinc.com  
**HOBBY DEPOT**  
8995 W. Olive, Suite 113 (623) 776-1995

**ARIZONA - Phoenix**  
Bey-Bel, brass. Discounts on rolling  
stock & buildings. Mon-Wed & Fri 10-5:30,  
Thu 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4.  
One of the largest stocks in Arizona!  
One block west of I-17.  
**AN AFFAIR WITH TRAINS**  
2615 W. Bethany Home Rd. (602) 249-3781

**ARIZONA - Phoenix**  
Narrow gauge almost exclusively.  
On3 - Sn3 - HO3 - Nn3.  
Kits, parts, brass & books.  
Mon-Fri 8-12, 1-5, Sat 8-12.  
**CORONADO SCALE MODELS**  
1544 E. Cypress Street (602) 254-9656

**ARIZONA - Scottsdale**  
New & used trains, G to Z ga. Märklin,  
Lionel, Flyer, LGB, Marx, Parts & repairs.  
Access, scratchbuilding supplies.  
I buy old trains & toys. Open Wed-Sun.  
Located in McCormick Railroad Park.  
**GERRY'S TRAINS & TOOLS**  
7337 E. Indian Bend Rd. (480) 991-2536

**ARIZONA - Tempe**  
Athearn, Roundhouse, O, HO, and N scale.  
Lionel, K-Line & MTH starter sets.  
Full line hobby shop. We do restorations.  
E-mail: hobbydpo@powerplusinc.com  
Fax: (602) 968-1192.  
**HOBBY DEPOT**  
216 W. Southern Ave. (480) 968-1880

**ARKANSAS - Fayetteville**  
Polyterrain - the original water-soluble  
scenery the easy way. All scales, new and  
used. Buy, sell, trade, discount.  
www.polyterrain.com  
**POLYTERRAIN/18th ST. STATION TRAIN SHOP**  
2105 W. 18th St. (479) 521-2091

**ARKANSAS - Little Rock**  
100% Trains, all up to 30% off.  
Central Arkansas' best HO selection.  
Along U.P. mainline in Southwest L.R.  
Open Mon-Sat 9-6  
www.arkansasweb.com/onetrackmind  
**ONE TRACK MIND**  
10600 Train Station Dr. (501) 455-5050

**ARKANSAS - Little Rock**  
HO and N scale.  
Always the best discount in Arkansas.  
Special orders always welcome.  
10-6 Mon.-Fri., 9-6 Sat.  
Trellis Square Shopping Center  
**BTB HOBBIES**  
10720 Rodney Parham Rd. (501) 537-2708

**CALIFORNIA - Anaheim**  
HO, N & Z scale trains and structures.  
Books, videos & scenery supplies.  
Will ship anywhere!  
Near Disneyland & Knott's Berry Farm.  
Open 7 days, www.prestige-hobbies.com  
**PRESTIGE HOBBIES**  
1238 S. Beach Blvd. (888) 886-5778

**CALIFORNIA - Anaheim Hills**  
See 100 trains/day on our 1:1 BNSF display.  
100% model railroading - Most scales and  
gauges. Operating layouts in HO, N, O 3-Rail  
& G overhead. Save big with our Milepost  
Money. www.Milepost38ModelTrains.com  
**MILEPOST 38 MODEL TRAINS, INC.**  
5693 E. Orangethorpe Ave. (714) 970-3751

**CALIFORNIA - Anaheim**  
Lionel, Flyer, G, HO, N, Märklin, Playmobil.  
New, used, buy, sell, repairs, trade.  
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.  
www.toytrainshop.com

**TOY TRAIN SHOP**  
1829 W. Lincoln (714) 991-1040  
**CALIFORNIA - Atascadero**  
HO and N scale specialists. Midway LA and  
SF - U.S. 101. Easy access, Curbarill exit.  
Locos-cars-bldgs-detaills, details, details.  
Open Mon-Sat, 10-6; Sun 11-4.

**CENTRAL COAST TRAINS**  
7600 El Camino Real #3 (805) 466-1391  
**CALIFORNIA - Bakersfield**  
We carry all scales N-HO-O27.  
Lionel, G, Kato, Atlas, Stewart, LGB,  
Pola MDC, ConCor, Model Power, Track:  
Atlas, Peco & Shinohara  
www.bfnhobby.com M-F 10-6, Sat 9-5.  
**B & F TRAIN SHOP**  
1424 Baker Street (661) 322-7955

**CALIFORNIA - Burbank**  
Looking for HO scale vehicles?  
We have over 600 in stock at all times.  
We also carry N scale and a large selection of  
paints, glue and supplies.  
www.houseofhobbies.com  
**BURBANK'S HOUSE OF HOBBIES**  
911 S. Victory Blvd. (818) 848-3674

**CALIFORNIA - Burbank**  
All scales G through Z, collectibles old &  
new. Authorized LGB, Lionel, MTH & Märklin  
dealer. One of the most complete train  
stores in So Calif. UPS worldwide shipper.  
Visit our website at www.trainshack.com  
**THE TRAIN SHACK**  
1030 N. Hollywood Way (800) 572-9929

**CALIFORNIA - Concord**  
Largest selection in the East Bay. 93 foot oper-  
ating HO layout. Buy - sell - trade - consign  
- repairs - detail parts in all scales. Lionel.  
Discount prices & friendly service.  
Website: www.just-trains.com  
**JUST TRAINS**  
5650-H Imhoff Dr. (925) 685-6566

**CALIFORNIA - Costa Mesa**  
Lionel, AF, LGB, HO, N, & Z Gauge.  
New, used, & collectibles.  
Buy, sell, trade & repair.  
Tue-Fri 12-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3.  
**THE TRAIN CROSSING**  
1089-C Baker Street (714) 549-1596

**CALIFORNIA - Culver City**  
Largest model railroad store ever built!  
3 miles north of L.A.X.  
HO & N Brass, Märklin, Fleischmann,  
Digital, Lionel, LGB, etc.  
Honest dealing since 1946.  
**ALLIED MODEL TRAINS**  
4411 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (310) 313-9353

**CALIFORNIA - Escondido**  
Exclusively trains. Craft kits,  
detail parts, scratch supplies, books.  
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4.  
www.reeds-hobbies.com

**REED'S HOBBY SHOP**  
250F West Crest (760) 489-5020  
**CALIFORNIA - Fresno**  
Exclusively trains, N, HO, O, & G.  
Lionel & LGB.  
Open Tue-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Closed Mon.

**FRESNO MODEL RAILROAD**  
744 P Street (559) 266-2805  
**CALIFORNIA - Fresno**  
Fresno's oldest model railroad hobby shop.  
All scales. Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5;  
Sun noon-4:00. Closed Tues. & Wed.

**TOM'S TRAINS**  
1476 N. Van Ness (559) 266-3192



**CALIFORNIA - La Mirada**

We now carry Z, N, HO, S, O and G.  
Lionel, LGB, S-Helper and K-Line.  
Mon-Fri 11-7; Sat 10-6; closed Sun.

**R HOBBIES**

14269 Imperial Hwy (562) 777-9492

**CALIFORNIA - Lakewood**

Trains & more trains.  
HO, N, Lionel, large scale.  
Great prices.  
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat-Sun 10-6.

**HOBBY WAREHOUSE**

4105 East South Street (562) 531-1413

**CALIFORNIA - Lodi**

Z - N - HO - O-27  
Engines, rolling stock, buildings, scenery.  
N & HO detail parts plus much more.  
DCC installation - Lionel repairs  
rrjct@inreach.com

**ROGER'S RAILROAD JUNCTION**

12 West Oak Street (209) 334-5623

**CALIFORNIA - Moreno Valley**

One of the best selections of model  
railroading items in the West...Huge  
assortment of engines, freight and passenger  
cars, buildings, scenery, vehicles, scratch  
building and much more. HO & N.

**LONGS MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY**

25070 Alessandro Blvd. (909) 242-5060

**CALIFORNIA - Mt. View**

Model Railroading - G, O, HO, N & Z. Kits,  
parts, supplies. Books, magazines, Videos.  
Mon-Fri 9:30-6, Thu til 8, Sat til 5:30.  
In the San Antonio Center.

**SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP, INC.**

2550 W. El Camino Real (650) 941-1278

**CALIFORNIA - North Hollywood**

HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH, Märklin.  
L.A.'s oldest train store, discount prices.  
Coffee pot's on. Open 7 days.  
www.roundhouseonline.com

**THE ROUNDHOUSE**

12804 Victory Blvd. (818) 769-0403

**CALIFORNIA - Novato**

All popular train scales, scenery, layouts.  
Full service hobby shop.  
20 min. north of San Francisco.  
R/C and more. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 10-5.

**DOLLHOUSES, TRAINS & MORE**

300 Entrada Drive (415) 883-0388

**CALIFORNIA - Oakland**

Authorized Lionel, MTH, Märklin, S-Helper,  
& Micro-Trains dealer. New & vintage, toy  
trains. Narrow gauge, HO & N trains. Model-  
ing supplies, books & magazines. Near Jack  
London Square. www.tinplatein.com

**TIN PLATE JUNCTION**

681 4th St. (510) 444-4780

**CALIFORNIA - Pasadena**

Model rail specialists since 1951.  
LGB, Lionel, O, S, On3, HO, On3, N, Z.  
Complete stock of brass imports, new &  
used. Books, tools, structures, detail parts.  
Open 7 days www.thewhistlestop.com

**THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP INC.**

2490 E. Colorado Blvd. (626) 796-7791

**CALIFORNIA - Redding**

Serving the North Valley for 20 years. Auth.  
Walthers & Lionel dealer. Large variety of  
modeling books, building kits, scenery,  
rolling stock, detail parts, paint, videos.  
M-F 11-6 & Sat 10-5. www.billstrains.com

**THE TRAIN DEPOT**

2354 Railroad Ave. (530) 243-1360

**CALIFORNIA - Redwood City**

Sales & service all gauges & standard brands  
including European prototype.  
Fleischmann, LGB, Athearn, Märklin Digital  
Dealer, Auth. Lionel Dealer/SS #097 & AF.  
We buy trains. www.loco-boose.com

**LOCO-BOOSE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP**

260 D. Main St. (650) 368-1254

**CALIFORNIA-Roseville(Sacramento)**

Exclusively model trains since 1989.  
Athearn, Kato, MDC, Lionel, Atlas, LGB,  
Märklin, Brass Imports, books, detail parts.  
Everyday low prices.  
Open 7 days

**RAILROAD HOBBIES**

119 Vernon St. (916) 782-6067

**CALIFORNIA - Sacramento**

Sacramento's largest model train store.  
Buy-Sell-Trade. Consignments all scales.  
Large selection of HO & N scale supplies.  
Authorized Dealer Lionel, MTH, LGB.  
Open 7 days

**BRUCE'S TRAIN SHOP**

2752 Marconi Ave. (916) 485-5288

**CALIFORNIA - San Anselmo**

Large selection of brass locomotives.  
O, HO, N, Z, Märklin, Lionel.  
Supplies & repairs. Custom painting.  
20 minutes north of San Francisco.  
Open 7 days a week

**GUNNING'S HOBBIES**

538 San Anselmo Ave. (415) 454-3087

**CALIFORNIA - San Diego**

Model Trains Exclusively Since 1949  
HO & N scale our specialty. Best selection  
of Railroad books, Videos, kits and scratch  
building supplies in San Diego. Tu-Th 10-6,  
Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5. Closed Sun & Mon

**THE WHISTLE STOP**

3834 Fourth Avenue (619) 295-7340

**CALIFORNIA - San Diego**

Model railroad, exclusively since 1943.  
Lionel auth. service. HO kits, parts  
ready-to-run, repairs, used trains.  
N gauge. Buy, sell, trade all gauges.

**FRANK "The Trainman"**

4233 Park Blvd. (619) 295-1611

**CALIFORNIA - San Diego (La Mesa)**

Exclusively trains. Craft kits,  
detail parts, scratch supplies, books.  
Ride the trolley to Reed's.  
Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4.  
www.reeds-hobbies.com

**REED'S HOBBY SHOP**

8039 La Mesa Blvd. (619) 464-1672

**CALIFORNIA - San Dimas**

Exclusively model RRing since 1974.  
Serving customers worldwide.  
Huge inventory. Fax (909) 599-1566.  
Website: www.trainstop.com

**THE TRAIN STOP**

211 W. Bonita Ave. (909) 599-2602

**CALIFORNIA - San Francisco**

Large collection Lionel & Am. Flyer. Auth.  
service. Buy, sell & trade, N, HO, Märklin  
& LGB. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Located south  
of Ghirardelli Sq., heart of S.F.

**CHAN'S TRAINS & KITS**

2450 Van Ness & Union St. (415) 885-2899

**CALIFORNIA - San Mateo**

LGB, Lionel, Märklin, HO, N scales.  
Domestic and imported trains.  
Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5.

**TALBOT'S HOBBIES**

445 South "B" Street (650) 342-0126

**CALIFORNIA - Santa Barbara**

Santa Barbara's local hobby shop since 1946.  
Kits-Train-Slot Cars-Rockets & R/C.  
Half block west of State - Downtown  
Monday-Saturday 10AM-6PM

**SANTA BARBARA HOBBIES**

14 West Anapamu St. (805) 965-8433

**CALIFORNIA - Santa Clara**

100% trains. Buy, sell, trade.  
9:30am - 6pm Tues. - Sat.  
Closed Sun. and Mon.  
Vern Cole - Dennis Cole.

**THE TRAIN SHOP**

1829 Pruneridge Ave. (408) 296-1050

**CALIFORNIA - Santa Rosa**

Z, N, HO, O & G scale trains.  
Specializing in 3-rail O scale.  
WEDICO trucks, model kits & collectibles.  
Open 7 days a week.  
www.trucksandtrains.net

**TRUCKS&TRAINS HOBBIES & COLLECTABLES**

4237 Montgomery Dr. (707) 537-6586

**CALIFORNIA - Santa Rosa (Larkfield)**

Sonoma County's Only All Train Store  
in the Heart of Wine Country.  
Come by and see us.  
Hours: Monday - Friday noon - 6pm,  
Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 12:30-4:30pm

**FULTON STATION**

4754 Old Redwood Hwy., Suite 454(707) 523-3522

**CALIFORNIA - Sonoma**

100% trains G to Z scale & narrow gauge.  
All brands. Repairs.  
Mon-Thurs 5-8pm, Sat 10am-6pm.  
For other times, please call.

**SIERRA RAIL SHOP**

19233 Rockridge Way (209) 532-6381

**CALIFORNIA - Thousand Oaks**

Massive inventory. All gauges. Full service  
hobby shop. Very competitive discount  
prices. If you can't find it, call us. All credit  
cards accepted. Open M-Th 10-8, Fri til 9,  
Sat til 6, Sun til 5. www.martys-hobbies.com

**MARTY'S HOBBIES**

1728 Moorpark Rd. (805) 497-3664/0346

**CALIFORNIA - Torrance**

One of South Bay's largest selections  
of N, HO & G scale!  
Monday-Thursday 10-6, Friday 10-8,  
Saturday 10-6, Sunday 10-5

**ALL ABOARD MODEL RR EMPORIUM**

3867 Pacific Coast Hwy (310) 791-2637

**CALIFORNIA - Turlock**

Model Trains  
Parts & Service.  
Authorized Lionel Service Center.  
Call for hours.

**THE SQUARE ROUNDHOUSE**

1468 Lander Ave. (209) 668-4454

**CALIFORNIA - Ventura**

HO shop specializing in  
Digital Command Control.  
All major brands at very attractive prices.  
WWW.DLAHO.COM or  
WWW.DLAHCC.COM

**DLA MODEL RAILROAD**

2112 Eastman Ave. #106 (805) 485-3422

**CALIFORNIA - Yuba City**

A full service model train store. Large  
inventory. HO, N, O & O27 Tinplate.  
Books, videos, collector & gift items.  
Repair service. We buy old toy trains.  
www.westerndepot.com

**THE WESTERN DEPOT**

1650 Sierra Ave. #203 (530) 673-6776

**COLORADO - Colorado Springs****NEW ADDRESS!**

New and used brass. Southern Colorado's  
oldest, largest, and most complete train  
store. All scales. Authorized Lionel  
& MTH sales and service.

**CUSTOM RAILWAY SUPPLY**

1025 Garden of the Gods Rd #D (719) 634-4616

**COLORADO - Colorado Springs**

Full service store for all skill levels.  
100% trains. Z, N, HO, O, G scales.  
LGB, Märklin, MTH: Authorized Dealer.  
Lionel Repair. www.sunbirdtrainmart.com  
Open Mon-Sat 10-7:30, Sun 12-5.

**DISCOUNT TRAINS**

3650-130 Austin Bluffs Pky (719) 528-8811

**COLORADO - Colorado Springs**

N-scale only.  
New summer hours: Wed., Thurs., Fri. 10-6  
or by appointment. In the  
Old Rio Grande Train Station-downtown.

**TRAIN SHOWCASE**

38 South Sierra Madre (719) 471-1887

**COLORADO - Denver**

Established in 1938, we are the world's larg-  
est train store in size & stock! Over 18,000  
sq. ft. Approx. 1,800 brass items and 1,000  
book titles. All scales & gauges. Open daily.  
http://www.cabooseshobbies.com

**CABOOSE HOBBIES**

500 S. Broadway (303) 777-6766

**COLORADO - Westminster (Denver)**

Featuring "The Wall of Trains." Lionel-MTH-  
LGB. Rocky Mountains' largest selection of  
trains. All brands/scales. Diecast- models and  
hobbies. Open 7 days. Auth. Service Center.  
www.Mizelltrains.com Mizelltrains@cs.com

**MIZELL TRAINS, INC.**

3051 W 74th Ave (303) 429-4811

**COLORADO - Wheat Ridge**

Exclusively N scale.  
Full catalog at www.nscalesupply.com  
E-mail: sales@nscalesupply.com  
Fax: (800) 727-7420; phone: (303) 456-6702

**N SCALE SUPPLY**

4980 Kipling Blvd. #9 (800) 304-5803

**CONNECTICUT - Branford**

Trains, planes, boats, cars.  
Closed Sun & Mon.  
Open Tue, Wed, Thu 10-5:30.  
Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5.  
(West Main)

**BRANFORD HOBBIES**

609 Boston Post Rd. (203) 488-9865

**CONNECTICUT - Canaan**

Mainly model railroading.  
All scales.  
e-mail: berkshirehills.hobby@snet.net  
Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat & Sun 10-5.

**BERKSHIRE HILLS MODEL RY SUPPLY**

93 Main St. (Rt. 44) (860) 824-0527

**CONNECTICUT - Danbury**

Totally trains! Lionel, AF, MTH LGB,  
Aristocrat, HO & N. Vintage trains bought,  
& repaired. Open Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat  
10-5, Sun 12-5. Closed Mon & Holidays.  
Summer hrs: W-F 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5

**RAILWORKS, Inc.**

5 Padanaram Rd. (203) 797-8386

**CONNECTICUT - East Windsor**

Complete hobby center. G, O, HO & N trains,  
featuring Lionel. Full line of plastic models  
from trains to planes. Accessories, Repair &  
service. Call for hours. (Sofia's Plaza II)  
www.nethobby.net

**TROLLEYS, TRAINS & PLANES**

122 Prospect Hill Rd. (860) 292-1348

**CONNECTICUT - Manchester**

All scales Z, N, HO, O, O-27, G, #1, MTH,  
Lionel, Märklin, LGB, Walther's, Aristo,  
Trix, etc. Digital Sales-Install. Large  
operating layouts. www.nethobby.com  
M-Wed, Fri 10-6; Th 10-8; Sa 10-5; Su 12-5

**NEW ENGLAND HOBBY SUPPLY-TRAIN EXCHANGE**

71 Hilliard St (860) 646-0610/Fax-645-0504

**CONNECTICUT - Shelton**

Mainline to Model Railroading.  
Repairs and supplies.  
Tues - Fri 11-5:30, Sat 10-4,  
Sun (Oct-March) 1-5. Closed Mondays  
www.sheltonrailroad.com

**SHELTON RAILROAD SYSTEMS**

91 Center Street (203) 924-8761

**CONNECTICUT - Wethersfield**

HO & N accessories  
30% and higher discounts.  
Hours: Tues, Wed, Fri, 11-6, Thurs 11-8,  
Sat 11-6, Sun 12-5. Closed Mondays.  
http://www.tomstrains.com

**TOM'S TRAINS OF CONNECTICUT**

618 Silas Deane Hwy (860) 529-6157

**CONNECTICUT - Wolcott**

Exclusively brass models. One of the  
largest selections of brass models in the  
country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade - entire  
collections purchased. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri  
& Sat 9 to 5, Thursdays 9-9. Closed Sun

**THE CABOOSE**

5 Mohawk Drive (203) 879-9797

**CONNECTICUT - Wolcott**

Atheam, Con-Cor, Atlas, Kadee, Model Rail-  
roading - all scales. Hard to find items. Military  
trains, models, diecast, dollhouses, minis.  
Mon. - closed, Tues., Wed., Fri. 10 - 6,  
Thurs. 10 - 8, Sat. 9 - 5, Sun. 1 - 5

**THE HOBBY GALLERY**

1810 Meriden Road (203) 879-2316

**DELAWARE - Wilmington**

One of the largest stocks of brass locos  
in the states. All lines stocked.  
New and used. Buy, sell trade.

www.http://mitchells.com

e-mail: trains@mitchells.com

**MITCHELL'S FAMILY STORE**

Fairfax Shopping Ctr. (302) 652-3258

**FLORIDA - Altamonte Springs (Orlando)**

Orlando's Largest Selection  
Z, N, HO, O27, O, G  
all major brands carried

**STATION ALTAMONTE**

Altamonte Mall (407) 834-5159

**FLORIDA - Clearwater**

100% model trains.  
Where model railroading is more fun!  
Open: Mon-Thurs 10-7; Fri 10-8; Sat 10-5

**TRAINS AND TREASURES, INC.**

1710 N Hercules Av #104/105A (727)298-0350

**FLORIDA - Englewood**

Model trains Z through G.  
Atlas, InterMountain, Kadee,Kato,LGB  
Life-Like, Micro-Trains, MTH,Stewart hob-  
bies and older Lionel & American Flyer.  
www.amherst-depot.com

**THE AMHERST DEPOT**

349 W. Dearborn St. (941) 475-2020

**FLORIDA - Ft. Lauderdale (Plantation)**

Brass, plastics, railroad items of all types.  
Z, N, HO, HOOn3, On2, On3, On3O,  
Lionel, MTH, Kits & supplies.  
Since 1972. Mon-Fri 9-7, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5.  
www.warrickcustomhobbies.com

**WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES**

7676 Peters Road (954) 370-0708

**FLORIDA - Fort Lauderdale**

http://www.discount-train.com  
Märklin, Atlas, Kato, Trix, etc.  
Over 30,000 items in stock.

**DISCOUNT TRAIN & HOBBY**

211 E Oakland Park Blvd 1-888-Hobby-4U

**FLORIDA - Gainesville**

Specializing in HO



**FLORIDA - Orlando area (Winter Park)**  
Quality Model Railroad Supplies.  
N - HO - O - 027 - G, Lionel, LGB, MTH.  
Latest Releases - Special Orders Welcome.  
1-4 Exit 45, 1/4 mile east - 20 min. from  
Disney. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat. 10-5.

**THE TRAIN DEPOT**  
1934 W. Fairbanks Ave. (407) 647-2244  
**FLORIDA - Orlando**  
One of Florida's largest model train & hobby  
shops. All scales. Authorized Lionel service  
station. Mon-Thurs 9-7:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6.  
20 min. from Disney.

**COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY INC.**  
634 North Mills (407) 841-1485  
**FLORIDA - Ormond Beach**  
A full line hobby shop. Working layout under  
construction in store. Compare our prices.  
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.  
Ormond Town Square.  
I-95 & State Rd 40, (exit 88)

**HOBBYTOWN USA**  
1474 W. Granada Blvd (904) 672-5441  
**FLORIDA - Panama City**  
A huge selection of quality, name brand  
model trains, track, structures & accessories.  
N, HO, O, 027 & G, Mon - Sat 9:30-5:30  
www.tropicalspas.8k.com  
"GOD BLESS AMERICA"

**TROPICAL TRAINS (Div. of Tropical Spas & Pools, Inc.)**  
3612 W. 23rd St. (850) 763-8942  
**FLORIDA - Panama City**  
Specializing in custom built & painted models.  
Everything from N through G scales.  
Wide selection in O scale & 2-Rail products.  
E-mail: kirklandhobbies@knology.net

**KIRKLAND HOBBIES**  
187 Concord Circle (850) 215-1973  
**FLORIDA - Pensacola**  
Full line Hobby Shop  
Featuring HO, N gauge trains & access.  
M-Sa 9am-6pm www.bobshobbyhouse.com

**BOBE'S HOBBY HOUSE**  
5719 North "W" Street (850) 433-2187  
**FLORIDA - Pensacola**  
Competitive prices, friendly service. All  
makes & models, trains & accessories  
bought/sold. Z, N, HO, O, 027, G. Lionel &  
Micro-trains dealer. www.trains-usa.com  
Directions: Old Palafox Hwy at 10 Mile Rd.

**TRAINS BY JOHNSON**  
10412 N. Palafox Hwy. (850) 478-8584  
**FLORIDA - Sarasota**  
Trains, trains, trains,  
Model railroading at its best.  
Visit us in the store or  
on the web at www.gcmrr.com  
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri til 8, Sat 10-5.  
**GULF COAST MODEL RAILROAD, INC.**  
3222 Clark Rd. (941) 923-9303

**FLORIDA - Tampa**  
HO & N trains for the craftsman.  
Large operating layout.  
Scratchbuilders supplies.

**HAPPY HOBO**  
4040 W. Waters Avenue (813) 886-5072  
**FLORIDA - Tampa**  
The most.  
Tuesday - Saturday 10 am to 6 pm.  
www.chesterholly.com

**CHESTER HOLLEY**  
3812-20 S. Himes Ave. (813) 831-7202  
**FLORIDA - Tampa/St. Pete/Clearwater**  
The last decent place in Florida not  
endorsed by Mickey Mouse. Huge inventory  
in all gauges. Great store, come see!  
Daily 9-6, Fri til 9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5  
www.hrttrains.com

**H & R TRAINS, INC.**  
6901 US 19 N @ Haines Rd, P.P. (727) 526-4682  
**FLORIDA - Titusville**  
100% trains and hobby supplies.  
Ten miles from beach and Space Center.  
35 miles from Disney.  
Alongside F.E.C. Mainline.

**GARDEN STREET DEPOT**  
490 Garden St. (Hwy. 406) (321) 264-2508  
**FLORIDA - West Palm Beach**  
Digital Command Control  
Zimo - Lenz - Elite Track  
By appointment.

**TRAIN CONNECTION LIMITED**  
300 Prosperity Farms Rd (561) 842-2702  
**FLORIDA - West Palm Beach**  
Service dept., consignments, painting, supplies,  
brand name kits, RTR, clinics, magazines,  
books, videos. Two blocks west of  
turnpike exit #99 at Jog Rd. and Okeechobee  
Blvd. Web: blrr.com

**THE B.T.&L. RAILROAD, INC. C15**  
6901 Okeechobee Blvd. (561) 684-2224  
**GEORGIA - Atlanta (Chamblee)**  
O, HO, N, MTH, Lionel, American Flyer,  
Railroad memorabilia, Toys.  
Buy, sell, trade.  
Authorized Lionel sales & service.  
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Closed Sun.  
**GANDY DANCERS**  
5438 Peachtree Ind. Blvd (770) 451-7425

**GEORGIA - Atlanta (Kennesaw)**  
Trains: N, HO, DCC.  
Paints, tools, plastics, books, mags, videos.  
Service and repairs, custom painting,  
research materials.  
Fax (770) 528-0910.

**KENNESAW TRAINS & HOBBIES, INC.**  
2844 S. Main St. (770) 528-0990  
**GEORGIA - Atlanta (Marietta)**  
HO - N - G - R/C  
1000 sq. ft. "G" Railroad  
In South Cobb Village  
Monday-Saturday 10-8, Sunday 10-5  
(800) 437-2736

**NATIONAL HOBBY SUPPLY**  
1975 S. Cobb Dr. (770) 333-0190  
**GEORGIA - Atlanta (Norcross)**  
Buy, sell, trade MTH, Lionel, Am. Flyer,  
Märklin, Marx, HO, N, Z.  
Diecast, cars, trucks, old toys.  
Open Mon-Fri 11-6, Thu 11-9, Sat 10-5.  
Located near Exit 101 off I-85

**TOY TRAINS 'N' THINGS**  
2055 Beaver Ruin Rd. (770) 446-7868  
**GEORGIA - Atlanta (Riverdale)**  
Atlanta's Finest Shop for serious modelers!  
Quality items in all scales at fair prices.  
Service - Repairs. Close to all Interstate  
Hwys, 8-min. from Atlanta Airport.  
Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Closed Mon (May-Oct)

**RIVERDALE STATION**  
6632 Hwy 85, Riverdale Plaza (770) 991-6085  
**GEORGIA - Atlanta (Sugar Hill)**  
Current HO - N - Supplies at discount prices  
Estates and Collections - Bought and Sold.  
Located within: Memories Antique Mall.  
185 North to I 985 exit 4 left on GA 20  
Hours: M-F 11-7, Sat 11-6, Sun 1-6.

**TRAINMASTER MODELS**  
4450 Nelson Brogdon Bldg (Hy 20) (770) 614-0880  
**GEORGIA - Fayetteville**  
N thru G gauge.  
Lionel, Weaver, K-Line, Atlas, Kato,  
LifeLike, Bachmann, Athearn, Woodland  
Scenics. Open 10 - 6 Monday - Saturday.

**ANTIQUE GALLERY**  
39 Hudson Plaza (770) 716-0189  
**GEORGIA - Helen**  
A model railroader's delight.  
Experience a trip through Germany "from  
the North Sea to the Alps" in HO scale.  
Educational and fun for everyone.  
www.georgiamodelrailroad.com

**CHARLEMAGNE'S KINGDOM**  
8808 North Main Street (706) 878-2200  
**GEORGIA - Lawrenceville**  
Huge inventory of postwar, prewar, MTH,  
Lionel, MPC, LTI, postwar parts, G, AF,  
HO, N, Thomas. Layouts.  
Visit our web site at www.trainworks.com  
Mon-Sat 10-6, 1-(800) 964-8724.

**LEGACY STATION TRAIN WORKS**  
251F Hurricane Shoals Rd (770) 339-7780  
**GEORGIA - Roswell**  
Wide selection of Lionel, K-Line, Atlas,  
Märklin & Woodland Scenics  
Z - N - HO - O - G Scales  
www.therunawaytrain.com

**THE RUNAWAY TRAIN**  
1125 Woodstock Rd. #300 (770) 992-2785  
**GEORGIA - Savannah**  
Quality HO & N model RR supplies.  
Mon-Sat 9:00-6:00.  
Sun 1:00 - 5:30 (Hours for Sept. - May)  
Visit us at www.bullst.net  
1-800-611-8521, e-mail bullst@bellsouth.net

**BULL STREET STATION**  
151 Bull Street (912) 236-4344  
**GEORGIA - Watkinsville (Athens)**  
Lionel, HO, N, railroadiana  
service and repair.  
Open Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri, Sat 9-7.  
Closed Sunday.

**MEMORY STATION**  
Bus. Hwy 441 South (706) 769-8986  
**ILLINOIS - Berwyn**  
Athearn parts, Walther's, Atlas, Details West,  
Kadee, Badger, Aztec, Micro-Trains, Ever-  
green, Plastruct, lumber, paint, Lionel, Flyer  
repairs, Rocketry, plastic models, dollhouses.  
Used magazines. www.bchobbycity.com

**HOBBY CITY**  
6910 W. Cermak Rd. (708) 795-0280  
**ILLINOIS - Bourbonnais**  
N to G scale, Kato, Proto 2000, Lionel,  
K-Line, MTH, Kadee, and Peco.  
Railroad models and supplies.  
Scratchbuilding supplies and tools.  
Military models, car models, and rockets.

**WIMPEY'S HOBBY WORLD**  
263 N. Convent Ave. (815) 932-6100  
**ILLINOIS - Burbank**  
Specializing in HO. One of the largest, most  
complete exclusive model railroad shops in  
the Midwest. Daily 11-7, Sat 10-5  
(Sun 11-3, Oct-April only). Closed Wed.

**THE GOLDEN SPIKE TRAIN SHOP**  
6357 W. 79th Street (708) 598-3114  
**ILLINOIS - Chicago**  
Full service store featuring MTH, K-Line,  
Lionel, Weaver, Williams, Atlas 3 rail. Large  
stocks of HO & N scale. Buy & sell books,  
tapes, traction. Near O'Hare.  
Fax (773) 775-6398  
**CHICAGOLAND HOBBY**  
6017 N. Northwest Hwy (773) 775-4848

**ILLINOIS - Chicago**  
HO & N gauge Railroading. Large variety of  
building kits, scenery, rolling stock, detail  
parts & scratchbuilder supplies.  
Special orders invited.

**RAM HOBBY SHOP**  
6603 West Higgins (773) 775-3382  
**ILLINOIS - Chicago**  
One of Chicago's largest stocks. N, HO,  
Standard, PFM, A.F., Lionel, New, used.  
We buy, sell, trade. Authorized A.F., Lionel,  
Aurora parts & service.

**PILOT MODEL SHOP**  
5450 Belmont Ave. (773) 736-0451  
**ILLINOIS - Decatur**  
Specializing in trains.  
HO, O, N, and G. All discounted.  
www.firsthobby.com  
e-mail sales@firsthobby.com

**FIRST HOBBY**  
3757 N. Woodford St. (217) 872-1733  
**ILLINOIS - Des Plaines**  
N, HO, S, O, G Std. & Narrow gauge too.  
Lots of scratchbuilding parts and stuff too.  
Brass, books & videos. Close to O'Hare.  
Purchases shipped anywhere.  
Open M-F 10-8, Sat 9:30-5, Sun 11-5.

**DES PLAINE HOBBIES**  
1468 Lee St. (Mannheim Rd) (847) 297-2118  
**ILLINOIS - Elgin**  
N, HO, HO3, O, LGB, Circus.  
Scratchbuilding supplies, paints, tools.  
Repair service. We will special order.  
Area's most complete hobby shop.

**B & G TRAIN WORLD**  
829 Walnut Ave. (847) 888-2646  
**ILLINOIS - Elmhurst**  
Serving Chicagoland for over 50 years.  
Specialist in HO, N, Lionel, RC, plastic  
detailing parts, decals, paints, books.  
Minutes from O'Hare. UPS anywhere. Club  
discount. savings@alshobbyshop.com

**AL'S HOBBY SHOP**  
121 Addison Ave. (630) 832-4908  
**ILLINOIS - La Grange**  
Among the largest selections of toys,  
models, dolls, games, crafts, trains and  
military miniatures in Chicago suburbs.

**LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER, INC.**  
25 S. LaGrange Road (708) 354-1220  
**ILLINOIS - Lindenhurst**  
100% trains. Specializing in N-scale. Also  
featuring HO & Z. Auth. Micro-Train &  
Walther's dealer. Kato, Atlas, Life-Like. Over  
300 locos in stock. Large selection kits &  
accessories. Closed Mon-Tue. Call for hours.

**IRONHORSE HOBBIES, LTD.**  
2450 E. Grass Lake Rd Unit B (847) 265-3884  
**ILLINOIS - Lindenhurst**  
HO, N, O, G trains, plastics, rockets, slot  
cars. Your ready to run, full line shop. Our  
professional model builders will build any kit  
for you. Open 7 days a week, in the Linden  
Plaza.

**BOB'S HOBBY SHOP**  
2048 E. Grand Ave. (Rt. 132) (847) 356-0500  
**ILLINOIS - Marion**  
Full-Line Hobby Shop.  
HO & N scale locomotives, scenery,  
plastic models, R/C, tools, paints, and more.  
Open Tue - Fri 2-8pm, Sat 10 - 5pm  
chucks@chucksdepot.com

**CHUCK'S DEPOT**  
1913 W. Rendelman St. P/F (618) 993-9179  
**ILLINOIS - Morton Grove**  
Buy, sell, service, restore parts.  
Lionel, American Flyer,  
plus most other brands of toy trains.  
G, O, S, HO, N and Std.

**TRAINS & CARS OF YESTERDAY**  
7923 W. Golf Rd. (847) 470-9500  
**ILLINOIS - Mundelein**  
Specializing in trains, HO, N, O, G, Lionel.  
Extensive model line including rockets.  
Books and videos. Northern IL railroad head-  
quarters. Closed Monday. Please call for  
other hours. Fax (847) 949-8687.

**RON'S MUNDELEIN HOBBIES**  
431 N. Lake St. (Rt 45) (847) 949-8680  
**ILLINOIS - Palos Heights**  
Large HO selection Athearn, Roundhouse,  
Kadee, Floquil. Detail parts, brass.  
Mon & Fri 11-8, Tue, Wed, Thu, Sat 10-6.  
Sun 11-3 Oct-Apr.

**THE RIGHT TRACK**  
6421 W. 127th Street (708) 388-3008  
**ILLINOIS - Park Ridge**  
500 different brass models. HO, HO3, O, S,  
N, Lionel, MTH, A. Flyer, LGB, Märklin,  
Traction. We have in any gauge. Service  
and parts. Near O'Hare field. Open 7 days a  
week. Web site: http://www.hillshobby.com

**HILL'S HOBBY & COLLECTORS' SHOP**  
10 Prairie St. (at Main St.) (847) 823-4464  
**ILLINOIS - Round Lake**  
Authorized Lionel Value-Added Dealer.  
HO trains from Atlas & Athearn. Woodland  
Scenics diorama, Plastruct & Evergreen  
styrene, Floquil model RR paints.  
Open 7 days. M-F 7:30-9, Sat 7:30-7, Sun 8-6  
**ACE HARDWARE HOME CENTER**  
659 W. Railroad (Rt. 134) (847) 546-4668

**ILLINOIS - Springfield**  
HO/N. Special orders/ discount prices.  
Display layouts/ clinics/ assistance.  
Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9.

**CASTLE TRAINS & TREASURES**  
4782 Old Jacksonville Rd (217) 793-0407  
**ILLINOIS - Springfield**  
HO & N scale trains.  
Athearn, MDC, Accurail,  
Walther's, Atlas, Micro-Trains and more.  
Central Illinois' discount hobby shop.

**SPRINGFIELD HAMMER'S HOBBIES**  
2448 S 10th St (217) 523-0265  
**ILLINOIS - Westmont**  
Your growing train center.  
Flowers, TRAINS, Plants.  
O-Gauge Trains.  
We can deliver to your house.  
All major credit cards accepted.

**WESTMONT FLORAL AND TRAINS**  
116 North Cass Ave. (630) 968-4980  
**ILLINOIS - Wheeling**  
NW suburbs' largest hobby store.  
HO & N scale model RR equip.  
R/C planes, cars, & boats.  
Huge selection of plastic kits.  
Mon-Fri 10-8:30, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5.

**VENTURE HOBBIES**  
23 Huntington Ln (Dundee Rd) (847) 537-8669  
**ILLINOIS - Windsor**  
Largest selection - Lowest prices.  
Serving Central Illinois since 1990. Z to G.  
Everything discounted.  
www.coryvillestation.com  
E-mail john@corvillestation.com

**CORYVILLE STATION**  
Shelby Co. Rd. 1000N (217) 459-2787  
**INDIANA - Bedford**  
Lionel-MTH-HO & N trains. Walther's struc-  
tures-scratch building supplies-Woodland  
Scenics. Only discount hobby shop in So.  
Indiana. Active Lionel-MTH-HO layout w/moving  
highway. You must see this to believe it!

**HUDSON'S PHOTO & HOBBY**  
1538 I Street (812) 279-0268  
**INDIANA - Bremen**  
Small town. Large shop, all scales.  
Discounts. Four operating layouts.  
Large selection- since 1961.  
M, Tu, Th, F 10-6; W 1-6; Sat 10-4

**BREMEN HOBBIES**  
308 N. Ind. 331 (219) 546-3807  
**INDIANA - Indianapolis**  
Catering to your hobby needs. With major  
hobby lines. Z, N, HO, O trains; planes,  
games, rockets, boats, cars supplies & tools.  
Daily 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5, Nov-Mar.

**TOM METZLER HOBBY CENTER**  
7418 Madison Avenue (317) 784-3580  
**INDIANA - Indianapolis (Greenwood)**  
HO-N scale, new and used. Hats. 1-65 to  
Countyline Rd. exit, West on Countyline to  
US 31, South 1/2 mile. On west side of St.  
Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 3-8, Sat 11-6,  
Closed Wednesday and Sunday.

**WHISTLES & GROWLS, INC.**  
88 U.S. 31 S. (317) 865-0530  
**INDIANA - Indianapolis (Plainfield)**  
Trains, N, HO, S, O, G, detail parts,  
accessories, magazines, books.  
6 miles west of Indy Airport on US 40.  
Monday-Friday 10-8, Saturday 10-5.  
www.bigfourhobbies.com

**BIG FOUR HOBBIES**  
1005 E. Main St. (317) 837-1024  
**INDIANA - Indianapolis**  
Trains are our only business! HO, N, O27,  
Brass, books, magazines, detail parts, paints  
& accessories. 1 block West of  
Shadeland Ave. on Washington St.  
Mon-Sat 10:30-6, Sun 1-5 (Nov thru Jan)

**TRAIN CENTRAL**  
6742 E. Wash. (U.S. 40) (317) 375-0832  
**INDIANA - Lafayette**  
New location. You have to see it to believe it.  
Color photos, rolling stock, structures,  
detail parts; HO, HO3, O, N scales.  
Mon, Tue, Thu 12-6; Wed, Fri 12-5; Sat 10-5.  
Evening by appointment.

**HAWKINS RAIL SERVICES**  
3501 Union St., Suite 6 (765) 742-5577  
**INDIANA - Michigan City**  
Parts for Athearn, HO and N scale only. De-  
tail parts, scratch building  
supplies, etc. Mon-Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-  
6:00, Sat 9:30-3. June - Sept. closed Wed.

**B & A HOBBIES**  
408 Franklin St. (219) 874-2382  
**INDIANA - Muncie**  
Full line hobby shop. Trains: Lionel, MTH,  
Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Life-Like, R/C,  
Models, Racing, Thomas, BRIO, dollhouses,  
coins & stamp supplies. Lots more. Mon-Sat,  
10-6; Fri til 7. www.guptahobby.com

**GUPTA HOBBY CENTER**  
1701 W. Jackson Street (765) 288-6505  
**INDIANA - Valparaiso**  
Complete line of hobby needs. HO, N,  
Lionel. New, used, buy, sell, trade, repairs,  
R/C cars & planes.  
Mon-Thurs 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9:30-5.  
**VALPARAISO PET & HOBBY SHOP**  
18 North Washington (219) 462-8346



**IOWA - Cedar Rapids**

Trains HO & N Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Con-Cor, Bev-Bel, Kadee, M-F 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5. In the Town & Country Shopping Center. Hobbies for everyone. [www.boxcarhobbies.com](http://www.boxcarhobbies.com)

**BOX CAR HOBBIES**  
3649 1st Ave S.E. (319) 362-1291

**IOWA - Des Moines**

N, HO, & O, Lionel, MTH, Weaver supplies. Exit 125 I-80/I-35, 2-1/2 mi East. You'll be pleasantly surprised. Open 7 days a week. Sherwood Forest Shopping Center

**HOBBY HAVEN**  
7672 Hickman Road (515) 276-8785

**IOWA - West Des Moines**

HO, N, Lionel, accessories, tools, and paint. Take I-235 exit #3, four lights south, turn right on Grand Ave. Open 7 days a week. Knowledgeable staff - great prices. [www.greathobbyadventures.com](http://www.greathobbyadventures.com)

**GREAT HOBBY ADVENTURES**  
817 Grand Ave. (515) 223-0034

**KANSAS - Kansas City Area**

HO & N scale trains. Paint, tools, parts and general hobbies. Major credit cards accepted. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. [www.jhobbyhaven.com](http://www.jhobbyhaven.com)

**J's HOBBY HAVEN**  
5303 Johnson Drive (913) 432-8820

**KANSAS - Lenexa (Kansas City)**

Full line of trains, all scales. Located in Historic Old Town Lenexa where you can shop and railfan at the same time! Call for hours. [www.destinationtrains.com](http://www.destinationtrains.com)

**DESTINATION TRAIN CENTER**  
13444 Santa Fe Trail Dr. (913) 541-8800

**KANSAS - Topeka****TRAINS - TRAINS - TRAINS****FUN FOR ALL HOBBIES**

2023 S.W. Gage Blvd (785) 272-5772

**KANSAS - Wichita**

Model trains-all scales Z-G. RR collectibles 8,000 square feet! Four working layouts. In-store theater showing all aspects of railroading. M-F 9-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5.

**ENGINE HOUSE HOBBIES**  
2745 Boulevard Plz 1-800-586-4443

**KENTUCKY - Elizabethtown**

Huge showroom featuring model railroad supplies in all gauges. Specializing in 3-rail O gauge. Collectible diecast toys, model kits, rockets, metal hand-painted toy soldiers & much, much more. Open 7 days.

**HOBBY STATION**  
Houchens E-Town Plaza (270) 737-2000

**KENTUCKY - Louisville**

Full-line hobby store. Specializing in HO scale. Others include N thru G, Buy, Sell & Repair. New and Used. Authorized Lionel, Walther's and Bowser Dealer. Mon-Fri 11am-7pm, Sat 10am-5pm.

**TOY TRAINS 'N HOBBIES**  
4756 Bardstown Rd (502) 499-1298

**KENTUCKY - Louisville**

Large selection of HO & N Scale products. Walther's and Digitrax dealer. Everything you need for your layout. Helpful sales staff. Tu, Th 10-9, M, W, F 10-6:30, Sat 10-5. [brian@sri.vin.net](mailto:brian@sri.vin.net)

**SCALE REPRODUCTIONS, INC.**  
3073 Breckinridge Ln. (502) 459-5849

**KENTUCKY - Radcliff (Fort Knox)**

Full service hobby shop specializing in HO & N scales. Home of the Radcliff Model RR Assoc.'s Operating Layouts. Mon-Th 11-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5 (closed Fri).

**LOWERY'S MODEL TRAINS & OTHER THINGS**  
677 Knox Blvd. #D (270) 352-1151

**LOUISIANA - Baton Rouge**

N, HO, O, G scales railroading products and supplies. We buy and sell old trains. Special orders welcome. Toll Free 1-877-921-8585; Fax: 1-225-926-5578. Visit our web site at [www.americatrainsyard.com](http://www.americatrainsyard.com)

**AMERICA'S TRAIN YARD**  
148 Croydon Ave. Ste. A (225) 926-5592

**LOUISIANA - Shreveport**

Exclusive railroad headquarters. All major lines of HO, HO3 and N. Lionel Service Station.

**COOK'S COLLECTORS CORNER INC.**  
4402 Youree Drive (318) 865-7632

**MAINE - Auburn**

Totally dedicated to the model railroader. We stock all scales. Kits, R-T-R scenery for the beginner to the advanced.

**FREIGHT STATION**  
Taylor Brook Mall (Rt 11) (207) 784-6556

**MAINE - Ellsworth**

HO & N scale trains, accessories, paint, tools, plastic models, rockets, craft & art supplies. Best selection in the area. Special orders a pleasure. Mon-Fri 9-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5.

**THE CRAFT BARN**  
Mill Mall, Rt. 1A (207) 667-7257

**MAINE - Falmouth**

Train & hobby shop. HO & N trains. Paint, scenery, tools. Custom paint & dioramas. New England railroads, our specialty. Rte 1 between Portland & Freeport. Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4. [www.maine-modelworks.com](http://www.maine-modelworks.com)

**MAINE MODELWORKS**  
417 Rte 1 (207) 781-8300

**MAINE - Kezar Falls**

One of the largest HO & N stocks in Northern N.E. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Shinohara, etc. Mon, Tue, Thur, Fri & Sat. 10-4. Midway between Portland, ME and Rochester, NH.

**MAINE TRAINS**  
Route 25 (207) 625-8029

**MAINE - Phillips**

Specializing in New England railroading, narrow gauge, fine scale models, books and accessories. HO, N, HO3, HO3n, Sn2, Sn3, On2, On30, On3. Maine Narrow Gauge spoken here. [www.trainandtrooper.com](http://www.trainandtrooper.com)

**TRAIN & TROOPER**  
1396 Bray Hill Rd. (207) 639-4462

**MARYLAND - Annapolis**

If we don't have it, we'll get it! LGB, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! Computer link to Walther's! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit [www.HobbyWorks.com](http://www.HobbyWorks.com) for hours, and map.

**HOBBY WORKS**  
12274 G Rockville Pike (301) 468-6330

**MARYLAND - Baltimore**

Excellent selection of Lionel, HO, N, plastic kits and accessories at discount prices. Top dollar for used trains & accessories. Call for hours. <http://frenchtrains.com>

**FRENCH'S TRAINS & HOBBIES, INC.**  
30-1/2 N. Dundalk Ave. (410) 285-5809

**MARYLAND - Baltimore**

Model railroad headquarters since 1913. Excellent selection HO & N equipment and accessories; LGB, Lionel, K-Line, all at discount prices. Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun during Christmas.

**M.B. KLEIN**  
162 N Gay St Downtown (410) 539-6207

**MARYLAND - Baltimore**

Authorized Märklin Dealer  
HO, Z, Maxi & No.1  
Discount prices. Disc/Visa/MC/AmEx  
Tues-Sat 10-6.  
Located 1 mile North of the City Line.

**STONELEIGH HOBBY, INC.**  
6717 York Rd (410) 377-4447

**MARYLAND - Berlin**

Model train headquarters & full line hobbies. HO, N, LGB Authorized Train Stop & Lionel V.A.D.  
Walther's dealer, repairs, clinics, books, Tues-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4.

**DENNISON'S TRACKSIDE HOBBIES**  
14 South Main Street (410) 641-2438

**MARYLAND - College Park**

Discount Trains. Authorized LGB Train Stop. Z, N, HO, S, O, G, all in stock. Buy, sell, trade. Brass, kits, detail parts, and more. Open Tue-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-4. Closed Sun & Mon.

**BURRETT HOBBIES**  
9920 Rhode Island Ave. (301) 982-5032

**MARYLAND - D.C. - VA, Kensington**

Metro area's largest train shop and widest selection. Specializing in Lionel and collectibles.

**LIONEL BUY & SELL**  
3610 University Blvd (301) 949-4000

**MARYLAND - Frederick**

G, O, S, HO, N, Z  
Full Line Train Store  
Tues. - Fri. 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun. 12-5  
[www.frederickjunction.com](http://www.frederickjunction.com)

**FREDERICK JUNCTION**  
310 East Second St. (301) 694-3434

**MARYLAND - Frederick**

Western Maryland's largest full-line shop. MTH, Lionel, LGB, K-Line, G, HO, N, Z, Digitrax, MTH Authorized Service Center. Open 7 days! US 15 & 7th St. [www.htufrederickmd.com](http://www.htufrederickmd.com) for hours & map

**HOBBYTOWN USA**  
Frederick Shopping Ctr. (301) 694-7395

**MARYLAND - Gaithersburg**

Garden Railroad Specialist.  
LGB Train Stop #711523.  
Lionel, Märklin and Walther's dealer.  
Huge in-store layout.

**FARMER FOLKS TRAIN SHOP**  
18849 Woodfield Rd (301) 926-0772

**MARYLAND - Hagerstown**

One of the largest operating train layouts and museum. MTH, Lionel, Z, N, HO, O, G, scenery, magazines, videos, Thomas, Brio, Rokenbok System, Lionel/AF loco stools. Call for hours. [www.the-train-room.com](http://www.the-train-room.com)

**THE TRAIN ROOM**  
360 S. Burhans Blvd. (301) 745-6681

**MARYLAND - Hampstead**

New & used trains & accessories. All scales at discount prices. Walther's, Bev-Bel dealer. T, W, Th, 10-8, Fri 4-8, Sat 10-4. In the Hampstead Village Shopping Center. [mailbaghobbies@aol.com](mailto:mailbaghobbies@aol.com)

**MAIL BAG HOBBIES**  
4508H Lwr Beckleysville Rd (800) 821-6377

**MARYLAND - Laurel**

LGB ATS, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! Computer link to Walther's! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit [www.HobbyWorks.com](http://www.HobbyWorks.com) for hours, and map.

**HOBBY WORKS**  
354 Domer Avenue (301) 725-0383

**MARYLAND - Laurel**

Maryland's largest selection of brass. Quality scale model railroading supplies, G-Z. Visit us on the Web: <http://users.aol.com/peachcreek>

**PEACH CREEK SHOPS**  
201 Main St. (301) 498-9071

**MARYLAND - Mt. Airy**

For all your model railroad needs, from G to Z gauge. Lionel, Flyer, American Models, LGB, Märklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life-Like, Kato, Mantua and more. Trains, accessories & scenic materials. Since 1910.

**TRAIN DEPOT**  
6 S. Main St. (301) 607-8155

**MARYLAND - Rockville**

LGB ATS, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! Computer link to Walther's! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit [www.HobbyWorks.com](http://www.HobbyWorks.com) for hours, and map.

**HOBBY WORKS**  
12274 G Rockville Pike (301) 468-6330

**MARYLAND - Waldorf**

Model railroading N, HO, O, G. DCC Command control. Full line hobby, arts & crafts. Open 7 days, M-F 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4.

**DOUG'S HOBBIES/MORAN'S ARTS & CRAFTS**  
2935 Crain Hwy (Rt 301S) (301) 843-7774

**MASSACHUSETTS - Acton (West)**

100% trains, N, HO, HO3, O, kits, tools, books, videos. New/used, buy, sell, trade. Appraisals. Railroading spoken here. M, W, Th, F 7pm-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm.

**ACTON MODEL RAILROAD CENTER**  
562 Mass Ave. (Rt.111) (978) 264-4020

**MASSACHUSETTS - Boston (Roslindale)**

N, HO3, HO, O27, O, G scale. Hobby supplies, rockets, tools, toys. Plastic model kits, diecast vehicles. Atlas, Athearn, Walther's, Märklin, LGB, Lionel, K-line, Williams, Corgi. [www.flyingyankeeohobby.com](http://www.flyingyankeeohobby.com)

**THE FLYING YANKEE HOBBY SHOP**  
1416 Centre St. (617) 323-9702

**MASSACHUSETTS - Chelmsford**

HO & N Model railroading. Scale kits, parts & supplies, videos, railroad books, magazines & service. Mon. Thurs 10-6:30, Wed & Fri. 10-8, Sat. 9-4. Sun 1-3. (Lowell area)

**MAINE TRAINS**  
210 Boston Rd. (Rt 4) (978) 250-1442

**MASSACHUSETTS - Duxbury**

G - 1 - O - S - HO - N - Z. Buy - Sell - Trade - New - Used - Repairs. Märklin Dealer. 10:30-6 Wed.-Sun., closed Mon. & Tues. Fax (781) 585-0054

**DEXBURY GREEN, INC.**  
382 Kings Town Way (Rt.53) (781) 585-2164

**MASSACHUSETTS - Groveland**

HO, & O scale kits, parts & supplies. O traction. Video rentals. Railroad books and magazines. Thu 1-9, Sat 9-4.

**BAY STATE MODELS**  
8 Rollins Street (978) 372-8828

**MASSACHUSETTS - Leominster**

Quality new & used model trains & access., all scales. Standard & narrow. Auth. Micro-Trains & Walther's dealer. Scratch-building supplies. Special orders. Tu, W, F 11-6, Th 11-9, Sat 10-6. [shepaugrr@aol.com](mailto:shepaugrr@aol.com)

**SHEPAUG RAILROAD COMPANY**  
24 Columbia St. (978) 537-2277

**MASSACHUSETTS - Lexington**

New dealer, old store run by older model railroader. All scales good inventory. Special orders great, will meet price. Would like to serve you, have fun!

**MC CABE'S HOME SPECIALTIES**  
153 North St. (781) 862-5405

**MASSACHUSETTS - Malden**

America's largest Lionel Dealer. We also carry a complete line of G scale, O gauge, HO and N scale model trains. Visit our 3600 sq. ft. showroom.

**CHARLES RO SUPPLY, CO.**  
662 Cross Street (781) 321-0090

**MASSACHUSETTS - Methuen**

Z - N - HO - S - O - G. New and Used trains. Bought, Sold, Traded, Repairs. Lionel Value-Added Dealer. Open Tue-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-4.

**MODELER'S JUNCTION**  
88 Lowell St. Rt. 113 (978) 683-0885

**MASSACHUSETTS - North Dartmouth**

Specializing in HO accessories, scale lumber, detail parts, paint, plastic and Crafts-men kits, G scale locos, rolling stock and track, military and car models. All other scales are also available.

**SOUTHCOST MODEL RAILROAD AND HOBBY**  
1324A Old Fall River Rd. (508) 673-0476

**MASSACHUSETTS - North Easton**

Z scale through G scale. Authorized Märklin, Lionel & LGB dealer. New and used, bought and sold. 10-9 Monday-Friday, 10-6 Saturday. Closed Sundays June through September.

**ACE HOBBIES**  
670 Depot St. (Rte 123) (508) 238-7350

**MASSACHUSETTS - Norton**

N-gauge to G-gauge. Full line of detail parts for locomotives. Custom painting available and scratch building supplies. Mon, Tues, Thurs, & Fri 10 am - 7 pm. Sat. Sun. 10-3. Closed Wed.

**NORTON HOBBIES**  
250 East Main Street (508) 285-2805

**MASSACHUSETTS - Peabody**

Trains old & new, bought, sold, repaired. All gauges, makes, & conditions. Specializing in Lionel, AF, Atlas, K-Line, MTH, Weaver, Williams. (A Walther's dealer). Also discount model kits, paints, air brushes, scenery, slotcars.

**NORTH EAST TRAINS (The Original)**  
18 Main Street (978) 532-1615

**MASSACHUSETTS - Randolph**

Everything for the model railroader from N thru G. Authorized LGB dealer. Large selection of magazines, videos, books. Expert repairs. Between Boston/Cape Cod. Tues, Wed 10-5:30, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5.

**BILL'S FRIENDLY TRAIN SHOPPE**  
414 Center Street (781) 986-5295

**MASSACHUSETTS - Rowley**

Railroading/shipbuilding; kits, scratch supplies for beginner to discriminating craftsman. Specializing in HO Civil War-era RR. 1/87 trucks. AMRA member. Wed & Thurs 6:30-9pm; Sat 10-6; [www.moosemin.8k.com](http://www.moosemin.8k.com)

**MOOSE MINIATURES**  
US Route 1 @ Rte. 133 (978) 948-6668

**MASSACHUSETTS - Scituate**

Specializing in Northeast HO, N scale, buildings, scenery. Walther's dealer. Plastic models. Tues-Fri 3-7, Sat 9-5.

**NORTHEAST TRAIN & MODEL**  
36 Country Way (781) 544-2094

**MASSACHUSETTS - Sudbury**

N-Scale exclusively. Large stock of quality rolling stock & accessories in our new store! Open: Wed 11-1 & 4-8, Thu & Fri 4-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5.

**KEN'S TRAINS**  
Mill Village, Rt. 20 (978) 443-6883

**MASSACHUSETTS - Swampscott**

Lionel, HO, N scale, 1/32 slot car Scalextric, Walther's Dealer, sets, track, rolling stock, finishing supplies. Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 9-5, Sun. (Seasonal-call)

**MJB HOBBIES/PACKAGES +**  
444 Humphrey St. (781)-596-3726

**MASSACHUSETTS - Warren**

HO, N & O scale. Extensive stock of parts and tools. Huge railroad book and video collection. Kits, buildings, scenery. Brass. Open Tuesday - Saturday 10-5, Friday til 9.

**TUCKER'S HOBBIES**  
29 Bacon Street (413) 436-5318

**MASSACHUSETTS - Worcester**

N, HO, O, G gauge trains & accessories. Operating layout. Parts & repairs. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Lionel, LGB. Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat 10-2.

**THE TRAIN PLACE PLUS**  
251 Brooks St. (508) 852-7755

**MICHIGAN - Bridgeport**

Scales Z to G. All at discount prices. Am. Models, Aristo, Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Con-Cor, IHC, USA, Kadee, Kato, K-Line, Lionel, MTH, Walther's, LGB, HLW. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6.

**JUNCTION VALLEY RR HOBBY SHOP**  
7065 Dixie Highway (989) 777-3480

**MICHIGAN - Detroit Area (Eastside)**

Trains in O gauge, O-27, HO, N. Lionel, Bowser, Athearn, All Nation. Visit us on the Web at [www.pdhobbyshop.com](http://www.pdhobbyshop.com)

**P & D HOBBY SHOP**  
31280 Groesbeck Hwy. (586) 296-6116

**MICHIGAN - Flint**

HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel & G gauge. Brass, kits, scenery supplies, details, books, tools, Athearn to Z gauge. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6.

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**  
2061 South Linden Rd. (810) 720-2500

**MICHIGAN - Grand Rapids**

LGB, O, HO, HO3, N & Z. Lionel & scale. Brass, detail, kits, books, tools, RR videos. Command Control. Service. Open Mon-Sat 10-9.</



**MICHIGAN - Kalamazoo**

Trains & train related items. MTH, RailKing, Lionel, Flyer, HO & N. New & used. We buy old trains & toys. Large 2800 sq. ft. O gauge layout. Tue, Wed, Thurs, Fri 1-7; Sat 10-5. www.trainbarn.com

**THE TRAIN BARN**

10234 East Shore Drive (616) 327-4016

**MICHIGAN - Lansing**

LGB, HO, N & Z, Lionel & S gauge. Full line of kits, details, books and tools. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6. Closed Sun.

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

1609 E. Michigan Ave. (517) 485-0700

**MICHIGAN - Livonia (Detroit)**

BUY - SELL - REPAIR  
Z thru G, New and Used. Complete selection of trains and railroad supplies. Lionel Authorized Sales and Service. Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-8, Sat 11-6.

**MERRI-SEVEN TRAINS**

19155 Merriman Road (248) 477-0550

**MICHIGAN - Madison Heights**

HO, HO3, N scale, Lionel & Z scale. Books, videos, kits, scenery & details. Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5.

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

32115 John R. Rd. (248) 589-8111

**MICHIGAN - Pinckney (Ann Arbor Area)**

Trains & access. for N, HO, S, O, G, MTH, Atlas, Lionel, S. Helper, New & used brass for N, HO, S, O, Key & OMI brass dealer. Stocking dealer for Digitrax. Modular layout system modules. Closed Mon.

**MICHIGAN MODEL TRAIN CENTER**

9260 McGregor Rd. (734) 426-1651

**MICHIGAN - Saginaw**

Authorized Lionel & MTH Service & Sales. 1,000's of parts, books, tools, supplies. Major product lines, accessories. Fax 989-793-2509. E-mail bob@traindoctor.com

**BRASSEUR ELECTRIC TRAINS**

410 Court Street (989) 793-4753

**MICHIGAN - Shelby Twp (Detroit)**

HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH. Discounted prices. "Biggest hobby store in the Midwest!" Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 12-5. E-Hobby-usa.com

**GREAT LAKES HOBBY & TRAIN**

46660 Van Dyke (586) 323-1300

**MICHIGAN - Taylor**

Lionel, HO, N Scale Model Railroad. Open Mon-Fri 10:00 am - 8:00 pm  
Sat 10:00 am - 6:00 pm  
Sun 12:00 am - 5:00 pm

**RIDER'S HOBBY**

22789 Northline Rd (734) 287-7405

**MICHIGAN - Traverse City**

Let your imagination run wild! Z to G, Lionel, scenery, tools, structures, scratchbuilding supplies, special orders, ships, armor, cars, dollhouse miniatures, more...

**TRAINS & THINGS HOBBIES**

210 East Front St. (231) 947-1353

**MICHIGAN - Wyandotte (Detroit area)**

Area's largest train store. All scales. Large operating layout. New & used items. Slot cars.

**EUREKA TRAINS**

1219 Eureka (734) 284-0521

**MICHIGAN - Wyoming**

HO, N and Marx bought and sold. American Flyer and Lionel also. Tuesday thru Friday 12-6, Saturday 10-5. Other hours available by appt. Please call.

**HOBBY RECYCLING**

2313 Lee St SW (616) 257-7155

**MINNESOTA - Duluth**

A very complete train shop. Special orders accepted. Brass, PFM, Key, Sunset, Overland, Oriental, custom painting & DMIR scratch built cars. Lionel sales & service.

**CARR'S HOBBY**

2009 W. Superior Street (218) 722-7129

**MINNESOTA - Mendota Heights**

Atheam, Atlas, Proto2000. HO & O trains & accessories. Books, videos, rockets & models. Just 2 miles east of MSP airport on Hwy. 110. Mon-Thurs 10-8, Fri 10-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4. Fax (651) 454-2067.

**MENDOTA BIKE & HOBBY**

1040 W. Dakota Dr. (651) 454-2066

**MINNESOTA - St. Cloud**

One of central Minnesota's leading suppliers. HO & N gauge rolling stock, all brands, bldg. kits, locos & scenic supplies. Open 7 days. Special orders no problem.

**BAKER'S CRAFT & HOBBY**

2738 W. Division St. (320) 252-0460

**MISSISSIPPI - Laurel**

Z, N, HO, O27 and G1 gauges. Operating layouts. Open 9 to 5 Tues - Sat, closed Sun. & Mon. VISA/MC/DISC/AM/EX.

**HOBBY CORNER MODEL TRAINS**

1534 N. 1st Avenue (601) 649-4501

**MISSOURI - Branson/Hollister**

The Ozarks' full-line hobby center. N-G scale trains & building accessories. Special Orders Welcome. Hours: Tues-Fri 9:00-5:00, Sat 9-4, Sun 11-4. E-mail: tpahobby@aol.com

**T.P.A. HOBBY CENTER**

251-A St. James St. (417) 335-6624

**MISSOURI - Grandview (Kansas City)**

Full service model railroad shop specializing in N, HO & G Scale locomotives, rolling stock, structures and scenery. See our limited edition HO collectibles.

**SHOW ME MODEL RAILROAD CO.**

810 Main St. (816) 966-1534

**MISSOURI - Kansas City**

Trackside location in KC's Historic West Bottoms. HO scale trains, tools, special orders. Exclusive "weathered" T-shirts. www.docscaboose.com

**DOC'S CABOOSE, INC.**

1400 Union Avenue (816) 471-7114

**MISSOURI - St. Louis**

Kits & RTR equipment in O, HO, HO3 & N gauges. Large selection of brass. Tue-Sat 9:30-5. Tue & Fri 'til 8. E-mail: trains@tinkertown.net

**TINKERTOWN INC.**

9666 Clayton Road (314) 991-4311

**MISSOURI - St. Charles**

St. Louis' scale model RR experts! HO-N, some O & G, UP, MP, CNW, SP, BNSF, IC specialists. Bldg. materials, kits, tools. New/used, Walthers, Kato, Atlas, Proto 2000, Lionel. Rare, items. Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5.

**ONE STOP HOBBY SHOP**

1585 Kisker Road. (636) 447-9925

**MONTANA - Billings**

Model railroad headquarters for the northern Rockies. HO, HO3, N gauge. Kits, parts, tools, books. 10-5:30 daily, 10-5 Sat., Closed Sun., Mon. trains28@attic.com www.jimsjunction.com

**JIM'S JUNCTION**

811 B 16th St West (406) 259-5354

**MONTANA - Helena**

Model Railroad & Railfan Headquarters. Loco & Car Kits, Supplies, Books, Brass. Open Mon-Sat, Closed Sunday. E-mail: vektrain@mt.net

**VEK RAILWAY SUPPLY**

1228 Bozeman Ave (800) 411-3394

**MONTANA - Missoula**

HO, N scale products. Loco's, rolling stock, accessories, scratch building supplies, tools. Some hard to find, out of production products. E-mail tchest333@aol.com Fax (406) 549-6833. Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat 9:30-5:00

**THE TREASURE CHEST**

1612 Benton Ave (406) 549-7992

**NEBRASKA - Gering (Scottsbluff)**

Full line hobby shop. Model trains are our specialty. Sales & repairs. Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat. 9-4, Sun 1-5, Christmas. Our 20th Year! oth@prairieweb.com (Alco Shopping Plaza)

**OREGON TRAIL HOBBIES**

2970 N 10th St #4 (308) 635-7900

**NEBRASKA - Lincoln**

Specialist in model trains. Large selection of N, HO, O, & G gauge, 250 sq. ft. operating HO layout. Visa/MC/Disc/AmEx. Winter hrs: Mon 10-6, T-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4:30. Website: www.traincellar.com

**TRAIN CELLAR**

4711 Huntington #5 (402) 464-4925

**NEBRASKA - Omaha**

Exclusively HO Scale railroad. Supplies, books, periodicals. Brass imports. Buy, sell, trade.

**SCALE-RAIL**

4205 South 87th Street (402) 339-3380

**NEVADA - Las Vegas**

Electric trains & accessories, new & used. Buy-Sell-Repair. Authorized Lionel/American Flyer Value-Added Dealer, Heritage Dealer and Service Station.

**TRAIN EXCHANGE**

6008 Boulder Hwy. (702) 456-8766

**NEVADA - Las Vegas**

While in Las Vegas, check out our train selection. Close to the Las Vegas strip. Hours: Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-7, Sun noon-5.

**HOBBYTOWN USA**

5085 W Sahara Ave. #134 (702) 889-9554

**NEVADA - Reno**

Planes, trains, boats, cars, crafts. Games, books, tools, and supplies. Open daily 10-6. Closed Sunday.

**HIGH SIERRA MODELS**

4020 Kietzke Lane (775) 825-5557

**NEW HAMPSHIRE - Hampton Falls**

N - HO - O & accessories. Carrying Atlas, Atheam, Spectrum, MTH-RailKing, Lionel, K-Line, Williams. Open 7 days a week 10-5.

**BRENTWOOD ANTIQUES**

106 Lafayette Rd. (Rt 1) (603) 929-1441

**NEW HAMPSHIRE - Intervale**

Z, N, HO, O, G, LGB, Märklin. Hobby Shop, Museum, Crafts, Cafe. www.hartmannrr.com

**THE BRASS CABOOSE**

Route 16/302 (603) 356-9922/9933

**NEW HAMPSHIRE - Keene**

N, HO, O, & G scale. Full-line Hobby Shop. Authorized LGB and Atlas O Dealer. Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5.

**LEISURE TIME HOBBIES**

56 Marlboro St. (603) 357-9975

**NEW HAMPSHIRE - Keene**

N, HO, Lionel and LGB scale RR supplies. Full line hobby and toy store. Models, roadrace, crafts, etc. Serving customers for 25+ years. Sun 11-4, Mon-Thurs, Sat 10-6, Fri 10-8.

**TOY CITY**

The Center at Keene (603) 352-3131

**NEW HAMPSHIRE - Wolfeboro Falls**

N, HO, O, G sold in store. Largest HO layout in NH. Open Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 10-5. July to Labor Day: open daily, 10-5:30. Closed Sun.

**KLICKETY KLACK RAILROAD**

Jct. Rts. 28-109 & 109A (603) 569-5384

**NEW JERSEY - Brick**

Authorized Digitrax Microtrains & Walthers 5 Star Dealer, others. Scratchbuilding supplies, detail parts, electronics. Huge selection N, HO, O, G. Special orders. Buy, trade, sell. Repairs. Open 7 days. www.genetrains.com

**GENE'S TRAINS**

1889 State Hwy 88 East (800) 840-9728

**NEW JERSEY - Cedar Grove**

Authorized Märklin Digital & Maxi Dealer. Lionel Service Station and V.A.D. LGB, MTH and Aristo-Craft dealer. O, O-27, HO, N & Z scale. We sell the best & service the rest.

**TONY'S TRAIN TOWN**

575 Pompton Avenue (973) 857-2337

**NEW JERSEY - Delran**

Full service hobby store. Lionel, MTH, Atlas, Micro-Trains, Atheam, much more. Enjoy our operating O gauge layout. Repair service. www.mandghobbies.com

**M & G HOBBIES in Tenby Plaza**

2902 Rt 130 North (856) 461-3553

**NEW JERSEY - Dunellen, Piscataway**

Complete stock of HO & N gauges. Daily except Sun. 10am-6pm. Wednesday and Friday 10am-9pm.

**THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP, INC.**

Vail Ave & New Market Rd (732) 968-5696

**NEW JERSEY - Hamilton**

Everything for the hobbyist. Large selection of old & new Lionel trains. Also specializing in HO, N & Z. Running layout on display. Mon-Sat 10-6, Wed/Fri evens till 8, Sun 12-4. www.z-hobbies.baweb.com

**Z & Z HOBBIES**

101 Sloan Ave Outside NJ (800) 586-2281

**NEW JERSEY - Harrington Park**

Trains only. N and HO gauge. Accessories, kits, scenery. We build custom N gauge layouts for home and office. www.depotatrp.com

**THE DEPOT AT HARRINGTON PARK**

68 Schraalenburgh Rd. (201) 768-2702

**NEW JERSEY - Hightstown**

Everything from Z-O, new & used. Visit our new store on the web dkbmodels.com/store/index. When in New Jersey come visit us. Easy off exit 8, NJ Turnk.

**D K & B RAILWAY SUPPLIES**

114 Main Street (609) 448-5070

**NEW JERSEY - Hillsdale**

Large selection of Lionel - Heritage & Classic MTH - LGB - Lehmann. Buy, sell, trade, repair.

**C.B. TRAIN DEPOT**

394 Hillsdale Ave. (201) 666-9598

**NEW JERSEY - Jackson**

A full line, full service hobby shop. Complete stock of trains for all ages, gauges & makes. We service what we sell. Established 1969. Major credit cards accepted. Bennetts Mills Plaza

**JACKSON HOBBY SHOP**

West County Line Rd. (732) 364-3334

**NEW JERSEY - Kearny**

Authorized Lionel, MTH, Atlas O gauge. LGB and Aristo train retailer. Track and accessories, books, videos. HO and N scale sets and repairs. www.genetrainstop.com

**GENE'S GRAND CENTRAL STATION**

228 Belleville Tpke (800) 955-3992

**NEW JERSEY - Kenil**

Full service hobbies, a full line of HO, N, 3-Rail, military, cars, boats, planes, dollhouses, scratchbuilding supplies, plus details-details!

**KENVIL HOBBIES**

590 Rt. 46 (973) 584-1188

**NEW JERSEY - Maplewood**

HO, N, G, O & O27 track, structures and supplies. Kato Unitrack, Gargraves, Atlas, Lionel, LGB and more! A full service shop! We will ship! Mon-Fri 12-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.

**MAPLEWOOD HOBBY**

1970 Springfield Ave. (973) 378-3839

**NEW JERSEY - Mountain Lakes**

One of northern NJ's largest train stores. Auth. Lionel sales, service, and parts. Old Lionel trains bought and sold. LGB, Atlas, Life-Like, MDK. Auth. Walther's dealer.

**THE TRAIN STATION**

Romaine Road (973) 263-1979

**NEW JERSEY - Ramsey**

Discount hobby center- 11,000 sq. ft. (5,000 sq. ft. display) HO, O, O27, N, G. Locos, cars, accessories, collectibles, plastics, scratch & more.

**HI - WAY HOBBY HOUSE**

806 Route #17 North (201) 327-0075

**NEW JERSEY - Scotch Plains**

Model railroad equipment/supplies. Scratch builders materials, repairs. "How-to" instructions, custom painting. Hours Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

**TOM'S MODEL TRAINS**

1791A E. 2nd Street (908) 322-6122

**NEW JERSEY - Sea Girt**

Let us help you. We can supply N thru G gauge pieces. Aftermarket, supplies, books, & magazines too. Open every day except Wed. We ship anywhere! E-mail: tgsmith@monmouth.com

**JERSEY SHORE HOBBY CENTER**

2175 Hwy. 35 (732) 449-2383

**NEW JERSEY - West Milford**

Complete selection of HO & N scale. Serving North Jersey & America with the new, the nifty, the necessary since 1981. www.modelrailwaypo.com

**MODEL RAILWAY POST OFFICE**

26 Industrial Rd. (800) 328-6776

**NEW JERSEY - Westmont**

Key, Oriental, Overland, Walthers. Structures, books. Exclusively trains since 1955. HO and N.

**SATTLER'S HOBBY SHOP**

14 Haddon Avenue (856) 854-7136

**NEW JERSEY - Woodbury**

Lionel, MTH, Aristo, S-Helper, Atlas, Life-Like, Walthers, Bachmann, books, magazines, rockets, videos, Corgi, Micro-Trains, scenery, model kits & supplies, R/C products. Open 7 days. New/used, bought/sold.

**HOBBIES, ETC.**

240 S. Broad St. (856) 384-7740 Fax-7742

**NEW MEXICO - Albuquerque**

100% Trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, detail parts, decals, tools, airbrushes. Large selection of railroad books & magazines. Closed Mondays. www.trainswest.com \* Fax: (505) 884-8814



**NEW YORK - Buffalo**  
HO, N, Lionel, MTH & LGB.  
1/2 mi from Walden Galleria Mall.  
Tour Our Real Caboose!!  
Open daily 10-9, Sun 10-5.  
**NIAGARA HOBBY & TRAIN MART**  
3366 Union Rd (at Walden) (716) 681-1666

**NEW YORK - Buffalo**  
Trains exclusively N, HO, S, O, Standard.  
Brass, kit, accessories. NMRA discounts.  
Trains bought, sold, repaired.  
M, T, W, Sat 10-5; Th, Fri 10-9  
www.kvalhobbies.com

**K-VAL HOBBIES**  
277 Hinman Avenue (716) 875-2837

**NEW YORK - Buffalo (Williamsville)**  
N Scale Heaven!  
All major & many hard to find lines.  
Fantastic prices.  
Authorized Lionel, LGB and Mike's Train  
House Dealer. Call for hours.

**LBC MODEL TRAINS**  
121 S. Long (716) 631-3081/Fax-1250

**NEW YORK - Cooperstown**  
O - G - HO - N scales. Large variety new &  
old Lionel, MTH, Railking, K-Line,  
Aristocrat, Mantua, IHC, Atlas.  
Lifelike dollhouse miniatures & accessories.  
www.lonesome-whistle.com

**LONESOME WHISTLE TRAIN SHOP**  
Rt. 28 Hydepark (607) 547-8439

**NEW YORK - Farmingdale**  
Exclusively trains since 1992.  
HO, O, and N scale. Walther's dealer.  
Detail and scratch building supplies.  
Custom painting available.  
Email: sthds@hotmail.com

**SUNRISE TRAIL HOBBIES, LTD**  
34 Hempstead Turnpike (516) 752-0636

**NEW YORK - Geneva**  
"Finger Lake's most complete train shop"  
All popular brands of HO scale & N.  
Specialize in Lehigh Valley & other  
Eastern Railroads. Lionel.  
Mon-Sat 10-5, Thurs till 9pm, or by appt.

**LAKE CITY HOBBY**  
501 Exchange St. (315) 781-6397

**NEW YORK - Horseheads**  
N, HO, O, & G scales.  
Authorized Lionel dealer.  
www.wholesaletrains.com

**LANTZ TRAIN SHOP**  
101 S. Main St. (607) 795-5038

**NEW YORK - Hudson**  
Full line of scenery structures & RR items.  
Specializing in HO & N scale. We ship any-  
where. Wed, Thur 10-5, Fri, Sat 10-7.  
Sun 10-3, custom@mnhonline.net Fax (518)  
851-2063 www.customscenery.com

**CUSTOM SCENERY (HOBBIES & CRAFTS)**  
145 Healy Blvd. (518) 828-8938

**NEW YORK - Hurley**  
Trains-N, HO, S, O scale, models, rockets,  
hobby supplies, Lionel & MTH authorized  
dealer. Three working layouts. Repairs,  
buy/sell. Open 7 days. An old fashioned  
general store. www.hurleycountrystore.com

**HURLEY COUNTRY STORE INC**  
2 Wamsley Pl. (Old Hurley) (845) 338-4843

**NEW YORK - Kingston**  
Full service hobby shop. Walther's dealer.  
Atheam, Atlas, Model Power,  
HO, N & O gauge. Lionel dealer.  
Mon-Thru 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5.  
jhobby@bestweb.net

**J & J's HOBBIES, INC.**  
37 N. Front Street (845) 338-7174

**NEW YORK - Lake Ronkonkoma**  
Full line of O gauge trains and accessories  
including Lionel, Williams, K-Line, P&D,  
Gargraves, Weaver & more! Also HO & N  
gauge. Home of the Wrong Island Railroad.

**DOLLHOUSE JUNCTION**  
679 Hawkins Avenue (631) 467-1222

**NEW YORK - Latham**  
G, O, HO & N scales!  
Full line of scenery, tools and structures.  
If you need it, we'll try to get it!  
Open Wed-Sat 12-8:30,  
Sun 12-8 (except June, July, August).

**J.P.'s TRAINS**  
277 Troy Schenectady Rd. (518) 782-0981

**NEW YORK - Middletown/New Hampton**  
Trains bought, sold, repaired.  
Accessories, parts, supplies, special orders.  
N • HO • S • O • G  
Auth. Lionel/MTH Sales & Service Station  
WWW.CITYDEPOT.COM

**CITY DEPOT**  
6 Bates Gates Rd. (845) 374-3010

**NEW YORK - Miller Place**  
Lionel Parts & Service.  
Lionel, LGB, HO, N, G, and accessories.  
Buy, sell, trade, parts & repairs.  
Plastic and wood kits, rockets and more!

**EASTERN HOBBIES, INC.**  
275 Route 25A, Ste. 37 (631) 331-6166

**NEW YORK - Mineola, L.I.**  
Since 1949, Long Island's largest full-line  
hobby superstore, 10,000 sq. ft. Featuring  
LGB, MTH, Lionel, Marklin HO and Z, HO  
and N scales. Books, detail parts and much  
more. www.willishobbies.com

**WILLIS HOBBIES, INC.**  
300 Willis Avenue (516) 746-3944

**NEW YORK - New York City**  
Lionel's tradition is back in NY City.  
Specializing in O scale & accessories.  
Department 56, MTH, Weaver, K-Line, Atlas-  
O, QSI, 3rd Rail, Service and repairs.  
www.dept-56.com

**STUYVESANT TRAINS & HOBBIES**  
345 W 14th St 2fl(8th&9th) (212) 254-5200

**NEW YORK - Norwood**  
Northern NY's largest full service  
hobby shop. G - O - S - HO - N - Z.  
All major lines carried.  
Open 7 days a week. Buying and selling.  
www.norwoodhobby.com

**NORWOOD HOBBY SHOP**  
2-4 S. Main St. (315) 353-6621

**NEW YORK - Plainview**  
Complete train & hobby shop.  
Scale HO, N, and Lionel O gauge.  
Train repairs on all types of trains.  
Mon - Sat 10 - 6, Thurs 'til 8, Sun 'til 4

**HOBBYTIME**  
1038 Old Country Road (516) 933-3818

**NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie**  
Area's newest model train store.  
HO/O/N gauges, kits, track,  
boats, planes, scenery, tools, paints.  
Tu-Wed-Fri 10-6, Th 1-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-2  
dutchestrain@aol.com

**DUTCHESS TRAIN & HOBBY CENTER**  
43 Vassar Road (845) 463-3417

**NEW YORK - Ravena**  
Charge cards accepted. Most items discount-  
ed. Bev-Bel, JMC affiliate, Walther's express,  
special order brass terms, accessories.  
Books, videos, Wed-Fri 2-6, Wed/Fri eves  
7-9, Sat 10-3 (Jun-Sep 10-12).

**LEWIS STONE'S RAILROAD PAINT SHOP**  
126 Main St., Box 157 (518) 756-2056

**NEW YORK - Schenectady**  
2,000 sq. ft. of trains. Operating layout.  
G, O, HO, S, N scales. Books, videos, tools  
paint, magazines, model kits, old Lionel,  
& American Flyer, Brio.

**MOHAWK VALLEY RAILROAD CO.**  
2037 Hamburg Street (518) 372-9124

**NEW YORK - Smithtown**  
O, HO, & N gauges.  
All major lines of brass carried.  
Custom painting & building our  
specialty. We are model railroaders.

**3 GUY'S HOBBIES**  
99 E. Main Street (631) 265-8303

**NEW YORK - Syracuse (East)**  
100% scale model railroading. HO, S, O, N.  
Northeastern, New England, Canadian spe-  
cialists. Exclusive: Northeast Modeler, West  
Shore Line kits. Closed Mon. Call for free  
map & hours. www.centralhobby.com

**CENTRAL HOBBY SUPPLY**  
102 Walter Drive (315) 437-6630

**NEW YORK - Tappan**  
O, N, HO, large scales. Lionel, MTH, LGB,  
Atlas. Branchline Trains dealer. Scenery sup-  
plies. HO custom rolling stock. Call for store  
hours. www.theoldandwearycarshop.com

**OLD & WEARY CAR SHOP, INC.**  
33 Route 303 (845) 680-0405

**NEW YORK - Vestal (Binghamton area)**  
N, HO, O, & G Trains and Accessories.  
Paints, Tools, Magazines, Books, Details,  
Scenery. Also Games, Doll Houses, Crafts,  
Models & Science Kits.  
10-6 Tuesday-Saturday.

**FAMILY HOBBY & CRAFTS**  
237 Vestal Parkway E. (607) 748-0324

**NEW YORK - Warrensburg**  
NEW LOCATION - NEW LOCATION  
Z - N - HO - O - G scales  
Atheam, Atlas, MicroTrains, Walther's  
trainman@superior.net  
Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm

**VICTORIA STATION**  
3739 Main Street (518) 623-5100

**NORTH CAROLINA - Cary**  
South Hills Shopping Center  
A full line train shop.  
LGB - O - HO - N - Thomas The Tank.  
Lionel Sales & Service.  
"You Just Got To See It!"

**TOM'S TRAIN STATION**  
1239 Buck Jones Rd. (919) 388-7246

**NORTH CAROLINA - Charlotte**  
Owned & operated by model railroaders.  
Serving hobbyists with the quality and ser-  
vice they deserve. Carrying scales N through  
G. Come and see the difference. Reddman  
Square. Fax: (704) 566-9007.

**TRAINS LTD., LLC**  
5600 Albemarle Rd Ste 300 (704) 566-9070

**NORTH CAROLINA - Mount Airy**  
All model trains  
Thomas & Brio  
"Kindling for imagination"  
www.drybridgestation.com

**DRY BRIDGE STATION**  
236 North Main St. (336) 786-9811

**NORTH CAROLINA - Smithfield**  
HO, O and N scale. Digital layout in store.  
I-95 Exit 97. West 1/2 mile to Hwy 301, then  
south 3 blocks, left on Noble.  
Wednesday - Saturday 9-6.

**THE FREIGHT YARD**  
27 Noble St. (919) 934-6229

**NORTH CAROLINA - Spencer**  
I-85 to exit #79, follow signs to NC Transpor-  
tation Museum. G, O, O-27, HO, N & Z scales  
+ books, parts, supplies, videos, BRIO &  
Thomas the Tank. Discounted. Tue-Sat 10-  
5:30. E-mail steve@littleshoochoo.com

**LITTLE CHOO CHOO SHOP, INC.**  
500 S Salisbury Av (800) 334-2466 (704) 637-8717

**NORTH CAROLINA - Wendell**  
Lionel, K-Line, M.T.H., Weaver, Am. Flyer,  
Crown Model, Rail King and Large scale.  
Discount prices. Authorized Lionel Service  
Station #240. On US Bus. 64. Tues-Fri 1-8,  
Sat 9:30-5, closed Sun and Mon. Buy & sell.

**TODD'S TRAIN DEPOT**  
404 W Wilson Av (US Bus 64) (919) 365-5006

**NORTH CAROLINA - Wilson**  
Complete stock HO, N, O, G. Discounts.  
HO modular layout display. Exit 121, I-95,  
east on US 264 then right at third light, then  
on the right at next 4th light.

**THE ANTIQUE BARN & TRAIN SHOP**  
2810 Forest Hills Rd. (252) 237-6778

**NORTH DAKOTA - Bismarck**  
Never less than 100 locos, 700 cars.  
HO, N, Atlas, Kato, Micro-Trains,  
Digitrax. Sorry no O gauge  
\*\*Largest Store Layout Anywhere!\*\*

**DAVE'S HOBBIES**  
200 W. Main Ave. (701) 255-6353

**NORTH DAKOTA - Minot**  
Full line hobby shop. N, HO, Lionel, Atlas,  
Rivarossi, Athearn, Kato, Mantua, Micro  
Trains, tools, paints, plastic model kits,  
books, rockets, RC cars, RC airplanes, model  
building supplies. Daily 10-6, closed Sun.

**AEROPORT HOBBY SHOPPE**  
2112 N. Broadway (701) 838-1658

**OHIO - Alliance**  
New and used trains of all scales. Custom  
painting, full service repair department.  
Tue, Thu, Fri 12-8pm, Sat 10-3pm.  
www.alliancelink.com/robtrains

**ROB'S TRAINS**  
333 East Main (330) 823-7222

**OHIO - Avon**  
Come see us in the restored NKP Depot.  
Full-service hobby store offering parts &  
supplies for O-S-On30-HO-N-Z Auth. Lionel,  
K-Line, Bachmann, Marklin. RC planes/cars,  
model kits, rockets, kites. Tues-Sat 11-8:30

**HERITAGE TRAIN & HOBBY**  
36840 Detroit Road (440) 934-1650

**OHIO - Bridgeport**  
I-70 across river from Wheeling.  
We specialize in trains.  
N-G, Walther's, Atlas, Athearn, Lionel, LGB,  
MTH, supplies, scenicked layout, 9 trains.  
We ship anywhere. M-F 9-9, Sat 9-3.

**T&K HOBBY SHOP**  
312 Main St. (740) 633-6607

**OHIO - Cincinnati**  
Brass, Arnold, DCC, Lenz, Lionel, Mantua,  
Marklin, Rivarossi, Craftsman kits,  
scratchbuilding supplies from Z to #1.  
Complete warranty and parts service.  
Open Mon-Fri 3-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5.

**GOLF MANOR HOBBIES**  
2235 Losantiville Ave. (513) 351-3849

**OHIO - Cincinnati**  
The world's two best hobbies in one store.  
New, used HO, O, N supplies, repairs.  
Processing, camera sales, repairs.  
Mon, Wed, Fri 10-9, Tue, Thu 10-6, Sat 10-5.

**WESTERN HILLS PHOTO & HOBBY**  
6319 Glenway Ave. (513) 661-2141

**OHIO - Cleveland (Lakewood)**  
Large selection of prototype railroad books,  
railroad magazines, general hobbies.  
HO, N, LGB trains and accessories.

**WINGS HOBBY SHOP**  
17112 Detroit Ave. (216) 221-5383

**OHIO - Cleveland**  
Full line hobby shop. Complete model  
railroad supplies including books,  
magazines & accessories. Rockets, RC,  
aircraft, doll houses, wargames, etc.  
www.hobbysetc.com

**HOBBY'S ETC.**  
23609 Lorain Road (440) 979-1900

**OHIO - Columbus**  
All complete stores. All scales: N, HO, LGB  
www.hobbylandstores.com

**HOBBYLAND**  
Graceland Shopping Center (614) 888-7500  
Reynoldsburg (614) 866-5011  
Northwest Sq. Sawmill & 1270 (614) 766-2300

**OHIO - Columbus**  
Exclusively trains.  
LGB, Lionel, O, HO, N scales.  
Books, brass, videos.  
Mon-Fri 11-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.  
www.trainstationohio.com

**THE TRAIN STATION**  
4430 Indianola Avenue (614) 262-9056

**OHIO - Mansfield**  
Full line hobby shop since 1977.  
Z through G scales.  
Authorized Lionel service station.  
Thomas the Tank and Brio  
Open Mon-Sat 10-5, Fri 'til 6:30.

**JOHN'S HOBBY SHOP**  
15 N Main (on the Square) (419) 526-4426

**OHIO - Milford (Cincinnati Area)**  
Lionel - K-Line - MTH  
- LGB - Playmobile -  
HO scale trains and much more.  
(800) 663-4680 (513) 831-6425

**DAVIS ELECTRONICS**  
217 Main St. (800) 448-1060

**OHIO - North Canton**  
HO, N, Kadec. Intermediate to advanced  
superdetail & scratchbuild supplies.  
Tools, books, magazines.  
You'll be impressed!

**NICK'S SALES & SERVICE**  
7251 Middlebranch Av NE (330) 494-0125

**OHIO - North Canton**  
Exclusively Trains  
Specializing in N & HO.  
Micro Trains, Kato, Lionel, LGB, MTH.  
Thomas the Tank Engine & Friends, BRIO.

**TRAINS-N-THINGS**  
1111 S. Main St. (330) 499-1666

**OHIO - St. Marys**  
One of Ohio's most complete, full line  
hobby centers. Trains, planes, crafts, etc.  
Open 7 days.  
http://www.bright.net/~c3p0  
c3p0@bright.net

**ST. MARYS HOBBY CENTER**  
111 W. Spring St. (419) 394-5909

**OHIO - Springfield**  
HO, N sets, locos, kits, accessories.  
Models, craft kits, art supplies.  
Open Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.

**HOME HOBBIES & CRAFTS**  
229 E. Home Road (937) 390-0687

**OHIO - Toledo**  
Lionel, HO, N Scale Model Railroading  
Open Mon-Fri 10:00 am - 8:00 pm  
Sat 10:00 am - 6:00 pm  
Sun 12:00 am - 5:00 pm

**RIDER'S HOBBY - Market Square**  
5333 Monroe St. (419) 843-2931

**OKLAHOMA - Covington**  
A complete 30'x16' layout.  
HO and N sets, locos, kits, and accessories.  
Open 7 days a week.  
10 miles west of I-35 at Perry, OK exit 185  
and 1/4 mile south on Hwy 164.

**JOHNNY'S TRAINS**  
Route 1 (580) 336-2823

**OKLAHOMA - Norman (OKC)**  
Lionel Value-Added Dealer, MTH.  
N, HO, O, G - full line of accessories  
Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-7, Sat 11-5.  
I-35, exit 109 (Main St. downtown)  
Third traffic light, turn right

**J & J TRAINS, LTD.**  
125 Hal Muldrow Dr. (405) 573-9633

**OKLAHOMA - Oklahoma City**  
Specializing in model railroad supplies.  
HO, N & O scales. Lionel & Am. Flyer.  
Hours: Mon-Fri 12-7:00.  
Sat 9-5.

**WHISTLE STOP TRAINS**  
1313 W. Britton Road (405) 842-4846

**OKLAHOMA - Oklahoma City**  
Mainline for your model railroading needs.  
N, HO, O, O-27, LGB, kits, RTR, paints,  
building supplies, tools, books, parts & ser-  
vices. Visit us today! Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5,  
web site: www.woodwardshobbies.com

**WOODWARD'S**  
4401 W. Memorial Rd. (405) 751-4994

**OKLAHOMA - Tulsa**  
"Your N scale source."  
http://Challenger-N-Scale.com  
Exclusively N scale. A complete in-depth line  
of N scale products at money saving prices.  
Special runs/Collectibles. Tues-Sat.

**CHALLENGER N SCALE HOBBIES**  
2238 E. 56th Pl. (918) 749-1634

**OKLAHOMA - Tulsa**  
N, O & HO specialists!  
MTH, Digitrax, Soundtraxx, Atlas,  
Kato, Athearn, Proto 2000 & much more!  
Open 7 days/week.  
actionhobby.com

**ACTION HOBBIES**  
4955C S. Memorial Dr. (918) 663-8998

**OREGON - Beaverton**  
Complete full line service hobby shop.  
Z, N, HO, O, Lionel, and LGB.  
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

**TAMMIES HOBBIES**  
12024 SW Canyon Rd. (503) 644-4535

**OREGON - Corvallis**  
Full line hobby shop. HO, N, Z. Detail parts,  
scenery, craft train kits, locos, cars.  
Authorized Märklin dealer. Track, tools,  
books, paints. Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 1-5:30.

**TRUMP'S HOBBIES**  
2401 NW Kings Blvd. (541) 753-7540

**OREGON - Cottage Grove**  
Quality model railroad products N thru O.  
Narrow gauge also.  
Open Tue-Sat 10-5:30  
www.villagedepot.com

**VILLAGE DEPOT**  
700 Row River Road (541) 942-5117



**OREGON - Eugene**

Complete HO & N for beginners, experts.  
Z, O27 & LGB. We carry all major  
brands. Scratchbuilding supplies, books,  
tools. Big RC selection, planes, boats, cars.  
Open Mon - Sat 9-6, Friday till 8.

**EUGENE TOY & HOBBY**  
32 East 11th Avenue (541) 344-2117

**OREGON - Forest Grove**

Trains and only trains. Good selection and  
low prices. Consigned brass, special orders.  
25 miles west of Portland. Tues-Sat 11-6.  
Closed Sun & Mon. mltrains@teleport.com  
website: mainlinetrains.homestead.com

**MAINLINE TRAINS**  
2707 Pacific Ave. (503) 992-8181

**OREGON - Portland**

Your complete model railroad store.  
Gauges Z through G.  
Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Closed Sunday

**WHISTLE STOP TRAINS**  
11724 SE Division St. (503) 761-1822

**OREGON - Portland**

G, O, HO, HO3, N & Z scales.  
Brass, parts, superdetails.  
Books and service.  
Daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

**VIC'S HOBBY SUPPLY**  
606 N.E. Broadway (503) 281-1032

**OREGON - Portland**

TRAINS-new and "out of production".  
Specializing in N, books, & videos.  
Tues., Wed., Thurs. 12-6, Fri. 10:30-9;  
Sat. 10-5. Closed Sun. Mon.  
www.hobbysmith.com

**THE HOBBY SMITH**  
4148 NE Hancock St. (503) 284-1912

**OREGON - Portland**

Trains: Thomas the Tank, Athearn,  
Bachmann, Kadee, Lionel, LGB,  
Marklin, MDC, Micro-Trains.  
Also RC planes, cars & boats.  
Full line of plastic kits.

**ULTIMATE HOBBIES**  
1210 Jantzen Beach Supercenter (503) 247-8194

**PENNSYLVANIA - Altoona**

A full line of Model Railroad  
supplies. Specializing in HO, & O27.  
Open Mon - Fri 2:30 pm - 8:00 pm,  
Sat 10:00 am - 6pm, Sun 12 Noon - 6:00 pm.

**ON THE RIGHT TRACK**  
1822 Union Ave. (814) 942-4345

**PENNSYLVANIA - Blue Ridge Summit**

The Exclusive model railroad store.  
From N to G, we stock it all.  
OPEN 7 days a week.  
Only minutes from Frederick, MD.

**MAINLINE HOBBY SUPPLY**  
15066 Buchanan Trail E. (717) 794-2860

**PENNSYLVANIA - Broomall**

Lionel, Am. Flyer, Williams, New MPC at  
discount prices. Standard O & S gauges  
bought, sold & traded. Auth. service ctr.  
M, W, F 10-10, Tue & Thu 10-7, Sat 10-5.

**NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS**  
2343 West Chester Pike (610) 353-8585

**PENNSYLVANIA - Carlisle**

Lionel, K-Line, MTH, LGB, S-Helper.  
New and used. Quality repair service.  
Old toys, trains, A.C. Gilbert Erector  
bought & sold.

**WAGNER & SONS, INC.**  
28 E. Willow St. (717) 258-0839

**PENNSYLVANIA - Cranberry Township**

20327 Perry Hwy.,  
LGB Authorized Train Stop.  
Trains of all gauges.  
MTH, LGB, USA plus much more!

**CRANBERRY HOBBY DEPOT**  
Route 19N, Gardens Plaza (724) 776-3640

**PENNSYLVANIA - Doylestown**

Specializing in model railroad supplies.  
LGB Train Stop, HO, N, Lionel.  
One of the largest stocks of N in DELVAL!  
Mon-Fri 9:30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5.

**HERB'S HOBBIES & CRAFTS**  
200 W. State Street (215) 345-7123

**PENNSYLVANIA - Effort**

Lionel, American Flyer, HO & N.  
Layouts in progress.  
Repairs, RTR, scratchbuilding supplies.  
Mon, Tues, Thurs 10-5; Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3.  
Closed Wed & Sun. Call for holiday hours.

**FISHER'S EFFORT STATION**  
Route 115 (610) 681-4654

**PENNSYLVANIA - Erie**

Lionel, American Flyer, Marx.  
Trains bought, sold and repaired.  
Mon-Sat 10-5 (December 10-7).

**CHARLES SIEGEL'S TRAIN CITY**  
3133 Zuck Road (814) 833-8313

**PENNSYLVANIA - Gettysburg**

Everything for the model railroader.  
Huge selection of brass locos.  
Complete stock N gauge.  
Daily 9-5, Sunday 12-5  
E-mail tghbysp@cvt.net

**TOMMY GILBERT'S**  
346 E. Water Street (717) 337-1992

**PENN. - Gilbertsville (Boyertown)**

Quality European & American trains. Auth.  
Marklin Dealer. HAG, Lionel, Kadee,  
Athearn, Vollmer, Falter, Kibri and Noch  
layouts. Repair service. Operating layouts.

**MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES, INC.**  
1145 E. Philadelphia Ave. (610) 367-5925

**PENNSYLVANIA - Jeannette**

Trains exclusively. Lionel, MTH, HO & N.  
Kits, supplies, accessories at discount  
prices for beginner to craftsman.  
Open daily 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-8, Sat 9-5.  
Closed Tue. www.nedztrains.com

**NIEDZALKOSKI'S TRAIN SHOP**  
214 S. 4th Street (724) 523-8035

**PENNSYLVANIA - Lansdale**

Exclusively trains.  
N - HO - O - G - High Rail.  
Specializing in DCC  
www.linsjunction.com  
linsjunction@adelphia.net

**LIN'S JUNCTION AT HENNING SCALE MODELS**  
128 S. Line St. (215) 412-7711

**PENNSYLVANIA - Latrobe**

HO, N, Lionel, sets, craft kits, RTR,  
accessories, hardware, tools, details,  
plastic kits, rockets, R/C cars, planes.  
Mon-Sat 10-9, Sun 11-4

**ADAM & EVE'S PET & HOBBY**  
Latrobe 30 Shop, Plaza (724) 539-7130

**PENNSYLVANIA - Manheim**

Full model train shop.  
Parts for all gauges.  
Open Monday-Friday 4:00-9,  
Saturday 10-5.

**RULE'S MODEL TRAINS**  
202 S. Charlotte St. (717) 664-5155

**PENNSYLVANIA - Montoursville**

Model railroads only.  
We buy, sell, and trade.  
Open 9-5, 6 days a week Jan-Oct.  
Open 9-8, 5 days a wk., 9-5 Sat Nov & Dec.

**ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY**  
21 Howard Street (570) 368-2516

**PENNSYLVANIA - Mount Pleasant**

Thomas the Tank, Trains-all scales, Lionel  
VAD, LGB, RC, etc. Open 7 days. Ride the  
Highlander, steam tourist train-Sundays.  
Big toy trains running all over the place.  
www.cooksway.com jhcook@westol.com

**COOK'S WAY**  
Cook's Way (724) 547-5719

**PENNSYLVANIA - North Huntingdon**

N through G model railroading supplies.  
Building kits, scratch building  
supplies and detail parts.  
Also carrying books, magazines & videos.  
Wed, Th, Fr 6-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-4.

**KEITH'S HOBBY DEPOT**  
13380 Lincoln Hwy. Rt. 30 (724) 861-8910

**PENN. - Philadelphia, (Feasterville)**

Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, Playmobil.  
Large display. Buy, sell and repair. Open  
Weekdays 1-9; Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-Jan) 10-5.  
1-95 or US-1 to PA-132 at Bustleton Pike.  
www.tovtrainstation.net

**TOY TRAIN STATION**  
21 East Street Road (215) 322-5182

**PENN - Pittsburgh (Dormont)**

HO, N, Lionel, LGB, brass locos,  
supplies, kits, repairs.  
A full service hobby shop.  
Open daily 10-6, Mon, Wed, Fri eves 7:30-9.

**A. B. CHARLES & SON**  
3213 W. Liberty Ave. (412) 561-3068

**PENNSYLVANIA - Strasburg**

From trains to diacast to scenery, everything  
for the layout builder. Open 7 days a week.  
N, HO, O, Lionel, LGB.  
Buy, sell, trade used trains.  
Located adjacent to the Choo Choo Barn.

**STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP**  
Route 741 East (717) 687-0464

**RHODE ISLAND - Apponaug (Warwick)**

A full line hobby shop since 1950.  
HO, Lionel, LGB, N. Major tinplate  
collection on display. All supplies carried.  
Our huge volume, your low price.  
95 exit 10 East, 3rd line, park at Shell Station

**APPONAUG COLOR SHOP**  
1364 Greenwich Ave. (401) 737-5506

**RHODE ISLAND - Pawtucket**

N & HO rolling stock, supplies, hardware,  
literature. Full line hobby shop.  
Special orders welcome  
Open 12-8 weekdays, Saturday 12-4

**DARLINGTON HOBBIES**  
506 Armistice Blvd Rt 15 (401) 722-7574

**RHODE ISLAND - Warwick**

HO trains & acces., detail parts, plastic &  
Craftsperson kits. Hobby supplies, tools, Tu-  
Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6 (Sun Nov-Jan 12-6) Closed  
Mon. 1/2mi. W. of airport. www.malcairhob-  
bies.com or E-mail malcairhob@aol.com

**A.A. HOBBIES**  
655 Jefferson Blvd. (401) 737-7111

**SOUTH CAROLINA - Easley**

All scales from Z to G. Lionel, MTH,  
Marklin. We buy, sell, and trade used trains.  
Postwar collectibles.  
Open 7 days a week.  
railnspike@mindspring.com

**RAIL & SPIKE TRAINS & HOBBIES**  
1943 E. Main St. (864) 850-0237

**SOUTH CAROLINA - N. Charleston**

Full line of model railroading supplies in all  
scales. Most brands sold here.  
Authorized Walther's dealer. Everyday low  
prices. Special orders welcome.  
Across from T.T.C.

**JUST TRAINS**  
6971 Rivers Ave. (877) JUSTTRAINS(587-8872)

**SOUTH CAROLINA - West Columbia**

All scales, all major brands of model railroad  
equipment.  
We buy & sell used Lionel trains.  
Open daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

**NEW BROOKLAND RR & HOBBY SHOP**  
405 State Street (803) 791-3958

**TENNESSEE - Chattanooga (E. Ridge)**

Specializing in HO & N scale model  
railroading. Convenient to I-24 & I-75.  
On US 41 near Germantown Rd.  
Open Mon-Sat 10-6.  
www.chattanoogaedepot.com

**CHATTANOOGA DEPOT**  
3701 Ringgold Road (423) 622-0630

**TENNESSEE - Crossville**

Specializing in O/HO scale model RR.  
Authorized MTH, Lionel, Walther's dealer.  
DCC from Atlas and Digitrax. Thomas the  
Tank. Convenient to I-40.

**HOBO'S HOBBIES - TRAINS & PLANES**  
104 Northside Drive (931) 484-1900

**TENNESSEE - Knoxville Area**

Model railroad headquarters for  
East Tennessee.  
Full line model hobby center.  
Fax: (423) 927-2906  
M-F 10-8 Sat 9-6 Sun 1-6

**TENNESSEE MODEL HOBBIES**  
8903 Oak Ridge Hwy. (423) 927-2900

**TENNESSEE - Knoxville**

Knoxville's most diverse hobby store, carrying  
a large selection of model railroad sup-  
plies, HO, N and O. Located just off I-40 in  
West Knoxville. Open 7 days a week.

**HOBBYTOWN USA**  
8859 Town & Country Circle (865) 690-1099

**TENNESSEE - Knoxville Area**

Lionel, American Flyer, HO, N gauge.  
New & used trains bought, sold, repaired,  
restored. Authorized Lionel Service Station.  
Mon-Sat. 1-8, Sun 1-6, Closed Tue.

**DAN'S TRAINS**  
Emory Rd @ I-75N (Exit 112) (865) 938-7212

**TENNESSEE - Memphis**

Everything for the model railroader, G-Z.  
Athearn, Atlas, Mike's Train House, LGB.  
Lionel sales, service, parts. Paints, tools,  
books, detail parts, building supplies.  
We ship anywhere. Mon-Sat. 10-6

**MODEL RAILROAD & HOBBY**  
1266 Sycamore View (901) 384-6500

**TENNESSEE - Morristown**

Area's largest supplier of trains and  
accessories. Lionel & Walther's dealer. RC  
cars, boats and planes. Plastic models, rock-  
ets, GI Joe collectibles and more! See our  
fantastic layout! College Square Mall.

**GREAT ESCAPE HOBBY SHOP**  
2550 E Morris Blvd (423) 587-9772

**TENNESSEE - Nashville**

Lionel, MDK, Athearn, Cal-Scale, Kemtron,  
NWSL, Roundhouse, Detail Associates,  
Walther's, Detail West, Cannon, Dremel,  
Woodland Scenics, Design Preservation

**AARDVARK'S MODEL TRAIN SHOP**  
3607 Gallatin Road (615) 228-4639

**TEXAS - Amarillo**

Plastic aircraft, armor, cars, figures & ships,  
model railroading supplies & rockets.  
Take Soncy exit off I-40, south on Soncy  
to light, left 1/2 block.  
http://www.hobbytime.com

**HOBBY TIME**  
201-H Westgate Parkway (806) 352-9660

**TEXAS - Austin**

Austin's leader in scale modeling, model rail-  
roading (G-O-On30-S-HO-N-Z), rockets, and  
games. Excellent selection references, bldg.  
supplies, & detail parts. M-F 10-7 Sat 9-5  
Knowledgeable staff. www.kingshobby.com

**KING'S HOBBY SHOP**  
8810 North Lamar (512) 836-7388

**TEXAS - Bedford (Fort Worth)**

Take the Bedford Rd. exit off (Hwy 183)  
Airport Fwy. Almost 6,000 sq ft  
of trains (N, HO, O27, G), planes,  
rockets, tools, Dremel, X-Acto, books  
and ready to paint plaster items.

**HOBBY MAKER**  
1424-F Airport Fwy (817) 267-0991

**TEXAS - Dallas (Addison)**

More than 60,000 G to Z scale items in stock  
year round at 20% off list price.  
Command Control Specialists.  
Monday - Saturday 10-6.  
Visit us at TRAINS.COM

**DISCOUNT MODEL TRAINS**  
4641 Ratliff Lane (972) 931-8135

**TEXAS - Dallas (Farmers Branch)**

Model railroad supplies for beginners as well  
as experienced modelers.  
O, O27, HO, N & Z. Great selection!  
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5.

**PHIL'S HOBBIES**  
2740 Valwood Pkwy #105 (972) 243-3603

**TEXAS - Dallas**

Celebrating our 20th year!  
One of the largest selections of  
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB & Marklin.  
K-Line Super Store #1.  
Expert repairs & great customer service.

**COLLECTIBLE TOYS & TRAINS**  
109 Medallion Center (214) 373-9469

**TEXAS - Denton**

HO, N, and O scales. Kits, RTR,  
and accessories at discount prices.  
Home of Silver Spike Shop's custom cars.  
Tuesday-Friday 10-6, Saturday 10-5.

**SILVER SPIKE HOBBIES**  
525 N. Elm St. (940) 383-3914

**TEXAS - El Paso**

El Paso's most complete train shop.  
Turn East at 4400 Dyer.  
website: www.woodiestrainshop.com  
email: woodiestrainshop@hotmail.com

**WOODIE'S TRAIN SHOP**  
4010 Polk Avenue (915) 566-0235

**TEXAS - Fort Worth**

HO, N, Z scale trains. Craftsman kits, scen-  
ery, paints, tools, accessories. Plastic models,  
rockets & books. All at discount prices.  
Special orders welcome. Hours: Tues, Wed &  
Fri 3-6, Thu 3-7, Sat 9-4:30, & by appt.

**HOBBY WORLD**  
5658 Westcrest Dr Ste 500 (817) 263-5750

**TEXAS - Houston area (Bellaire)**

N, HO3, HO, Sn3, On3, O Scale  
Brass, books, kits, details, tools, repairs.  
Can motors, flywheels, DCC, sound.  
Best stock & volume discounts in Houston.  
Mon-Sat 11am-6pm, Thurs till 8.

**BELLAIRE ROUNDHOUSE**  
5314 Bellaire Blvd. (713) 667-7762

**TEXAS - Houston area (Spring)**

Exclusively model railroading, brass, tools,  
craftsman kits, repairs, painting, electronics,  
software, Digitrax DCC, Soundtraxx,  
Logic Rail, and Signal Research.

**SPRING CROSSING**  
1420 Spring Cypress (281) 353-9484

**TEXAS - Houston**

Complete line of O, O27, HO, N and Z.  
Lionel pre-war and post-war.  
LGB Dealer.

**TRAINS & PLANES HOBBIES**  
8914 Westheimer (713) 977-1420

**TEXAS - Houston**

Complete line of HO & N model railroad  
supplies. Magazines, books, video ref.  
center & scratch building supplies.  
Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri 11-8,  
Sat 10-7 & Sun 12-5.

**LARRY'S HOBBIES**  
156-F FM 1960 East (281) 443-7373

**TEXAS - Houston**

HO & N, Lionel trains and service.  
Complete line of plastic kits, military and  
architecture supplies.  
Open 11am-6pm, Thur. to 7pm;  
Sat. 10am-5pm

**G & G MODEL SHOP**  
2522 Times Blvd. (713) 529-7752

**TEXAS - Irving (Dallas Area)**

U/C and R/C planes. HO, N trains.  
RR & aviation magazines and books.  
Scale plastic kits, balsa wood.  
Mon 1-6. Tue-Sat 9:30-6, Fri 9:30-7.

**M-A-L HOBBY SHOP**  
108 S. Lee Street (972) 438-9233

**TEXAS - Porter**

A complete train stop.  
Authorized LGB - MTH & Lionel Dealer.  
Tues.-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5.  
Within 15 minutes of Houston IHC.

**MIKE'S HOBBY SHOP**  
21768E. Knox (281) 577-8250

**TEXAS - San Antonio**

Model railroading our specialty.  
Marklin, LGB, HO, N, O, Z.  
Superdetailing parts galore.  
Books, structures, figures and tools.  
Tues-Sat 10-6pm

**DIBBLE'S HOBBIES**  
1029 Donaldson Ave. (210) 735-7721

**TEXAS - San Antonio**

Complete stock of HO, N, Lionel, LGB &  
MTH trains, radio, free flight & U-control  
planes. Radio, boats, plastics, Dremel.  
Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Saturday 10-5, Sun 12-4.

**HOBBY CENTER, INC.**  
3441 Fredericksburg Rd (210) 735-4218

**TEXAS - San Antonio**

Specializing in classic era trains:  
Lionel, Marx, and Flyer! All scales.  
Closed Sundays. All kinds of trains, toys,  
memorabilia. Gift registry! We buy.

**LONE STAR TRAINS & COLLECTIBLES**  
4161 Naco-Perrin (210) 655-4665

**TEXAS - Tyler**



**UTAH - Orem**

Where it's always cheaper than therapy.  
Trains all scales, LGB, Marklin, Aristo,  
Rivarossi, Atlas, Lionel, Micro Trains.  
www.mostlytrains.com Behind  
Arby's across from the University Mall.

**HOBBY STOP**

327 East 1200 South (801) 226-7947

**UTAH - Salt Lake City**

Since 1934- One of the nation's largest and  
most complete hobby shops. Large building  
featuring 13 sizes of operating model  
railroads. Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6.

**DOUGLAS MODELS**

2065 East 3300 South (801) 487-7752

**VERMONT - Bellows Falls**

LGB, G, N, O, and HO gauge.

Models and supplies.

Home of Rutland Caboose #36.

Open Wed-Sun 12 noon-8pm.

**CABOOSE CORNER**

676 Missing Link Rd. (802) 463-4575

**VERMONT - Burlington**

O and HO Scales.

Open Tue-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.

Hours by appointment.

**AL'S TRAIN SHOP**

56 Home Avenue (802) 658-4935

**VERMONT - Rutland**

Exclusively Model Railroad. Most major  
lines. Brass, custom painted models.  
Competitive prices. Personal service.  
Open by appt. Eves 6-10, Sat 10-10.

**THE STEAM SHACK**

14 Engrem Avenue (802) 775-2736

**VIRGINIA - Charlottesville**

Scale modeling emporium. Basic HO, N,  
and On30 railroad supplies. Walther's dealer.  
Special orders welcome.  
Hours M W F 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

**LIGHTSHIP HOBBIES**

2116A Berkmar Drive (804) 973-9191

**VIRGINIA - Falls Church**

Complete line of model railroad supplies.  
G - O - S - HO - N - Z  
Open 7 days. Sunday 12 - 5  
Monday, Thursday, Friday 10 - 8  
Tuesday, Wednesday, Saturday 10 - 6

**ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS**

230 W. Broad St. (703) 532-2224

**VIRGINIA - Lynchburg**

A shop devoted to Model RRs. All Scales &  
Books. Repairs. Hours: Mon-Thurs 10-6pm,  
Fri 10-8pm and Sat 10-5pm.  
E-mail: trnsunltd@aol.com  
Web site: www.trains-unlimited.com

**TRAINS UNLIMITED**

6012 Fort Ave. (434) 239-8377

**VIRGINIA - Manassas**

For all your model railroad needs, O - Z  
gauge. Lionel, Flyer, MTH, K-Line, LGB,  
Marklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life-  
Like, Kato, Mantua, Dept. 56 Villages &  
more. Trains, accessories & scenic materials.

**TRAIN DEPOT**

7214 New Market Ct (703) 335-2216

**VIRGINIA - Midlothian (Richmond)**

O, N, HO scale accessories, Lionel, MTH,  
Atlas O, scenery, building supplies, books,  
magazines, video tapes. Visit our website!  
www.chestfieldhobbies.com  
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6, Tue, Fri til 8.

**CHESTERFIELD HOBBIES**

13154 Midlothian Tpk. (804) 379-9091

**VIRGINIA - Newington**

Marklin, MTH, LGB, Lionel, Aristo-Craft,  
Corgi and more! Scalextric, Carrera,  
Ninco, Fly. Open 7 days.  
Check out our website! www.trainsetc.com  
Visit our shop just 1/4 mile from I-95.

**TRAINS ETC**

8245-A Backlick Rd. (703) 550-1779

**VIRGINIA - Petersburg**

HO, N, Decals, Athearn, Walther's,  
MDC, Dremel, cast. painting & building.  
One of the most complete shops around.  
In front of Food Lion.  
Open Mon-Sat 10-6.

**WALT'S HOBBY SHOP**

2791 S. Crater Road (804) 861-1333

**VIRGINIA - Richmond**

Complete HO & N gauge accessories.  
Walther's, Precision, Cal-Scale, Stewart.  
Open 7 days

**THE HOBBY CENTER**

8908 W Patterson Ave (804) 750-1973

**VIRGINIA - Roanoke**

Lionel, American Flyer, HO and N.  
Parts and accessories. Buy, sell, repair.  
Open Tues-Fri 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m.,  
Sat 10 a.m.-3 p.m.  
Lionel Service Station #422.

**KEN'S TRAINS**

2328 Orange Ave. N.E. (540) 343-1057

**VIRGINIA - Roanoke**

Lionel, LGB, G, AF, HO, N & hobby  
supplies. Buy, sell, trade repair.  
Lionel SS #383.  
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5.  
Two minutes off Exit 146 on I-81.

**RAIL YARD HOBBY SHOP**

7547 Williamson Rd. (540) 362-1714

**VIRGINIA - Springfield**

Z, N, HO, S, O, G scales.

Open 7 days.

**GRANDDAD'S HOBBY SHOP**

5260-A Port Royal Rd. (703) 426-0700

**VIRGINIA - Staunton**

Lionel Service Center #117, 3rd Rail, HO, N.  
Plastic models & supplies, rockets.  
Thomas Wooden Railway System,  
Garrett Metal Detectors.  
Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.

**STAUNTON TRAINS & HOBBIES**

123 W Beverley St (540) 885-6750

**VIRGINIA - Williamsburg**

O, HO, N.

Trains, supplies, accessories, sets.

Call for hours.

**NORGE STATION**

7405 Richmond Road (757) 564-7623

**VIRGINIA - Woodbridge (No. VA)**

Near Potomac Mills. Now under new  
management. Repair, restore & custom  
painting - all scales. Browsing encouraged.  
Mon, Tu, Thu 12-6, Fri 12-8, Sat, Sun &  
Holidays 12-6. Closed Wed. (703) 590-6901.

**THE "RIP TRACK"**

2885 PS Business Ctr 1-800-790-6901

**WASHINGTON - Bellevue (Seattle)**

100% trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits,  
books, video, detail parts & tools. N to G.  
Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5. Visit our  
Web site! www.theinsidegateway.com

**THE INSIDE GATEWAY**

14725 NE 20th (425) 747-2016

**WASHINGTON - Bremerton**

Model railroad & modeling supplies.  
HO and N scale layouts.  
Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-9, Sat 10-5.  
Closed Sundays.

**POULSBORO PACIFIC HOBBIES**

2515 Burwell (360) 478-2122

**WASHINGTON - Camas**

HO & N scales. Parts and accessories.  
Working to be your model railroad source.  
Wednesday - Friday 4-7pm, Saturday 1-7pm.  
www.nwsptrain.com

**NWS SPECIALTIES TRAIN SHOP**

1804 Division St. (360) 834-6051

**WASHINGTON - Centralia**

Model Railroad Supplies.  
HO, N & G scales.  
Mon-Sat 9:30am-6pm, Sun 12-5pm.  
E-mail: HobbyTown@localaccess.com

**HOBBYTOWN USA**

1649 Kresky Ave. (360) 330-2114

**WASHINGTON - Everett**

N - HO - O - G

A complete hobby shop.

Parts, supplies, kits and tools.

Operating HO and G scale layouts

**EVERETT HOBBYCRAFT**

2531 Broadway (425) 252-6130

**WASHINGTON - Everett**

HO-N-Z scale trains, accessories & scenery.  
Kato, Atlas, Micro-Trains, Athearn, etc.  
Other scales available special order.  
Also RC cars, planes, rockets, plastics, etc.  
Open Mon-Sat 10-6:30, Sun 12-4.

**TIM'S HOBBY SHOP**

2405 Broadway (425) 259-5929

**WASHINGTON - Kennewick (Tri-Cities)**

HO and N trains, planes, cars, diecast, doll-  
house & R/C NCE and Soundtraxx author-  
ized dealer. Hours: Mon-Sat 10 - 5:30

**PARKADE HOBBIES**

216 West Kennewick Ave. (509) 585-2510

**WASHINGTON - Kirkland**

Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, HO, N.  
Buy, sell, and repair.  
Supplying all your railroad needs.  
Open Mon-Sat.  
www.eastsidetrains.com

**EASTSIDE TRAINS, INC.**

217 Central Way (425) 828-4098

**WASHINGTON - Lakewood**

We carry a large selection of HO & N scale  
model railroad supplies.  
Special orders welcome.  
Open Mon-Fri 10am - 6pm, Sat 11am - 4pm.  
Website: www.onlinetrains.com

**ONLINE TRAINS & HOBBIES**

3905 Steilacoom Blvd., SW (253) 472-7732

**WASHINGTON - Port Angeles**

Model Railroad: G, O, O27, HO, N.  
Visit our new waterfront location  
E-mail: phobby@olympen.com  
Mon-Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5

**PACIFIC RIM HOBBY**

138 W Railroad Ave (360) 457-0794

**WASHINGTON - Seattle**

HO, HO3, & N scale specialists.  
Complete Athearn, MDC, Grandt, Kadee,  
parts, scratchbuilder's supplies.  
Tue-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-6

**NORTH END TRAIN CENTER**

12333 Lake City Way NE (206) 362-4959

**WASHINGTON - Seattle**

One of Northwest's largest selections: mod-  
els, accessories, books, tools, historical/fanta-  
sy games, miniatures, paints, trains, etc.  
Daily 10-6, Thu & Fri till 8. Closed Sun &  
Holidays. Email: amegles@ix.netcom.com

**AMERICAN EAGLES INC., SEATTLE**

12537 Lake City Way NE (206) 440-8448

**WASHINGTON - Seattle**

Trains all scales including Nn3.  
Special interest in N scale.  
Great place to railfan-5 min. from downtown  
E-mail: ttc693sea@aol.com  
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-6

**THE TRAIN CENTER**

1463 Elliott Avenue W. (206) 283-7886

**WASHINGTON - Seattle**

New & vintage electric trains - all scales  
Located in West Seattle - 8 min. from I-5  
MTH, Lionel, Atlas, Athearn, MicroTrains  
Tue-Sat 11-6. E-mail: eltraino@aol.com

**THE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP**

4511 California Ave SW (206) 938-2400

**WASHINGTON - Spokane**

100% trains.  
Open Monday-Friday 10am - 6pm.  
Always open Saturday 10 - 5.  
Closed Sunday & holidays.

**SUNSET JUNCTION MODEL TRAINS**

419 E. Sprague Ave (888) 838-2379

**WASHINGTON - Tacoma**

Lionel, LGB, HO, N, G.  
Railroad gifts, novelties, hats, shirts.  
Books, paints, supplies, decals.  
Historic Proctor District.  
Mon-Sat 10-6 (Sun 12-5 Oct-Mar).

**TACOMA TRAINS**

2525 N. Proctor St. (253) 756-7517

**WASHINGTON - Tacoma (Lakewood)**

South Puget Sound's most complete RR  
store. G, O, S, HO, N, Z, LGB,  
Lionel, Marklin, DCC, parts, tools,  
scratch stuff, books.

Daily 11-7, Sat. 10-6, Sun. 1-5.

**PACIFIC RAILWAY HOBBIES**

9525 Gravelly Lake Dr SW (253) 581-4453

**WHEN TRAVELING, BRING MR,****LOOK UP A SHOP****AND STOP IN.****WISCONSIN - Butler**

Lionel, LGB, Aristo, Am. Flyer, K-Line, Pola,  
Athearn, Matchbox, MTH, Kalmbach.  
New and used. We UPS anywhere in USA.  
Repair, buy, sell, trade.  
www.sommerfelds.com

**SOMMERFELD'S TRAINS & HOBBIES INC.**

12620 W. Hampton Ave. (262) 783-7797

**WISCONSIN - Eau Claire**

Western WI's Premier RR Shop. New/ pre-  
owned/ all scales/ downtown. Lionel, K-Line,  
MTH, Proctor2000, Athearn, Bachmann, Mar-  
klin, Hornby, Fleischmann, most European.  
Repairs, 3 oper. layouts, bldg kits, access.

**MODEL TRAIN CLASSICS, PLUS**

306 South Barstow St. (715) 838-8858

**WISCONSIN - Elroy**

Operating Lionel, G & MTH Layouts  
with working accessories  
O - G - S - HO - & - N Scale Trains  
Mon-Fri 9-5:30 Sat 9-1 Sun Closed

**FOX PHARMACY - THE TRAIN SHOP**

130 Main (608) 462-8261

**WISCONSIN - Hartford**

One of WI's largest hobby supply stores!  
Trains-N, HO, O, & G scales and much  
more! Your complete hobby supply store!  
Special orders welcome! NMRA discounts!  
Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3.

**HOBBY DEPOT**

1524 E Sumner St(Hwy 60) (262) 670-6242

**WISCONSIN - Madison**

Lionel Heritage dealer & SS#448. Large  
operating O gauge layout for testing &  
demos. MTH dealer. 10% discount to  
members NMRA (except Lionel & MTH).  
Hours: 9-9 M-F, 9-6 S & S. All credit cards.

**HOBBY CRAFT OF MADISON, INC.**

6632 Odana Rd. toll-free(800) 429-2738

**WISCONSIN - Milwaukee (Cudahy)**

http://www.wnscale.com

E-mail wns@wnscale.com

**WISCONSIN HO & N SCALE**

5104 S. Packard Avenue (414) 769-6376

**WISCONSIN - Milwaukee (Greenfield)**

Largest hobby store in WI. Most scales car-  
ried. Full selection of HO & N. Huge book &  
mag. selection. NMRA discounts. Special or-  
ders welcome. General repairs. 4 miles west  
of airport. M-F 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4.

**GREENFIELD NEWS & HOBBY**

6815 W. Layton Ave. (414) 281-1800

**WISCONSIN - Milwaukee**

Complete model railroad. Everything  
in the Walther's catalogs and more.  
Complete service.(800) 487-2467.  
www.walthers.com

**TERMINAL HOBBY SHOP**

5619 W. Florist Avenue (414) 461-1050

**WISCONSIN - Milwaukee**

Trains, magazines, hobby kits, road  
racing. Buy, sell, and take trades.  
Mon & Fri 10-7, Tue-Thu 10-5, Sat 9-4:30.

**JERRY'S BAY VIEW HOBBY SHOP**

2633 S. Kinnickinnic Ave. (414) 482-1566

**WISCONSIN - Monroe**

Z, N, HO trains & accessories, kites and  
plastic kits. Authorized Lionel, MTH, K-Line  
and Atlas O dealer. Books, videos, tools and  
model rockets. Summer hours: Tues-Fri  
10-6, Sat 10-5; Winters add Sun 12-4.

**THE HOBBY DEPOT**

835 17th St. (608) 325-5107

**WISCONSIN - Waukesha**

Marklin • Lionel • MTH • AF • LGB • Z to G  
• buildings • scenery • detail parts • books •  
scratchbuilding supplies • special orders •  
NMRA discounts • M-F 11-8 • Sat 10-5.  
www.hiawathahobbies.com

**JETCO'S HIAWATHA HOBBIES**

1701 Summit Ave. (262) 544-4131

**CANADA - Alberta, Calgary**

Exclusively trains since 1972.  
Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair, Special orders.  
All scales and gauges, old & new.  
Mon - Fri 11am - 5pm & 7pm - 9pm,  
Saturday 10am - 5pm

**TRAINS and SUCH**

2604 4th St. NW (403) 277-7226

**CANADA - Alberta, Calgary**

Your complete model RR store. Large  
selection of all major brands. Special orders.  
Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9:00, Sat 9:30-5:30,  
Sun 12-5. Fax: (403) 243-7782.  
E-mail us at: hobbywst@telusplanet.net

**CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST**

5011 MacLeod Trail, S.W. (403) 243-1997

**CANADA - Alberta, Edmonton**

Everything for model railroad.  
Most quality lines in completeness.  
Hobby tools. Special orders.  
Fax: (403) 430-9073.

**ROUNDHOUSE SALES**

9532 - 87 Street (780) 430-9072



**CANADA - Ontario, Aurora**

HO & N scale Canadian Trains, kits, tools, paint, scratchbuilding supplies, landscaping materials. Special orders. 30th year for our full line hobby shop! Tues & Wed 10-6, Thurs & Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5.

**AURORA HOBBIES**

15132 Yonge St. (905) 713-0528

**CANADA - Ontario, Brampton**

"Brampton's best source for model trains" In store layout. Brampton Railroad Club. Open 6 days per week www.littletrainshop.com

**THE LITTLE TRAIN SHOPPE**

45 Railroad St. (905) 454-7448

**CANADA - Ontario, Brantford**

Wide selection of model railroad. HO & N gauge, plastic & wood kits. Detail & scratch building supplies. Tue-Sat 9:30-5:30, Fri 9:30-9.

**BRANT HOBBY DEPOT INC.**

84 Charing Cross Street (519) 753-6364

**CANADA - Ontario, Burlington**

All scales. New & used equipment for the novice to craftsman's needs. Brass. Large selection of detail parts & accessories. Closed Mondays.

**HUTCH'S TRAINS, INC.**

489 Brant Street (905) 637-3721

**CANADA - Ontario, Cambridge**

HO and N model railroading supplies, detail parts. Atlas, Kato, DPM, Walther's, Athearn, MDC, Accurail.

**IRON HORSE HOBBIES**

1453 King St. E. (Hwy. 8) (519) 650-3334

**CANADA - Ontario, Hamilton**

Exclusive line of Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo (TH&B) product - HO & N. Full-line hobby shop (3,500 sq. ft.). Open 7 days a week.

**MODELLER'S CHOICE**

1400 Upper James St. (905) 574-3322

**CANADA - Ontario, Kitchener**

HO, N, O, Z, 27, sets, kits, tools, access., buildings, books, paint, scratchbuilding stock. Friendly help for beginners as well as experts. All major mfrs., US & Canadian. (Frederick Mall)

**IMAGINATION STATION**

385 Frederick St. (519) 585-1147

**CANADA - Ontario, London**

Complete Canadian trains & more in N, HO, G, Athearn, MDC, Märklin, Hornby, Juneco, Peco, Roco, Walther's. Special orders, plastics, parts, supplies, books, videos. M-Th 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 9-5. E-mail rthobby@gtm.net

**BROUGHDALE HOBBY & PHOTO**

1444 Glenora Drive (519) 434-0600

**CANADA - Ontario, Merrickville**

Largest selection of HO in Eastern Canada. HO Brass, Walther's, Digitrax dealer. Consignment sales, buy collections. Open 10-5, closed Mon. Fax (613) 269-3256 www.larkspurline-trains.com

**LARK SPUR LINE, LTD.**

230 St. Lawrence St. (613) 269-3690

**CANADA - Ontario, Milton**

HO, N & G scale. Kits, brass, detail parts, gifts. 2 km South of Highway 401 at exit 320. Closed Mondays. E-mail: jdeecker@attcanada.ca

**HEMLOCK JUNCTION RAILROAD**

150A Mill St. (905) 875-4735

**CANADA - Ontario, Mississauga**

Full line of G, HO & N scale train supplies. Walther's, Micro-Trains, Atlas, Peco, Woodland Scenics, D.P.M. Large selection of construction & scratchbuilding materials and detail parts. Fax (905) 566-5428.

**NORTH STAR HOBBIES**

1185 Dundas St. E. Ph(905) 566-4758

**CANADA - Ontario, Mount Forest**

45 Minutes North of Guelph. New and used Lionel O, O27-HO-N. Extensive selection. Visa/ MC. Fax: (519) 323-3809. tctrains@weightman.ca T,W,TH 10-5, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3

**THE TRAIN CELLAR**

769 Waterloo St. (519) 323-3935

**CANADA - Ontario, Orangeville**

HO in G, Brass or Plastic, Steam and Diesel. Limited Edition Art. Books and Videos. 2,000 sq.ft indoors and 2,000 sq.ft. outdoors! 5 days a week (closed Tues & Wed) 10-6. www.hvtr.ca

**HOCKLEY VALLEY RAILROAD**

307254 Hockley Rd Ph/Fax(519) 942-9900

**CANADA - Ontario, Ottawa (Vanier)**

One of Canada's leading model shops. Complete selection of HO & N gauge. Friendly knowledgeable staff. Free Parking. On parle Francais.

**HOBBY HOUSE, LTD.**

80 Montreal Road (613) 749-5245

**CANADA - Ontario, Peterborough**

East Central Ontario's model railroad headquarters. Mon-Sat 10-5:30, Fri to 8pm. Since 1974.

**deBy's HOBBY EMPORIUM**

343 George St. N. (705) 742-7238

**CANADA - ONTARIO, Peterborough**

For the discriminating hobbyist MRR Headquarters in the Kawarthas Digitrax dealer, Atlas Plus MRC DCC, books, Walther's, major brands, detail parts, Woodland, scratch building supplies.

**COSBURN'S HOBBY DEPOT LTD**

242 Charlotte St. (705) 743-0244

**CANADA - Ontario, St. Catharines**

Over 450 different brass locomotives. We buy, sell, trade, and repair. 6,000 sq. ft. of hobby supplies. Daily 9:30-5:30, Fri til 9. Closed Wed, Fax (905) 684-1700. Visit us at www.niagaracentralhobbies.com

**NIAGARA CENTRAL HOBBIES**

395 St. Paul Street (905) 684-7355

**CANADA - Ontario, Streetsville**

(Mississauga) All rail, all scales. Premier selection & service. New & used, consignments, custom painting, special orders too! Railfan Headquarters! www.cvrco.com

**THE CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY CO.**

184 Queen Street So. (905) 826-1306

**CANADA - Ontario, Toronto**

Canada's Greatest Train Store Open 6 days a week! Closed Monday. www.georgestrains.com

**GEORGE'S TRAINS LTD.**

510 Mt. Pleasant Road (416) 489-9783

**CANADA - Ontario, Toronto-Markham**

Depot for model railroaders. HO & N, Canadian brass steam. Walther's, Peco, Kadee, Microtrains, Kato, Atlas & Craftsman kits. No toys. Beside CNR main at Warden and 14th. Fax (905) 470-6302.

**RAILVIEW TRAINS & CRAFTS**

550 Alden Rd., Unit 101 (905) 470-6200

**CANADA - Ontario, Toronto**

Huge stock, European and American. Scenic supplies, accessories, spare parts. LGB, I, O, HO, N, Z, Märklin-Minichub, Fleischmann, Roco, Trix, Preiser, Brawa. Wish lists welcome. hobbies@total.net

**JOHN'S PHOTO-HOBBY EURORAIS**

2188 Danforth Ave. (416) 421-1850

**CANADA - Ontario, Tottenham**

Black Horse Junction Railroad. Where steam rules. Specializing in HO scale model railroad equipment, locomotives, rolling stock, kits, supplies, and prefab benchwork. www.clarkindustries.on.ca

**CLARK INDUSTRIES**

RR#4 (905) 936-2131

**CANADA - Ontario, Whitby**

Discover new Horizons for best selection, best values E. of Toronto. HO, N & G scales. Feature all premier brands...Kato, Proto, Walther's, Peco, etc. Just 3 min. from Hwy. 401. E-mail hughes@enterlinks.net.

**HORIZONS HOBBIES**

1801 Dundas St E (905) 404-8888

**CANADA - Ontario, Windsor**

Model Railroading since 1970. Operational in-store layout. HO & N trains, repairs, bits & pieces. "Simplified Wiring & Trackwork" by Fred Stainer, owner.

**WINDSOR HOBBIES LTD.**

3895 Tecumseh Rd. East (519) 945-5471

**CANADA - Quebec, Knowlton**

Eastern Canada's largest full-service train specialist. Canadian RRs our priority. HO-On-3-G gauge extensively stocked. Canada's largest brass inventory. Garden railway operating all year. www.townshiptoytrains.com

**TOWNSHIP TOY TRAINS**

5 Mt-Echo Rd-Ville de Lac Brome (450) 243-1881

**AUSTRIA - Salzburg**

We are the biggest Märklin shop in Austria. We stock Z, N, HO, HOe, HOm, 1 scale. We also have Roco, Fleischmann, Liliput, Piko, Hag, etc. Open Mon-Sat 9-12 and Mon-Fri 2:30-6pm.

**OMA'S & OPA'S SPIELZEUGLADEN**

Auerspergstrasse 55 ph/fx 0043-662-876045

**AUSTRIA - Vienna**

American, European & Japanese trains. Peco track & Gaugemaster controllers. American books & videos. Open Mon-Fri 10-12 and Mon-Fri 13-18.

**"BRUMMI" HELMUT RATAJ**

Glockengasse 23 Wien 2

**GERMANY - Dusseldorf**

One of the leading shops in Europe for European & American model trains. Z-N-HO-HOe-HOm-O-I-G, a second-hand. www.menzels-lokschuppen.de email info@menzels-lokschuppen.de

**MENZEL'S LOKSCHUPPEN & TÖFF TÖFF GMBH**

Friedrichstr. 6 0049211/373328

**GERMANY - Kaarst**

Western Germany's best assorted store for US Railroads. We carry N & HO scale for all roadnames, Atlas to Walther's. M-F 10-6:30, Sat 10-2. Overseas orders w/VI-MC-AMX. www.aat-net.de email: aat@aat-net.de

**ALL AMERICAN TRAINS**

Am Neumarkt 1 Fax 011 49 2131 769641

**SWITZERLAND - Geneve**

Big selection of trains, all scales. Open Mon-Fri 09:00-18:30h Sat 09:00-17:00h. (Military time.) Fax: 004-1227-347709

**AU VIEUX PARIS**

1 Rue de la Servette 004-1227-342576

**SWITZERLAND - Zurich**

100% US-Train Store at 300sqm Largest stock in Europe. Open Tues-Fri 1:30-6 pm, Sat 10-4. Visit our web: http://www.feather.ch

**FEATHER'S TRAIN STORE**

Hermetschlostr 75 411-433 1454

**UK - SCOTLAND - Helensburgh**

A leading European shop for US trains. Large range of British & US in HO & N with most major makes. Fax: 01436 677556 Web: www.macsmodels.co.uk Open: Mon-Sat 9:30-5pm Sun 12:30-4:30

**MAC'S MODEL RAILROADING**

64A Sinclair St. 01436 679444

Directory ads are...

As powerful  
as a  
hard-working  
diesel  
locomotive.



Increase sales with a high-impact  
retail directory ad.  
1-800-558-1544, ext. 818

**Model  
Railroader**



# Index of Advertisers

We believe that our readers are as important as our advertisers; therefore, we try to handle all reader's complaints promptly and carefully. If, within a reasonable period, you do not receive your merchandise or an adequate reply from an advertiser, please write to us. In your letter detail exactly what you ordered and the amount of money you sent. We will forward your complaint to the advertiser for action. If no action is obtained, we will refuse to accept further advertising from him. Address complaints to: MODEL RAILROADER Magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

## A

Allied Model Trains .....46  
Alltrains.com .....43  
Amarillo Railroad Museum  
.....125  
American Models .....127  
Assoc. of American Railroads  
.....12  
Athearn .....7  
Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc.  
.....2, 99  
Axian Technology .....127  
Aztec Manufacturing .....124

## B

BK Kases .....95  
BPL Brass Works .....13  
Bachmann Industries, Inc. ....120  
Bar Mills Scale Model Works  
.....13  
Bethlehem Car Works, Inc. ....124  
Blair Line .....124  
Bowser Mfg. Co. ....95  
Bragdon Enterprises .....127  
Branchline Trains .....3  
Brass Locomotive .....126  
Broadway Limited Imports...83

## C

The Caboose .....118  
Caboose Hobbies .....26  
California Roadbed Co. ....24  
Campbell Scale Models, Inc.  
.....102  
Centerline Products, Inc. ....85  
Champion Decal Co. ....43  
Chinook & Hobby West .....125  
Circuitron .....24  
Classic Metal Works, Inc. ....102  
Classic Toy Trains Magazine  
.....100  
Clover House .....43  
Coal Valley Shop .....120  
Con-Cor International .....103  
Custom Model Railroads .....24  
Custom Scenery .....126

## D

D S Railroad Co. ....124  
DLA .....18  
Daylight Sales .....17  
deLuxe innovations .....114  
DeMar Electronics .....43  
Diesel & Steam Consignment  
.....125  
Digitrax .....34

## E

E-Bay, Inc. ....20  
E-R Model Importers Ltd. ....85  
Ed Fulasz .....27  
El Dorado Software .....8  
Euro Rail Hobbies & More ...95  
Evergreen Scale Models .....44

## F

Fantastic Custom Trains .....43  
First Hobby .....39  
First Place Hobbies .....103  
Full View Display Company  
.....103

## G

GML Enterprises .....120  
Galesburg Railroad Days .....13  
Germanow-Simon Corp. ....47  
Garden Railways Magazine  
.....122, 123  
Gloucester Hobbies .....125  
Great American Train Show  
(GATS, Ltd.) .....111  
Greenberg Shows .....109  
Gunnings Hobbies .....124

## H

H & R Trains, Inc. ....42  
Hawkins Rail Services .....85  
High Sierra Models .....124  
Highcroft Corp. ....34  
Historic Manassas .....114  
Hobby Surplus Sales .....102  
Hobbyland .....35  
hobbyretailer.com .....120  
Hobbytown of Boston .....42

## I

Industrial Miniatures .....127  
InterMountain Railway Co.  
.....116  
International Hobbies .....43  
International Hobby Corp.  
.....14, 15  
Internet Hobbies, Inc. ....33  
InternetTrains.com .....96  
Irate Films .....42

## J

J-Bar Rail Worldwide .....114  
John Eberle's DCC  
Headquarters .....96  
Jordan Products .....114

## K

K & S Engineering .....18  
Kadee Quality Products Co. 109

Kato USA, Inc. ....139  
Key Imports, Inc. ....97

## L

Laster Hobbies .....125  
Lehigh & Keystone Valley  
Model Railroad .....45  
Lenz Digital Plus .....47  
Life-Like Products, Inc. ....119  
Longs Model Railroad Supply .97  
Loy's Toys .....85

## M

MB Klein .....101  
Mailcar Hobbies .....102  
Main Street Graphics .....17  
Manhattan Trains .....39  
Marklin/TRIX .....9  
McHenry .....47  
Miami Trains .....96  
Micro Engineering .....116  
Micro-Mark Tools .....48, 49  
Micro-Trains Line .....87  
Microscale Industries, Inc. ...112  
Don Miller .....127  
Miller Engineering .....18  
Mitchell's Family Store .....102  
Model Die Casting .....11  
The Model Railroad  
Skills Inst. ....8  
Model Railroad Books .....121  
Model Railroader Magazine  
.....10, 108  
Model Railroads By Chris .....126  
Model Rectifier Corp. ....17, 140  
Modellbahn Günter Fortkord  
.....109  
Modellbahn Ott, Inc. ....46

## N

NCE Corp. ....13  
NKP Car .....126  
N M R A .....118  
National Hobby Supply  
.....28, 29, 30, 31  
New York Railway Supply, Inc.  
.....95  
Nicholas Smith Trains .....27  
Northeastern Scale Lumber Co.  
.....125  
Northern Scale Models .....127  
NorthWest Short Line .....45  
Nucomp Miniatures .....46

## O

Overland Models, Inc. ....113

## P

P B L .....44  
Pacific Western Rail Systems  
.....19  
Perry's Hobbies .....120  
Plastruct, Inc. ....10  
Pocono Mountain Lines .....44

Progressive Model Design ...127

## R

R & S Enterprises .....96  
Rail Graphics .....44  
Raildreams, Inc. ....25  
Railroad Hobbies .....46  
Railway Classics .....96  
Ready to Roll, Inc. ....115  
Reboxx .....126  
Reeves, James .....126  
Reynold's Railways .....85  
Rivarossi .....99, 119

## S

S K D Electronics .....42  
Scale Models Arts & Tech., Inc.  
.....95  
Schrader Enterprises .....85  
Shelf Layouts Company .....125  
Showcase Express .....85  
Sievers Benchwork .....12  
The Signaling Solution .....95  
Signature Press .....45  
Signs Galore .....114  
Softtrack .....126  
SoundTraxx .....120  
Stadium 44 .....44  
Standard Hobby Supply  
.....36, 37, 38  
Stewart Hobbies, Inc. ....39  
Strategy First .....117  
Sunbird Train Mart .....25

## T

T A M R .....42  
Tayden Design .....8  
Terrain For Trains .....85  
Tony's Train Xchange .....97  
Train Control Systems .....95  
Train World  
.....104, 105, 106, 107  
Trains Books .....122  
Trains Magazine .....110  
Trainshops.com .....116  
Trainquest LLC .....32  
TrainStyles .....95  
Traintown of Canada .....126

## U

Uncle Dave's .....125

## V

Village Depot .....114

## W

Wahl Clipper .....117  
Warren's Model Trains .....95  
Wm. K. Walther's, Inc.  
.....22, 87, 115  
Woodland Scenics .....34, 112  
World of Trains, Inc. ....45  
World's Greatest Hobby  
.....26, 112

## X

Xuron .....35



## Along the Line



PHOTO AND O SCALE MODELING BY ARMOUR PETERSON

## Alco signature

**T**he Spokane, Portland & Seattle was unique among Pacific Northwest railroads largely because it was a frequent customer of the American Locomotive Co. When merged into the Burlington Northern on March 2, 1970, the SP&S contributed a sizeable fleet of Alcos compared to a handful of Electro-Motive Division products. But all that's many months away. Today, C425 no. 316 and trailing C636 no. 342 depart SP&S parent Great Northern's Hillyard in Spokane, Wash., for Portland, Ore., 384.3 miles distant. With a heavy train in tow, 316 belches forth oily exhaust – a signature sight known to make many an Alco fan's heart beat faster. ♠

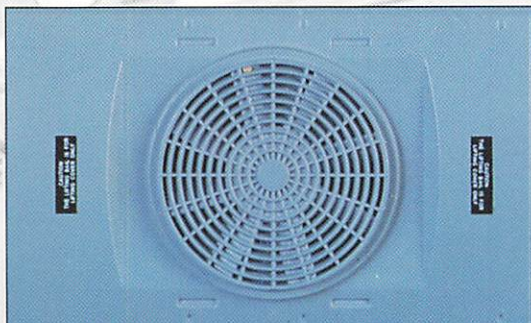


# P42 "Genesis"

**A bright  
light in the dawn  
of modern-day passenger  
modeling in N scale . . . and  
it is good, it is VERY good!**



Correct front profile features bright-white headlight and translucent numberboards.



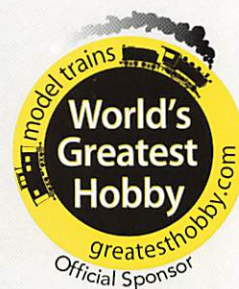
Finely printed warning labels on roof.



MU hose detail and fully automatic knuckle coupler.

**THESE MODELS HAVE BEEN DELIVERED** to hobby shops world-wide in a two-unit set and as a single unit in both Phase III and Phase IV paint schemes. A single unit in the *Northeast Corridor* scheme will also be available. For more specific details about these models, please visit your local shop or our website at [www.katousa.com](http://www.katousa.com).

These locomotives will soon be followed by a release of *Superliner* passenger car and *Material Handling Car* sets. Be sure to reserve these sets with your retailer when purchasing your locomotives. Don't sit back and wait . . . this is the time for your modeling to go AMTRAK.



## NEW! — Residential Structures — NEW!

Fully assembled, in color, with landscape accents and ready to drop in to your layout. Available now at your local hobby shop.



Gilbert Gardens Apts.  
#23-402A



690 E. Liberty Street  
#23-403A



909 Jefferson Street  
#23-404A



7410 N. Claremont  
#23-405A



# It's impossible to describe something that never existed.



*But we'll try.*



*Operates on standard household AC outlet*

## REALISM THAT'LL CHANGE THE WAY YOU RUN YOUR RAILROAD

It begins with 18 real life, knock your socks-off digital railroading sounds. Close your eyes and it's like being in the freight yard. It'll add a third dimension to your layout.

## 18 SOUNDS PLUS SOUND-ON-SOUND

Now picture 18 authentic sounds. Not one, two or a dozen, but 18. Set certain sounds, like an engine rumble, to play continuously. Then take advantage of the sound-on-sound capability and add the blast of a diesel horn. Select a different combination, and they'll simultaneously blast away, one sound from each speaker. It's intense. 18 authentic sounds like this, plus sound-on-sound that never existed before in one simple package.

## PLUG 'N PLAY

No hook up. No power supply needed, it has its own. Just plug into an AC outlet and play. It's simple. The hand held controller has push buttons and slide switches to make your selection easy. You control the volume for the most critical sounds. These features never existed together before.

## AND NOW FOR THE KICKER

You knew there'd be a kicker. You've probably heard about sound chips with one or two digital sounds for \$100 or \$120. Now, get 18 authentic sounds, a pair of self-contained speakers, plus all the neat features...at a price that never existed before on anything even remotely similar.

*Hear them all while they still exist at your dealer.*

- 18 Sounds
- All Gauges
- Any Layout
- No Power Pack Needed

- DIESEL HORN 1 LONG
- DIESEL HORN 1 SHORT
- DIESEL HORN 1 COMBINATION
- DIESEL HORN 2 LONG
- DIESEL HORN 2 SHORT
- DIESEL HORN 2 COMBINATION
- WHISTLE 1 LONG
- WHISTLE 1 SHORT
- CONDUCTOR
- WHISTLE 2 COMBINATION
- BRAKE SOUND
- STEAM RELEASE
- COUPLING SOUND
- ENGINE BELL
- CROSSING GATE BELL
- RAIL CLACK SOUND
- STEAM CHUFF
- DIESEL ENGINE RUMBLE

